

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

11—4884

Volume 2432, from Jan 21st, 1908, to March 31st, 1908

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		Mar 31st	S.S. Campania	Liverpool	40
2		" "	" Celtic	Liverpool	31
3		" "	" Mexico	Havana	10
4		" "	" Nomadic (No manifest)		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

2432

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2432

May 31-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of ....., 194....

Anna Lucaren

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackennon, Surgeon of the dwelling therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon dwelling therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. C. & C. H. McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKennon M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

F L Jarvis

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 23 May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walcott	Richard Augustus	49	4	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	G. Britain Jamaica	British	England	London	Christopher Brain Hartnell napier House Cheltenham	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Sothern	George	57	—	M	M	shipping merchant	—	—	G. Britain	English	"	Manchester	G. Sothern jr Ashdene Poynton	NY	New York City
3	Walcott	Wellmotte Jane	54	2	F	M	Wife of R A Walcott	above				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Chris. Brain Hartnell Napier House Cheltenham	Jamaica	Kingston
4	Simpson	William Cowan Dixie	34	11	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dempsterline	wife Anna V Simpson 11 Cranley Place ~~Dempsterline~~	Ill	Monmouth
5	Hewlett	Walter James	39	—	M	M	Marine Insurance	—	—	U.S.A.						
6	"	Caroline	47	2	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.						
7	Newton	William Gyllich	32	11	M	S	Jo	—	—	G Britain	English	England	London	H. a Newton 10 Beaufort Gardens London	Louisiana	New Orleans
8	Tsurusaki	Hanji	32	—	M	M	Physician	—	—	Japan	Japanese			Yu Tsurusaki Prima Bei Kobe Japan	Japan	Yokohama
9	Fry	A. Harold	22	4	M	S	student	—	—	G. Britain	English		Cricket St Thomas Claud Berkhampstead	F. J. Fry Cricket St Thomas Claud	Canada	Toronto
10	Lees	Joseph	39	11	M	M	Manager	—	—	"	"		London	Mrs Lees Beckhampstead 20 Cowper Road	Ill	Chicago
11	Dixon	Sydney Wentworth	40	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs Sydney Dixon St Pinas Wallington Thames England	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Finney	Maud	22	—	F	S	swimmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 10 North Side Clapham Common London		NY	New York City
13	Finney	Gladys	17	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
14	Finney	Leonard	15	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
15	Pearcy	Alfred Copley	50	4	M	Married	Director Public Company	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	D. C. Pearcy Stoke Newington	27 St Kilda's Road London	Canada	Montreal
16	Alwich	Sydney Sir H.C.M.G.	69	1	M	M	governor of Jamaica	"	"	"	"			Kings House Jamaica	Jam	Kingston
17	Thompson	James William	33	—	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Wm J Thompson Lisnaskea Co Fermanagh Ireland		Canada	Toronto
18	Bernbaum	Theodore	43	—	M	M	Director Biograph Co	"	"	"	English	England	London	101 Gloucester Place London W.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Wakefield	Arthur William	32	1	M	S	M. B.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kendal	Dr Wakefield Castle Carlton	Eng	St John Gloucestershire
20	Prado	Eladio	28	3	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Costa Rica	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	58 Lombard St E.C.	Costa Rica	San Jose
21	Sullivan	John L.	40	—	M	S	Clergyman	—	—	U.S.A.	Irish					
22	Shea	Michael F	44	—	M	S	Postal Employee	—	—	U.S.A.	Irish					
23	Vaile	Reginald Francis Vere	41	—	M	M	Retired banker	—	—	G Britain	English	England	London	a J. Harris 23 Bedford Row London	Colorado	Denver
24	Alexander	Patrick Young	41	3	M	S	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Whitehall Court London	NY	New York
25	Patterson	John	51	2	M	M	Capitalist	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mrs John Patterson Savoy Hotel London	Canada	Hamilton
26	Jackson	William	29	1	M	S	Mechanical engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Bristol	Miss Jenny Acton Bank Preston Brighton	NY	New York
27	Clouston	Edward Seaborne	59	—	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	362 Peel St Montreal Canada	Can	Montreal
28	Vens	William H	41	/	M	Married	Protestant Private Means	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Manchester	Brother 6 Greame Street Lissechester	Ont	Toronto
29	do	Mary	30	/	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro-in-Law		
30	Russell	Chas	Wm	38	M	S				United States Citizen						

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, subject to deportation by reason thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1890 1908 New York	No	yes	yes	no	yes	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut grey	none		Jamaica	Westen, Parish of Westmoreland
2	✓	✓	✓	no		No	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	5	8	fair	blond blue	✓		England	Swaffham
3	✓	husband	✓	no		No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	sallow	grey brown	✓		England	Reading
4	yes	self	✓	yes	1907 1908 New York	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	11	fair	brown grey	✓		Scotland	Dempsmline
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 New York	No	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none		England	London
8	yes	✓	✓	no		in transit to Japan	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	4	10	sallow	black brown	black point a night car		Japan	Kobe
9	yes	79 Fry	—	no		In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	11	medium	brown blue	none		England	Bristol
10	✓	Mr Cooper Mr Hepburn Mr Thompson	—	yes	1908 Chicago	C. Timson 141 Illinois st Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7½	medium	light brown grey	✓		—	Liverpool
11	yes	self	✓	—	1902 New York	No	—	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	10	fresh	brown blue	✓		✓	London
12	yes	Selves	—	no		father mother New York Shipperstown	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	brown blue	none		England	Oldham
13	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mr J Booth 325 Whipple St Fall River	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	✓		✓	Llandudno
14	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	3	✓	fair	✓		✓	London
15	yes	✓	✓	yes	1907 New York	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	3½	fresh	brown hazel	✓		✓	Colchester
16	yes	✓	✓	✓	often	In transit to Jamaica WI	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	6	1½	dark	dark dark	✓		✓	
17	No	✓	✓	yes	often	going home to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	10½	fair	dark grey	none		Ireland	Magunes Bridge
18	no	✓	✓	✓	1906 Philadelphia	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	10½	dark	dark dark	✓		England	London
19	yes	✓	✓	no		No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	medium		✓		✓	Kendal
20	no	✓	✓	yes	in transit	thro' to San Jose	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	—	dark	black black	✓		Costa Rica	San Jose
21							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
22							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								Born at Sea British ship British parents born London
23	no	self	yes	yes	1894 Niagara	No	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	5	10¾	fair	fair blue	None		England	Belvedere
24	yes	✓	✓	✓	1907 New York	No Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	6	2	dark	dark blue	✓		Ireland	Dungannon
25	no	✓	✓	✓	often	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	10½	ruddy	dark grey	✓		England	Birmingham
26	yes	British American Tobacco Co Ltd	✓	✓	1907 New York	No	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	9	fair	brown blue	✓		Canada	Moose
27	no	self	✓	✓	often	going time to Canada	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	11	fair	white blue	✓		—	
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	1898 Pittsburg	No fixed address	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	7	Medium	Black Brown	✓		Scotland	Castle Douglas
29	✓	Husband	no										5	6	Med		✓		England	Oldham
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & G M & M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY, 190

at NEW YORK

F D Nicoll

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 23 May, 1908

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Nixon~~	Lewis								United States Citizen						
2	~~Nixon~~	Mrs Lewis														
3	~~Nixon~~	Stanhope														
4	~~Eagan~~	Nellie														
5	Lewis	Walter C								United States Citizen						
6	Fox	Charles K														
7	Glidden	Charles Jasper														
8	Glidden	Mrs Lucy Emma														
9	Gill	James H														
10	Haint	David Jr														
11	Labagh	Katherine														
12	Murfitt	Frank														
13	Barnes	Thurlow														
14	Laughlin	Norman Hamilton														
15	Zumkley	Michael Jr														
16	Geoghegan	George F														
17	~~Murphy~~	Jane														
18	Wolwell	Corwin														
19	Lings	George Scott														
20	Adams	Mary B														
21	Hubbard	Lucius L														
22	Bennis	Frederick Ducasswork														
23	Halligan	Howard Ansel														
24	Wreake	Charles F														
25	Lomax	George														
26	Lomax	Mrs Helen														
27	Groat	Charles L														
28	Ricketson	Harry J														
29	Hammerstein	Oscar														
30	Warms	Mahlon L														

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow or widower), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has followed for the last year or longer. Civil engineer, attorney-at-law, doctor, author, editor, teacher, musician, merchant, bookkeeper, steel polisher, iron rubber, wire drawer, etc., should be used to imply a common position in order, farmer, or other unskilled laborer.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *farm laborer*. In the absence of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Artisan includes one who teaches a trade, either his own or others.

Farm laborer includes the tiller of a farm (not a ranch) who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the examining docks, in the case of the doubtful, by personal examination of aliens arriving.

All persons in the United States, and citizens of the United States, are required by law, under heavy fines and penalties, to pay through immigrant inspectors, and to collect from the United States citizens not entitled to pass through in transit, a head tax of $2 each. "Tourists" under bond are exempted.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is solely for the purpose of showing whether the alien should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and not otherwise. Nor No can be used, but not Y or N.

Column 8 (Color).—Column 8 should be consulted to learn the country of which natives are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this page.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in each search. For instance, "France" (a nationality) is frequently confused with "French" (a race), by race or people, and similarly, "French" (appearing on a manifest) does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is born a German and who by race might properly come under the heading of Central European or Latin race country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of nationality, allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning home after a visit abroad, should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If none, a friend may be given, and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and the place, as, 1894, Chicago.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Chelsea Hospital, do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been duly appointed by the said Board of Examiners for the purpose of examining the said Insane Patients, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Patients mentioned in the foregoing List or Lists, and that I believe them to be, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Patients.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Examination Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
American.	Levantine.
Arabian.	Manx.
Bengalee.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Mongolian.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Native Indian.
Creole.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Shetland.
French.	Siberian.
German.	Sicilian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Warszawick	Hermann													
2	Davies	Dorothy D													
3	Hahn	Minnie													
4	Curtis	Hugh P.													
5	Phelps	Marie L													
6	do	Gregory W.													
7	Larrer	Gaspard													
8	Williams	Hugh													
9	Drexel	Ellis L.													
10	Lansing	Egbert R.													
11	do	Gertrude													
12	Loew	[illegible]													
13															
14		Barbara													
15		Florence													
16	Reel					Laborer									
17	Laird	Josephine				Laid upon							Brother		
18	Jaussens	Joseph				Valet									
19	Swathmey	J. Temple													
20	do	Celia													
21	Spencer	Francis	26		m	Maid upon upon							Mother		
22	St George	Howard	50		m	Groom									
23	Forbes	William G. G.	47		m	Musician Officer			Scotch	England	Kent	Charlton	Lane Cottage	Kent	England
24	Reinhart	Alfred	35		m	Merchant	upon	upon	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland				
25	Galt	Elliott T.	58		m	Gentleman	upon	upon	St Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother	Lady Galt Montreal	Can Montreal
26	Nice	Harry	46		m	Valet				England	London		Mrs Nice	72 Wallon St. Chelsea London	
27	Gervers	Herbert D.	22		m	Engineer							Father	15 Kensington Gore London	NY Schenectady
28	do	Muriel A	22		f	Wife							do	do	
29	Hickling	Samuel H	33		m	Manuf									
30	Smith	Henry D	38			Valet									

27

USA

USA

27 5 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	yes																	
19																		
20																		
21	yes		yes															
22	yes		yes	yes														
23	✓		✓	no														
24	✓		✓	✓	✓													
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York												
26	✓	Employer	✓	✓	1907	New York												
27	no	self	✓		1907	Schenectady												
28	no	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓												
29																		
30																		

16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20						Travelling to Rejoin												
21																		
22																		
23						In transit to Canada							6	3/4	fair	brown	blue	Ceylon Point de Galle
24																		
25						In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	grey	brown Canada Sherbrook
26						do								5	7		brown	grey England London
27						do								5	10	fair	fair	✓ one England Kingston
28						do								5	7	dark	dark	brown ✓ London
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear, and affirm _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the physician or physician employed by the steamship line of, to make a full, strict and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming for the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engine or brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheet, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be accepted as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to lands of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if he such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money produced by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place or places, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Infirmary, Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens [illegible] in manner aforesaid, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to [illegible] day of 190\

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from Liverpool 23rd May 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Kent	Edwin R					United States Citizen									
2	Stafford	John S					do									
3	Carlett	Wm G					do									
4	do	Ella A					do									
5	Stevens	Josephine J					do									
6	Fineburn	Charles E					do									
7	Waring	Louis S					do									
8	do	Theresa					do									
9	Faulkner	Thomas	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southport	Mrs Farley	36 Elgin Road	Can	Toronto
10	do	Amelia	47	F	M	Wife			New Zealand				Kenilworth	Sunninghill		In transit
11	Peacock	David C	40	M	M						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Mr W C Coghill (Uncle)	Royal Terrace West		NZ Auckland
12	do	Jean	28	F	M	Wife			Scotch				do			
13	Gates	Newton A	32	M	S	Manager			Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bradford	Brother W E H Gates	Leeds Road		Bradford
14	Heslop	George	58	M	M	Consulting Chemist							Home	36 the Gardens	Canada	Toronto
15	Salamon	Alfred G	49	M	M							London	East Holwich S E	Friend		NY New York
16	Andrews	Fred K	39	M	S	Valet					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mr W Lumsey	Friend		NY New York
													19 Chester Terrace	Regents Park		
													Prairie Co	Andrews Father		
													16	Stratton St	Can	Montreal
17																
18	16															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	yes	Self	yes	no			In transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Auburn	Blue	None		England Lancashire
10	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown			" "
11	yes	Self	yes	No			In transit to Vancouver	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark Black			N.Z. Auckland
12	"	Husband	"	"			do						5	6	"	Blue			Scotland Glasgow
13	No	Self					In transit to Toronto						5	11	Dark	Brown			England Featherstead
14	yes						In transit to Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Auburn	Brown			" Newcastle on Tyne
15	Yes	"	"	No	1816	Philadelphia	In transit to Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey Blue			England London
16	No	Mr Clouston	yes	no			In transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark Brown	Brown			England Sandy
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit to be made by Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, ... do
solemnly swear that I am ..... of the ..... whereof ..... is master, now lying in the port of ..... and bound from ..... to the port of ..... in the United States; that I have carefully examined the manifest of which this is a copy, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the names therein stated contain a full and true account of all persons who have taken passage for ..... on board the said vessel within the last preceding ..... days; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no person is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been a pauper, or a professional beggar, or has been sentenced or admitted to bail or otherwise for the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor, or is a woman or girl coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person has been or will be landed from said vessel, or Manifested, except the aliens named therein.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1903.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be made in years for persons one year old and over, and in months, the latter applying only to those under one year old.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in this column should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 4 (Married or Single). Write the word "married" or "single." Widowers and widows should be returned as single.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Persons at work should be accurately described, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "steel polisher," "glass worker," "cabinetmaker," "turner," or other trades, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a farmer, and between a laborer and a servant, and between persons having a trade and those who have none, and the particular trade should be stated in every case where the person has been employed at a trade. The term "manufacturer" is indefinite and should not be used unless accompanied by a statement of the particular business carried on by the manufacturer. A person formerly engaged in any occupation, but not now employed, should be returned according to his former occupation, if the same was abandoned less than one year prior to the time of sailing. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income may be returned as such.

Column 6 (Nationality). Under this head should be given the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. Generally, but not always, this will be the country in which he was born. Care should be taken to distinguish between the nationality and the race of a person. Thus, a Scotchman is of the British nationality, but of the Celtic race; a negro may be a citizen of the United States, or of Hayti, or of Liberia, but he belongs to the African race; Chinese are subjects of the Chinese Empire, but belong to the Mongolian race. Germans, Hungarians, Bohemians, Austrians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Russians, Turks, Greeks, Scandinavians, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Canadians, Cubans, Mexicans, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, Arabians, Africans (blacks), Polynesians (South Sea Islanders), and Central and South Americans, will indicate sufficiently for the purposes of this return the nationality of persons belonging to those races or countries.

The term "British" should not be used, but the person should be returned as belonging to England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Canada, or other British possession, according to the facts in each case.

"West Indian" is not sufficiently definite, and the island should be stated.

"Spanish-American" is not sufficiently definite, and the country should be stated.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South America, or Africa. Any person of African descent, or any person who is known or reported to be a negro, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether born in this country or abroad, are called North Italians, all the country south of them is called South Italy. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people native to the remainder of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Campagna, and the provinces to the south, and those descended from them in this country or abroad, are called South Italians. The distinction is important, as the two races differ widely in character and in their capacity for assimilation. It is important to the United States to encourage the settlement of South Italians in the agricultural districts, and to discourage the settlement of North Italians in such districts, as the latter are generally skilled workmen, while the former are usually unskilled laborers. The distinction should be carefully observed in making out manifests, and the words "North Italian" or "South Italian" should be written after the word "Italian" in every case.

Column 7 (Last residence). Under this head should be given the country of which the person named is a resident, as distinguished from a citizen or subject. Generally, but not always, this will be the country in which he has lived for the past year. Care should be taken to distinguish between the nationality and the last residence of a person. Thus, a Scotchman may be a resident of Germany, a Hungarian may be a resident of Italy, a Chinese may be a resident of Japan, a Japanese may be a resident of China, a Canadian may be a resident of the United States, a Cuban may be a resident of Spain, a Mexican may be a resident of the United States, a Turk may be a resident of Greece, a Greek may be a resident of Turkey, a Russian may be a resident of Germany, a Portuguese may be a resident of Spain, a Spaniard may be a resident of Portugal, a Scandinavian may be a resident of Germany, an Irishman may be a resident of England, a Scotchman may be a resident of Ireland, an Englishman may be a resident of Scotland, a Welshman may be a resident of England, a Canadian may be a resident of England, a Cuban may be a resident of the United States, a Mexican may be a resident of Spain, a Japanese may be a resident of the United States, a Chinese may be a resident of the United States, a Turk may be a resident of Germany, a Greek may be a resident of the United States, a Russian may be a resident of the United States, a Portuguese may be a resident of the United States, a Spaniard may be a resident of the United States, a Scandinavian may be a resident of the United States, an Irishman may be a resident of the United States, a Scotchman may be a resident of the United States, an Englishman may be a resident of the United States, a Welshman may be a resident of the United States, a Canadian may be a resident of the United States, a Cuban may be a resident of Germany, a Mexican may be a resident of Germany, a Japanese may be a resident of Germany, a Chinese may be a resident of Germany, a Turk may be a resident of the United States, a Greek may be a resident of Germany, a Russian may be a resident of Germany, a Portuguese may be a resident of Germany, a Spaniard may be a resident of Germany, a Scandinavian may be a resident of Germany, an Irishman may be a resident of Germany, a Scotchman may be a resident of Germany, an Englishman may be a resident of Germany, a Welshman may be a resident of Germany, a Canadian may be a resident of Germany, a Cuban may be a resident of Germany, a Mexican may be a resident of Germany, a Japanese may be a resident of Germany, a Chinese may be a resident of Germany, a Turk may be a resident of Germany

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean
Mexican
Mongolian
Portuguese
Russian
Servian
Slavonic
Spanish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Queenstown 21st May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nixon	Lewis							United States Citizen						
2	Nixon	M. K. Lewis													
3	Nixon	Glenhope													
4	Eagan	Nellie				Maid									
5	Lewis	Barbara							United States Citizen						
6	Lewis	Florence													
7	Reek		26			Governess									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Whether previously refused admission and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7														5	3							
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ to _____ and master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] thereof, and caused the surgeon to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation I have no knowledge or belief that there is on board said vessel any idiot, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or to engage in any unlawful avocation, except as stated in the manifest, or has been deported, or has come in violation of any law of the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the said lists or manifests contain a full and true statement of all the information required by the said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, so far as the same can be ascertained.

_____ Master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The column for age in column 2 should be completed in all cases. Where under 1 year, the number of months, the latter appended to the word "months," as "6 months."

Column 3 (Sex).—The sex in column 3 should be shown by the word "male" or "female."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be. Widowed persons should be entered as "single."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, as accurately as possible. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any calling, but not actually employed at present, should be described as "formerly" a carpenter, farmer, merchant, or other occupation. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none."

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" laborers, and persons customarily employed in any trade should be described as such. Where the alien has been employed at different occupations, that one should be stated at which he has worked the longer time. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons formerly engaged in a profession, but now employed in other pursuits, and persons still engaged in their profession. Where the occupation is that of a clerk, the character of the business should be stated, as "bank clerk," "shop clerk," "railroad clerk," etc. Where the occupation is that of a manufacturer, the article manufactured should be stated, as "manufacturer of shoes," "manufacturer of cotton goods," etc. Where the occupation is that of a dealer, the article dealt in should be stated, as "dealer in hats," "dealer in horses," etc. Where the occupation is that of a laborer, the character of the labor performed should be stated, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "carpenter," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "teamster," "driver," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "butcher," "baker," "miner," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "glassblower," "potter," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "turner," or other industry characteristic of the alien.

A distinction should be made between "professional" and "nonprofessional" artists, and between "professional" and "nonprofessional" musicians, and the entry should show the amount of income derived from the profession.

A farmer is one who owns or cultivates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Steamship companies will be required to report the occupation of each alien as given by the alien himself, and no change should be made in the entry by the inspector, except to correct obvious clerical errors. Any variation between the information given by the alien and the entry made by the inspector should be explained by the inspector in the column for remarks.

Aliens who come to join friends and relatives should not be reported as laborers unless they have been in fact engaged in that occupation. Persons coming to the United States without employment, and not intending to seek employment, should be reported as "none." Persons coming to the United States to accept employment should be reported as "laborers" or "servants," or by the particular occupation which they are to follow, as the case may be. Persons coming to the United States to follow their usual occupations should be reported as "farmers," "merchants," "clerks," "manufacturers," "professional men," "artists," "musicians," or by the particular occupation which they are to follow, as the case may be. Persons coming to the United States to follow their usual occupations should be reported as "farmers," "merchants," "clerks," "manufacturers," "professional men," "artists," "musicians," or by the particular occupation which they are to follow, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Can read?).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Can write?).—Columns 6 and 7 should be carefully filled out, as the ability to read and write is a test which immigrants must stand.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, German, Irish, Scotch, English, Italian, Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, East Indian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Herzegovinian, Bulgarian, Greek, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Pacific Islander, Central American, South American, Basque, or Australian. Any alien whose race or people cannot be determined from the above list should be reported as "other nationalities," in the order named in the following definitions, which should be carefully observed:

RACES.

The term "Caucasian" includes all the races or peoples of Europe.

"West Indian" includes all persons born in the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

"Spanish-American" includes all persons of Central and South American descent.

ALIENS (BLACK).

Aliens commonly referred to as African Negro, who may be coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race or people cannot be determined from the above list should be classified under the appropriate color, as indicated by the letters B, W, or Y.

PEOPLES.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campania, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to its dependencies, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that careful attention be given to this column. Persons coming to the United States to join friends or relatives should not be reported as coming from the country where such friends or relatives reside, but should be reported as coming from the country of last permanent residence. Aliens who have been naturalized in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such person as the alien has been visiting or intends to visit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name of the city or town in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If a ticket has been purchased by other than the alien, state by whom).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (or "Y") or "No" (or "N").

Column 13 (Have you paid your own passage?).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by others. If by others, the entry should show whether by relatives or friends, or by the government or steamship company.

Column 14 (How much money have you?).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien. The exact amount of money should be stated in each case, and if none, the fact should be shown by the word "none." Where the amount is a round sum, the word "exactly" should be added, as "exactly $50."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere. The name and complete address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where. The exact date (year, month, and day, if possible) should be given, and the place of last residence in the United States should be stated.

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in a prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where. The exact date should be given, and the name of the institution or locality should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is a polygamist.

Column 19 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has a ticket or passage through to his final destination.

Column 21 (Whether a person in good health, mentally and physically, not a criminal, polygamist, or contract laborer).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is in good health, mentally and physically, is not a criminal, polygamist, or contract laborer.

All aliens are subject to examination by the inspection officers of the immigration service.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, O'Neil, Surgeon of the Vulcan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Neil

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool 23rd May 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alderfer	Jacob F	37		M	M	Agent			United States Citizen						
2	Brulay	Maurice	23			S	None			do						
3	Booth	Harry S	22				Cable Clerk			do						
4	do	Amy	28			M	Wife			do						
5	Brown	Charles	62				Landowner			do						
6	Becker	Edwin	48				Auctioneer			do						
7	Cook	Percival	25			S	Butler			do						
8	Cruse	Eli M	41			M	Bookkeeper			do						
9	Day	Nellie	25			S	None			do						
10	Dyson	Albert E	32			M	Machinist			do						
11	Fancevald	Ignatz	42							do						
12	Fowkes	James G	44				Metal Dealer			do						
13	Grindrod	C Penn	47				Mariner			do						
14	do	Alice	44				Wife			do						
15	Garforth	Edna	46							do						
16	do	Lilian	20				None			do						
17	do	Jane	18							do						
18	Green	Fred K	37				Lawyer			do						
19	Heath	Percy	23				Mechanic			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Heath	Gables	
20	do	Ada	21				Wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
21	Hirschel	Isaak	36							United States Citizen						
22	Holland	Joseph	40				Rubber worker			do						
23	do	Mary	34				wife			do						
24	do	Joseph	7				child			do						
25	do	Viola	5				do			do						
26	Mulligan	James C	65				Inspector			United States Citizen						
27	McClelland	Thomas	40				Police			do						
28	Newbre	Katherine P	65				None			do						
29	Oliver	Mary	49				Housekeeper			do						
30	do	May	11				Child			do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of _____ 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Write answer, yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever. (Write answer, yes or no, which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18							Home												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *190* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Liverpool 23rd May 1908

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Probst	James G.	65				None			U.S. Citizen						
2	Polson	August	31				Priest			do						
3	Stewart	George G.	27				Carpenter			do						
4	Sampson	James	55				Farmer			do						
5	Sawyer	George H.	38				Lawyer			do						
6	Liberty	Mary	58				Widow			do						
7	do	Olive	26				Student			do						
8	Wetzel	William	45				Oil well Driller			do						
9	do	Robert	2				Child			do						
10	Whyte	George	44				Engineer			do						
11	Walsh	James	55				Liquor Dealer			do						
12	do	Mary	50				Wife			do						
13	do	Madeline	16				Child			do						
14	Wackermann	Otto	24				Baker			do						
15	do	Kathe	25				Wife			do						
16	Walters	Jule	46				Theatrical			do						
17	Embleton	Charles G.	36				Mechanic			do						
18	do		25				Wife			do						
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (State which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in distinct Back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 23rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City of Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Hugo M	30	4	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian			Mother Mrs Ingeborg Anderson, 89 Upsalavagen Upsala Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
2	Bailey	William	30		S	Decr			Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	Burnley	Father Mr Bailey, Untra Hotel Burnley		
3	Bailey	Rosina	34		S	Nurse				English		Taunton	Brother 6 Alton St Bristol Eng	Ill.	Lawrence
4	Baugh	John	2		S	Groom				English		Lichfield	Aliana Baugh, Brentwood Assign Lichfield	Oregon	Portland
5	Becker	Jacob	27		S	Upholsterer				English		London	Alice Kerr, 27 Upper Rose Hendhill Empire Theatre	N.Y.	New York
6	Bennett	Morris	36		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Upper Park London	N.Y.	New York
7	Bentley	John Ernest	28	2	M	Painter			Gt Britain	English		Blackford	Wife Mrs Bentley, 13 Balmoral Lodge Blackford	Mexico	Magdalene
8	Birchall	James	20	7	S	Domestic Servant						Warrington	Father John Birchall 73 Wilson Rd Warrington	N.Y.	Pittsburgh Pa
9	Bloomstein	Soloon	44		M	Tailor			Hebrew			Russia	9 Plymouth Place	N.Y.	New York
10	Brown	John	30			Actor			Germany Germany			U S A	United States Citizen		
11		Lilly	24	7	M	Actress							do		
12	Brown	Alice Lily	19	4	S	Actress			Gt Britain	English	England	Leeming	Home Hudson's Terrace	N.Y.	New York
13	Butler	Mary Maggie	26	7	S	Laundress			Gt Britain	English	England	Hastings	Parents 28 Bohemia Rd Hastings	Ill.	Chicago
14	Canham	Arthur Herbert	33	2	S	Bricklayer			Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	Battersea	Father & Mother St Canham Camberwell	N.Y.	New York
15	Canning	Helen Emma	22	7											Brooklyn
16	Cartwright	Allen	26	2	S	Bricklayer									South Manchester
17	Cray	Sarah Rollo	26	7	S		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain			Sheffield	Robert Cray, Bradwell Sheffield	Conn	New York
18	Davies	Arthur Stanley	20		M	Engineer						Dublin	Fred Davies, 7 Clare St Dublin	N.Y.	New York
19	Diamond	William D	34	2	S	Tailor				Welsh			Brother 8 Fairfield Cardiff	Ohio	Mansfield
20	Douthwaite	Mrs R.	35	7	M	Typewriter				English		Accrington	Husband Edgar Coleman	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Dunlop	Adelaide	27		S	Actress				Irish		London	Mrs Dunnett 8 Ryder St Park Lascar	N.Y.	New York
22	Dunnett	Robert Rivers	47	2	M	Accountant				English		Liscard	Mr Durant, 56 Billiter Ave London E.C.	Cal.	Alameda
23	Durant	Augusta	36	7	S						Eng	London	Brother John Edwards Jackson Abergele N. Wales	Kansas	Manhattan
24	Edwards	Annie	33		S	Seamstress				Welsh		Abergele	Russell St Leek	N.Y.	New York
25	Fisher	William	23	2	M	Clerk				English		Leek	Wife Mrs Fisher 8 Peel Road	Mexico	Magdalene
26	Fisher	William	26		M	Surveyor						Blackpool	Parents 57 North Wellington St Dundee Scotland	N.Y.	New York
27	Fraser	Frank	19		S	Domestic Servant				Scotch		Dundee	Mother	Jamaica	Kingston
28	Trembert	Frederick Thomas	26		M	Bricklayer Constructor				English		Woodford	Parents 28 Hayward Terrace	Mich	Detroit
29	Gilbert	Mary	36	4	S	Housekeeper						Sheffield	Arthur Griffiths 3 Bloomfield Rd Heaton Moor Cheshire	Idaho	Ketchum
30	Griffiths	Allen Dean	17		S	Farmer						Stafford			

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2 No	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Entrance	Cousin James Bailey Savanna Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light Blue	None	England	Burnley
3 No	✓	✓	✓	Dec 1907	New York	Friend Mrs Chiffood Larchmont N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black Black	✓	✓	Bristol
4 Yes	✓	16	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Weldon Mountain Ball Range Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓	Walsall
5 ✓	Mother	60	No	—	—	Mother-in-law Mrs Becker 49 West 47th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Pale	Dark Blue Grey	✓	✓	London
6 Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	Bro-in-law S.J. Bergstein 1205 Charlotte St Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	✓	Russia	Denmark
7 Yes	✓	50	Yes	1907	Leave	In transit to Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Light Blue Blue	✓	✓	Saddleworth
8 No	✓	50	No	—	—	Reuben Hart 33 Grafton St Poughkeepsie New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	✓	Warrington
9 Yes	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓
10																		
11																		
12 Yes	Brother	60	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Clark 242 East 50th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown Blue	None	England	Leeds
13	Boyles Eldridge	25	20	—	—	Friend Mrs Wilcox 626 Walnut St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Dark	Brown Grey Blue	✓	England	Hastings
14 ✓	Self	No	Yes	No 1908	New York	Friend Mrs Williams 394 42nd St E. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Dark Blue	✓	✓	✓
~~15~~	~~Uncle~~	~~No~~				~~Isabella Gifford Cairo~~												
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Sister-in-law Sister 2nd St Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Light~~	~~Dark Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Worcester~~
16 Yes	Self	✓	Yes	Yes 1907	Brooklyn	John Craig	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield
17 No	Father	50	No	—	South Woodstock	Sister Mrs Brooks 23 Todd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pallid	Brown Brown	Brown on waist	England	Dublin
18 Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Curtis Ferry St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	None	—	—
19 ✓	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Barbara Ferry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	—	—
20 No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21																			
22 Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907	New York	Home 67 W 46th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Fair	Gray Blue	✓	England	London
23 ✓	✓	130	No	—	Kansas	Friend John Lange 9 20 Pacific Spokane	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown Blue	✓	✓	✓
24 ✓	✓	25	Yes	3 July	City	Sis-in-law G.V. Fulton College Hall Manhattan 30th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ Light Brown	None	✓	✓
25 ✓	✓	20	Yes	✓	Aunt	Mrs Zurka 401 West 30th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	~~Wales~~	Leek Staffs
26 ✓	✓	50	No	—	—	In transit to Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark Dark	✓	England	Accrington
27 ✓	✓	100	No	—	—	Uncle Geo Anderson Poughkeepsie New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fair	Brown Blue	✓	Scotland	Dundee
28 ✓	✓	70	No	—	—	In transit to Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Fair	Dark Violet	None	England	Devonport
29 ✓	✓	5	No	—	—	Mr Chas Sherry Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Blue Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓
30 ✓	Archer Griffiths	100	No	—	—	Mr H Rademacher Blanchard Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Ruddy	Blue Blue	✓	✓	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: a Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd January, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grimshaw	John	50		M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	Blackrod	Mr Grimshaw	Lancs	Boyston
2	Hall	Frank	40		M	M	Editor						Reading	Wife Canada	Ont	Toronto
3	Hulker	Christopher	49		M	M	Register						Accrington	Miriam Hulker	Lancs	Accrington
4	Hughes	Arrabella	35		F	S	Domestic Servant				Welsh		Mold	W Hughes	Flintshire	Utica
5	Hurst	Claude	30		M	S	Actor				English		London	United States Citizen		
6	Hood	Thomas Granville	23		M	S							Silverdale	Mr Fraser	Lancs	Syracuse
7	Hurst	George	25		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	St Helens	Mr Fraser	St Helens	New York
8	Kelly	Robert	33	2	M	M	Actor				Welsh		London	United States Citizen		
9		Jane	27	2	F	S	Actress							do		
10	Kerr	George	27		M	S	Labourer									Del Chicago
11	Kahler	Kate	35		F	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	London	United States Citizen		
12	Laybest	Elizabeth	26		F	S							Stockport			New York
13	Lane	Walker	55		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	Lancashire	Mrs Thorncroft	Chester Road, Macclesfield	Manchester
14	Lagerloss	Anna	28		F	S							Sheffield	Mrs Brownell	Sheffield	Bradford
15	Lechner	Bernard	23		M	S	Clerk									Toronto
16	Lecheron	Clara	28		F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	French	Gt Britain	London	United States Citizen		
17	Lindley	Ernest	28		M	M	Mechanic			Gt Britain	English		Blackpool	Mr J Lindley	Blackpool	New York
18	McLellan	Robert	23		M	S							Belfast	Mrs Fergus	Belfast	
19	McNeil	John	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Gt Britain	Dublin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Magowan	William J	4		M	S	Farmer				Irish		Bloomfield	Parents	Ontario	Toronto
21	Metcalfe	James	38		M	M	Clerk				English		Nelson	Mr Sarah Magowan	Ont	Bedford
22	Milne	George Alfred	22		M	S	Electrician						Blackpool	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Newham	Clandestine	27		M	S	Traveller						Leeds	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Nixon	[illegible]	22		F	S							Leeds	Parents	Ontario	Toronto
25	Oddy	Laura Ann	21		F	S	Costumier	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	Radcliffe	J K Lonsdale	Somerset	Thornton
26	Oliver	Mary Ellen	27		F	M							Lancashire	Erwood	Lancashire	Chicago
27	Pearce	Charles	22		M	S	Draftsman									Chicago
28	Phillips	Emma	27		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	Walsall	Parents	Cannock Road, Walsall	Oregon Portland
29	Randall	Frank	32		M	M	Engineer			Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	London	United States Citizen		
30		Marthope	27		F	M	Actress									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each one belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1898	Iowa	Friend John Waltz Moyles Iowa	No	No	No	No	Yes	5	4	Freckled	Grey	None	England	Blackrod
2	"	"	6	"		In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Blue			Plymouth
3	"	"	20	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Light Blue			Accrington
4	"	"	No	"		Miss Thomas 5 Avon Place Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown Grey			Lpool
5																		
6	No	Self	Yes			Mr Fred G. D. Hall Mrs D. Hall Jr. Hall # Lots 1135 Caughnawaga Avenue Bronx Borough N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	St Helens
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No														
8																		
9																		
10	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Scotland	Greenock
11																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		4 Lambert Hall Vassar St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Croydon
13	"	"	20	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Light	Grey	None	Eng	Alderley
14	No	Husband	No	"		Husband Jo Lavender 100 Church St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Grey			Sheffield
15	Yes	Self	Yes			to Louis														
16																		
17	Yes	✓	20	Yes	1903	New York	Mr J Jacken 163 East 13th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	Grey	None	✓	Blackpool
18								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue			Lpool Stanley
19	Yes	Self	No	Yes		In transit to Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	✓	Dark	Grey	None	✓	Dumfries
20	No	✓	40	Yes	1894	Pittsburg Pa. Thomas Grayson Liberlight Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	✓		Ireland	Belfast
21	No	✓	50	No		Watcho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓		England	Ramsbottom
22	Yes	✓	Yes	yes in transit		In transit to Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Blue		✓	Crosby
23	No	✓	15	Yes	1901	Canada	In transit to Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Medium	Light Brown	✓		✓	Nottingham
24	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mr Peter Fraser 223 11th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Fair	Dark	Blue		✓	Leeds
25	No	✓	No	No	—		Mr Alexander Logan Eddy 211 Grant St Long Island City	No	No	No	No	✓	5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey		England	Batley
26	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes	1901	Pittsburg	Mr Isaac Perley Avon Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Fair	Light	Blue		✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend Mrs Watson Mountain Park	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	✓		✓	Scotland
28	Yes	Self	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	✓	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue		England	Walsall
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Alex [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Station of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 23rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Nos. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Relph	John	37		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gt Britain	Alverston	Family 27 James St Alverston	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	Robinson	Mary Louise	26		f	s	Hospital Nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Heaton Moor	A. M. Robinson 7 Albert Rd Heaton Moor	N.Y.	New York
3	Rodfish	Annie Mrs	54		f	m	Nurse	✓	✓	Germany	Jewess	U.S.A.	Berkeley California	Mrs H. Rodfish 2301 Durant Ave Berkeley	Cal	Berkeley
4	Saunders	Alfred Leve	36		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	Gt Britain	Braintree	Mrs Saunders Oxford Villa Berkeley	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Shaw	Evelyn	28		f	s	Book Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Preston	Mrs Shaw, Sherbourne House Braintree	N.J.	Passaic
6	~~Rodfish~~ Coleman	Carl	14		m	s	Student	✓	✓	Germany	Jewish	U.S.A.	Berkeley California	Father - Resident of America	Cal	Berkeley
7	Svensen	Charlotte	41		f	s	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Korsving	Hans Svensen Korsving	Ill	Elgin
8	Taylor	Annie Parker	31		f	m	Postmaster	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	✓	Burwell	Mrs M. A. Taylor, Burwell Somerset	N.Y.	New York
9	Tenner	Annie Davies	28	6	f	s	Confectioners Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Richmond	Miss A. Rowledge, 22 Newborough St Richmond Yorks	✓	✓
10	Trumble	George	35		m	m	Actor	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	✓	London	United States Citizen		
11	Tyler	Frank	29		m	s		✓	✓	✓	Gentleman	✓	✓	do		
12	~~Vose~~	~~Clara~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Actress~~	✓	✓	✓	~~Scotch~~	✓	~~Chelsea~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
13	✓	Mary	7		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Verrall	Annie Elizabeth	32		f	s	Domestic Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	St Leonards	Mrs Verrall 25 Salisbury Rd St Leonards	Ill	Morton
15	Webb	George	25		m	m	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Mrs Webb, 56 Balfour Road	Pa	Chester
16	Weir	Robert	28		m	s	Watchmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belfast	Mrs Weir, 3 St Enoch Sq Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Weldon	Priscilla	35		f	m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hulsall	Jas Weldon Chase Grosvenor Terrace Rosebank Rd	Oregon	Portland
18	✓	Violet	16		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Arthur	10		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Wesley	James	26	4	m	m	Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	United States Citizen	Pa	Scranton
21	Wilson	Norman	34		m	m	Hotel Runner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne	10 Granville Gardens Newcastle on Tyne	N.Y.	New York
22	Woodcock	William H.	67		m	s	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Holsworthy	Resident of British Columbia	B.C.	Asheroft
23	Young	Elizabeth Jane	27		f	s	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	8 St George's Terrace Sunderland	Ohio	Evansville
24	Burlow	Edward	28		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool	Jas Burlow, 9 Charnley Fold Blackpool	Pa	Scranton
25	~~Hollands~~	~~Joseph~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Butler~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Ohio	Canton
26	~~Hoehan~~	~~Kate K~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Baker~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
27	Barclay	Marius	45		m	m	Secretary	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	Home, Hansten St 38 Bergen. Norway	on Tour	
28	Cartwright	allen	26		m	m	Bricklayer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Queenstown	Resident	Resident of United States	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	do	Florence L	25		f	w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
30	do	Reginald	1		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height: Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Scranton	Mrs Rogers Lawrence Mass Salt Lake City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	England	Alverston
2	"	"	Yes	No	New York Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue			"	Manchester
3	"	"	Yes	Yes 1907 Berkeley Cal	Husband Henry Redfish 1506 Dwight Way Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue Dark			Scotland	Inv Duff
4	No	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown Blue			England	Oxford
5	"	"	Yes	Yes Jinotepe Nicaragua	Sister Mrs Kerchner 479 Highland ave Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Ruddy	Brown Grey			"	Preston
6	Yes	Mother	—	Yes Bonanza	Father Henry Redfish 1506 Dwight Way Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"			Wales	Berkeley Glos
7	No	"	Yes	Yes 1907 Elgin	Arthur Revelstan 22 Bluff St Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue			Sweden	Koking
8	Yes	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Blue		None	England	Bleyden
9	"	"	50	No	Brother R Lerner 200 E 21st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown		"	"	South Bank
10																		
11																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown				
13	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Mrs E Lerner Box 154 Clayton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Chestnut Dark Brown			England	St Leonards
15	No	"	30	Yes 1908 Chester Pa	Home 428 Spruce Ave Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown Brown			"	Cottingham
16	Yes	"	25	No	Mrs Jenny Brown 602 Cornwall St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	" Grey		None	Ireland	Omagh
17	Yes	"	100	No	Sisters & Brothers Mountain Rose Farm Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Dark Brown Blue		"	England	Lichfield
18	No	Mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								Clavedon Staffs
19	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
20																		
21	"	Self	25	Yes 1907 New York	Friend Mr John Powroy Lakeroft N E	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark Grey			England	Gosforth
22	No	"	50	Yes in transit	Mrs Lewis 443 North Mill St Massillon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey Blue			"	
23	Yes	"	60	No	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"			"	Gateshead
24	"	"	60	No	1908 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Medium Blue			"	Manchester
25	"	"	25	Yes 1907 to 1908 Chant	Mr J Ellis, Canton Rubberley Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Grey		None	"	Draycoda
26																		
27	No	Self	100	Yes 4 yrs 7 mos Eastern States	No fixed address. Intend Home, 129 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair Blue		None	Norway	Christiania
28	Yes	"	166	1905 120 N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown		"	England	Ecent
29	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dark		"	"	Alby
30	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"							U S A	N Y

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

19

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Railway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arneson	Mogens J.	38	m	m	Married	Chemist	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scandinavian	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Mr Smith Bullock Castle Dalkey 35 Eagle St	Ny	New York
2	Allen	Eva	23											Sister Mrs Sears Chur 90 Pleshet Rd	Ore	
3	Allsopp	Patience	38											Wife 90 Pleshet Rd Upton Park	London	
4	Bloomstein	Solomon	44	m	m	Tailor				Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother do	Ny	New York
5	do	Louis	17		s	Traveller										
6	Burgess	Walter	26	m	s	Farmer				Gt Britain	English	England	Barnley	Mother Mrs Alice Burgess 22 Richmond St	Barnley	Ont Hamilton
7	Briliant	Osias	32	m										Friend Mr Mc Dowell 78 Maitland		
8	Bradbury	Thomas	45	m	m	Contractor								Father Peter Bradbury Father in Law		
9	do	Ellen	46		f	wife								do		
10	Brown	Charles	41	m	m	Labourer				Gt Britain	English	England	Stoke	Wife 89 Jervis Street Stoke on Trent	Pa	Pittock
11	Carney	Daniel	32	m	s	Agent Commission				Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Carney Wheelstone Narrow	London	Ont Victoria
12	do	Thomas	20			Traveller						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
13	Cobb	Emily L	24	b	f	nurse								Parents Mr & Caroline Rd Wimbledon	London	Ny New York
14	Canning	Helen L	33		m	Housewife							Keddelch	Parents 33 Alcester St	Keddelch	Pa Lackawaxen
15	do	Ada	8		s	Child								Grandparents do		
16	do	Bessie	5											do		
17	Davies	Thomas	30	m	s	Confect Shop	yes	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Marchmont Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Davies	Gertie	20		s	Assistant				Gt Britain		Wales	Cawarthen	Mother Mrs Grace 2 Catherine	Pa	Scranton
19	Edwards	Isaac	54		m	w Restaurateur				Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Home 178 Ash St Swansea	Ohio	Martins Ferry
20	Elworthy	Cannon	49		m	m Clerk						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Sannyside Est	Mass	
21	Firth	Walter	24		m	s Minister				Gt Britain	English	England	Castleford	Parents 173 Stock St Castleford Yorks	Mich	Owosdale
22	Fawcett	Rabon 2 M	34	f	m	s Surgeon				Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father 73 North Side Clapham Common	Ca	Canada Montreal
23	Farquharson	Wm C.	29		m	m Chief					Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother 15 Lennox St	Mass	Exeter
24	do	Annie	28		f	do								Mother		
25	Frowd	Percy	31		m	m				Gt Britain	Eng			Father		Washington
26	do		32													
27	Green	Alfred	22		m	s Salesman				Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Brooklyn	Father Sam'l Green, 69 Kenland St	London	Ny Brooklyn
28	Grindrod	Kate	37		f	s Nurse						Wales	Conway	Brother Jesse Capel Bur	Mojmanxing	Indiana Ny New
29	Gossain	Satish C.	23		m	Student						India	Calcutta			
30	Holland	Eva	23													

30

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 N.Y.	Friend W. L. Gray 154 W 132nd St. N.Y.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Denmark Kjoge
2	no				Friend as Cashier												England
3	yes	self			Children — Mountain View Kans								Pale				Connecticut
4	yes	self	more	no	Friend J. P. Bloomstein 325 Charles St Bronx NY							5 6	Fresh	Blk Brown			Russia ~~England~~
5		Father										5 2½	Med	Brown Blk			England London
6	yes	self	yes	yes in transit	In transit to Hamilton Ont							5 2	Dark	Brown Grey			England Lawkenlake
7																	Roumania
8												5 10½	Fair	Light			England Saltburn
9		Husband															
10	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mrs. Griffiths Pittock Pa							5 7	Ruddy	Blk Brown			England Upton Staffs
11	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Victoria Columbia							5 8	Fresh	Brown Grey			England London
12					do							5 8½					
13		Mr Wilcox			Friend Jacob M. Wilcox 125 5th Ave New York							5 6	Med	Blue Grey			Hungerford Surrey
14	no	Husband	more	no	Husband Alfred Canzuneri Lackawaxen Pa							5 3	Pale	Dark Grey			Huddersfield
15		Father			Father do												
16					do												
17	no	self	yes		College of Dentists Philadelphia Pa							5 8	Dark	Brn Brn			Scotland Edenburgh
18	no	self			Friend Mrs Howells 1414 Brook Street Pittsburg							5 3	Fresh	Brown			Wales Cardiff
19	no	self	yes	yes 1893 Newcastle Pa	Friend Philip Rocco Box 167 Marlins Ferry Ohio Home 6							5 3	Med	Grey Brown	Nail from 4th left hand & thumb		Wales Rhayader
20	no		yes									5 7	Med		None		England Darlington
21	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Rev R. Stephenson M.E. Church Cloverdale Mich							5 8½	Fresh	Brown Blue	none		England Bursted
22	yes	self	yes	yes in transit	In transit to Montreal Home 232 Beaver St							5 10	Med	Brown Grey	none		England Whitehaven
23												5	Fair	Fair			Scotland Broughty Ferry
24		Husband			do							5	Dark	Blk			Arbroath
25																	England Bournemouth
26				1906	Home 60th St Ave												
27	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. Home							5 4	Sallow	Blk Brn			England London
28	no			no									Fair				Ireland
29		Husband			Friend Hannah Hanamaker 135 W 50th St N.Y.							5 6	Swarthy	Blk			India Cocoa
30																	Holland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], Calumet [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haddath	Elizabeth	42		F	M										
2	do	Doris	12													
3	do	Edna	14													
4	do	Bernard	9													
5	Hanna	Frederick	26		M	S	Chemist			Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	Mother Ashton under Lyne	Eng	Cen So Manchester
6	Hjertquist	Ida	40		F		Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	America	Resident	Resident of United States	NY	New York
7	Himan	Pauline	22		F	S	None			Germany	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Parents 29 Cooper St Leeds York	Cal	San Fransco
8	Hobson	J. Dalby	59		M	M	Engineer Manager				English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife —	Cub	Winnipeg
9	Hill	James	64		M	S	Engineer							Son Daniel Hill, 16 Alkham Street	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Harris	Lewis	24		M	S	Clerical dem							Bro [illegible] Cardiff Wales	Pa	Harris
11	Healy	Mrs Isiat	26													
12	do	Doris	1				infant									
13	Haine	Nellie	34		F	S	None			Gt Britain	English	England	Dorset	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister —	Wareham Dorset	Colon Panama
14	Jones	Henry W.	46		M						Welsh	Wales	Cardiganshire	Parents — 83 Richmond Road		
15	Jones	Frances	30		F									Brother 8 Rue Legros	Texas	El Paso
16	Lewis	Sarah A.	44		F		Housekeeper			Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Langeler nr Carmarthen	NY	New York
17	Lavisse	Em		7						United States						
18	Louth	James	24		M	S	Servant			Gt Britain	English	England	Dorset	Mr Prevett 40 Harleyford Road Camberwell	NY	New York
19	Lambert	Elizabeth	38		F	M										
20	do	Frederick	11	5	M	S	None									
21	do	Bertram	8		M			3-73-58								
22	do	Marcon	47					3-73-59						Son Rock Mercantile		
23	Marsden	Midgley	62		M									Father — Keighley		
24	Melvin	George J.	22		M	M								Father in Law		
25	do	Ruby	20		F									Mother		
26	McFarlane	Cecelia	43		F					Scotch						
27	do	Duncan L.	17		M	S	None	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Manos	John M	21		M	S	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	
29	McCallum	John	40		M	S	Miner			Gt Britain	Scotch	Resident of Canada		Canadian Resident	BC	Barkerville
30	Neuwjor	Christ			M	M	Miner			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Nygardsgaden 67 Bergen	Norway	NY New York

30 25 31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2												5 7	Brn	Gray		
3												5 1	Light	Hazel		
4																
5	no	Sheffield	yes	no	Friend John Craig, 41 Alcena St South Manchester Conn							5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	England Ashton under Lyne
6	yes	self	yes	no	1888 1908 N.Y. Friend Mrs Simpson 870 Broadway Albany N.Y.							5 3½	Med	Brown	Blue	Sweden Rydboga Sodra
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 Friend 2873 16th Street San Francisco							5 4	Fair	Reddish	Blue	England London
8					In transit to Ontario							5 10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	England London
9	no			no												
10	no				Self Mother 98 Walker ave							5 7	Med	Brown		Russia Grodno
11																England Aylsham
12		Mother			father											Wales Tredegar
13	yes	Self	yes	no	In transit to Colon							5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	England Wardsend
14			no	yes	Home 10 East											
15		Father			Rev. J. Jones, Hammond St. Lawrence County							5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wales Cardiff
16	yes	Self	yes	no								5 6½	Med	Grey	Blue	Wales Carmarthen
17					Cousin Mabel											
18	yes			no								5 8	dark	Blk	dark	England Windsor
19					1st Niagara Falls											England Wallington
20		Mother										5 3	Fresh	Light	Blue	England Croydon
21														Brown		
22																Liverpool
23		self			Uncle House 24 Prince Percy Williams, Colonial Hotel							5 9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Ireland Kerry
24	yes											5 8		Blk	Brown	England Hindon
25												5 6	Fair	Grey		
26					Husband											Stornoway
27												5 5				Inverness
28		self			327 St. Halsted St. Chicago							5 1	Fair			Greece Athens
29	no	self	yes	yes	no transit In transit to B. Columbia							6 2	Fresh	Blk	Brown	Scotland Kilbarchan
30		Husband		yes	1906 New York Master S.S. "Peter Peterson" Susanna William Mercer							5 8	Med	Brown	Blue	Norway Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *190* .

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect his ability to earn a living.	22 Whether deformed or crippled (other than mutilation).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no							Japan	Tokio
2	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Frank Price Paolo Alto California							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Stratford
3					Friend A. F. Williams													Norway	Fagen
4					Friend A. Hanson													Denmark	Fyen
5	yes	self	yes		Brother Berryhill							5	9	Med				Europe	Wien Austria
6	yes	self			Friend Miss Ella Anderson							5	6½	Dark				Sweden	Ostra Nobby
7																		Scotland	Glasgow
8														Brown				Canada	Toronto
9	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Geo E Osler Williams Iowa							5	6	Med	Brown	Grey		England	Littleport
10	no																		Ireland
11	no				Friend W. D. Brobury							5	11	Med				England	Stratford upon Avon
12	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Geo E Osler Williams Iowa							5	8	Med	Brown	Brown		England	Littleport
13	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Geo E Osler Williams Iowa							5	10	Med	Brown	Grey		England	Southery
14																			
15																			
16																			
17					Jr Engr Dept	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue		England	Shropshire
18																		Italy	Ohio
19																		USA	Akron Ohio
20																			Siriam N.Y.
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CANADIAN [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing-from _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Okuyama	Sewataro	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife (Okuyama) Parents	Cal	Salinas
2	Price	Violet	18		f	s	Student			G. Britain	English	England	Stamford	Home Tyneswell Rutlandshire Stamford	Cal	Salinas
3	Pedersen	Margrethe	43											Forgenor	Va	Chesapeake
4	Petersen	Martin	20		m	s								Mother Mrs. Petersen Fyen Denmark	Ill	Chicago
5	Pearce	Michael	22		m	s	Miner							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Kygatan Lund Sweden	Wash	Wash. Corp. Camp
6	Roth	Gerda	29		f	s	Dressmaker			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lund		NY	New York
7	Reid	Harry S	33	6	m											
8	Thompson	Elizabeth	69		f					England	English	England	Southery	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents Southery nr Downham Norfolk	Cal	Santa Ana
9	Skotton	William	19		m	s	None			G. Britain	English	England	Southery		Iowa	Williams
10	Taylor	William	22		m									Brother Stalyfield Keyo	NC	Statesville
11	Woods	Sydney	38		m	s	Servant			G. Britain	English	England	Southery	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parents Southery nr Downham Norfolk	NY	Greenwich
12	Woodruffe	Robert	24		m	s	Home			G. Britain	English	England	Southery	Parents Southery nr Downham Norfolk	Iowa	Williams
13	Bell	Sidney	20		m	s	Agric			G. Britain	English	England	Southery	Parents Southery nr Downham Norfolk	Iowa	Williams
14	Earle	Maud	26		f	s	Actress			United States						
15	Gabourie	Fred	37		m	m	Actor			do						
16	McKay	Edward	24		m	s				do						
17	Holland	Joseph			m	married								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Inwo Holland Amsterdam Holland Mother Anna do	Ohio	Akron
18		Mary Hannah														
19		Mary Hilda														
20		Joseph Williams														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

11—118

26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?						23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.
1	No	Self	yes			Uncle Paul Free Pasadena Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	
2	yes	self	yes	no								5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	
3																	
4			no									5	8½	Ruddy			
5	yes	Self	yes									5	9	Med			
6	yes	Self										5	11	Dark			
7												5	10	Brown			
8			yes											Med	Brown	Brown	
9	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Geo E Osler Williams Iowa						5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	
10	no	self											9				
11	no	self	yes			Friend W. J. Brokaw						5	11	Med	Dark	Brown	
12	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Geo E Osler Williams Iowa						5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	
13	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Geo E Osler Williams Iowa						5	10	Med	Brown	Grey	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	yes	Self	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue
18																	
19			yes														
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Japan	
2	England	Scotland
3	Norway	
4	Denmark	Finn
5	Germany	Wurtemberg
6	Sweden	Orebro Norby
7	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Canada	Toronto
9	England	Lee Kent
10		Enfield
11	England	Stratford upon Avon
12	England	Kettering
13	England	Southery
14		
15		
16		
17	England	Derbyshire
18		Nyk Ves
19	USA	Iowa Ida
20		Sweden N.Y.
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Calcutta [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by that under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

27

11—1106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riley	Cornelius	21		m s	Keeper	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ala	newyork		ny	utica
2	Scott	John	49		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Goodnight		Texas	Goodnight
3	Blake	nicholas J	20		m s	capitalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Plains		mont	Plains
4	✓	Kate	37		f m	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	✓	mary	39		f m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
6	Keane	charles	21		m s	motor man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago		Ill	236 wells st Chicago
7	Sleary	Cornelius	52		m m	Foreman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	newyork		ny	200 Hollandave Vanest
8	Giffin	mary b.	25		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston		Mass	14 Wola Hill St Boston
9	✓	John S	35		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
10	Melody	Joseph	58		m m	Retired Lieut Sept	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
11	Bellicker	James	32		m m	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alaska		Al	Alaska
12	O'Connor	Patrick	36		m s	Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg 46-3 ave
13	Kelly	Joseph	48		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

H-118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the case was investigated by authorities of the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. L. C. of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] is number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Mary Jane	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bailebóro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs M. Smith Bailebóro Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
2	Walsh	Nora	16		F	S	H'maid						Newmarket	Mr Walsh Newmarket Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
3	Tierney	Bridget	21		F	S							Inagh	Mr Tierney Mount Callen Inagh Ennis Co Clare	Iowa	Le Mars
4	Duffy	James	22		M	S	Carpenter						Kenagh	Mr Duffy Silverview Kenagh Co Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
5	Knott	William A	21		M	S	Traveller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork	Mr J. Hobly Knott 39 Cooks St. Cork	Pa	Philadelphia
6	McCarthy	Miss Jo[illegible]	30		F	S	H'maid							Mr Lawrence McCarthy 3 Carlyle Terrace Cork	N.J.	Union Hill
7	O'Connor	Maurice	22		M	S	Shop Assistant						Tralee	Mr Cornelius O'Connor Kerries. Tralee Co Kerry	Neb	Omaha
8	Argue	Florence A	26		F	S	Stenographer						Bailebóro	Wm Argue Bailebóro Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
9	Waldron	Jennie	24		F	S	Nurse						Ballymoe	Thomas Waldron Cloonfanghna Ballymoe		Utica
10	Butler	Patrick Austin	20		M	S	Farmer						New Ross	Mrs K. Butler 4 John St New Ross Co Wexford		Brooklyn
11	Keane	Annie	22		F	S	H'maid						Curlmore	Mr C. Keane Curlmore Newport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
12	Gerrity	Katie	22		F	S								Mr Pat Gerrity Curlmore Newport Co Mayo		
13	O'Brien	James	34		M	S	Lab't						Castlemaine	Mr Edmond O'Brien Castlemaine Creek Co Kerry		
14	Pierce	Martin C	26		M	S	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Woodford	Mr M. Pierce Woodford Co Galway	Minn	Duluth
15	Nolan	Nora	40		M	W	H'keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenamaddy	Mrs Stonepark Glenamaddy Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Melody~~	Joseph	38		M	M	~~Butcher~~ Engineer						Queenstown		Cal	San Francisco
17	Duggan	Rev. Denis	24		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquite	Mr William Duggan Ballyhane Cappawhite Co Tipp.	Conn	Torrington
18	Casey	Lizzie	24		F	S	Religious Duties						Waterford	Mrs Casey Ferry Bank ~~Cappoquin~~ Waterford	N.Y.	New York
19	Phelan	Agnes	24		F	S								Mrs Phelan do		
20	Lyng	Kathleen	25		F	S	Housekeeper						Bagnalstown	Brother Mr John Lyng Coone Bagnalstown Co Kilkenny	Minn	St Louis
21	Jones	Bridget	32		F	S							Callan	Mrs M. Jones Tonenaiol Inagh Feracloone Co Monaghan	Minn	St Paul
22	Kilbride	Julia	19		F	S	Servt						Bailebóro	Luke Farrelly Bailebóro Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
23	Farrelly	maggie	28		F	S				Ireland				do		
24	~~Lynch~~	Mary														
25	Smith	Herman A	Infant with mother													
26	Murrey	Jane	57		F	W	H'keeper	yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Alexander 3 Cumberland Ave	Ont	Toronto
27	Healy	Nellie	34		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Mrs Dunmanway Co Cork	Ont	Hamilton
28																
29																
30																

2-98491-505- 5/19/12

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1908*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes, or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes 1908 New York	Husband Mr Alex Smyth 285 East 142 St new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bailieboro
2	"	Daughter	$15	no	Daughter Bridget Walsh 360 Laurel St Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	Cleft left eye	"	newmarket
3	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Rev M Sidney Le Mars Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"	None	"	Innis Clonmel
4	no	"	$10	"	Brother Charles B Duffy Holland Patent New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh
5	Yes	Self	$30	"	Uncle David Knott 1918 Bamac St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cork
6	no	"	$50	"	Brother John McCarthy 302 3rd St Uniontill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Father	$20	"	Uncle Michael Cronin 2018 North 49th St Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tralee
8	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin Mary Jane Smith 285 East 142 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bailieboro
9	no	Sister	$25	"	Sister Mrs C A Waldron Riley — from Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Black	Grey	"	"	Ballymoe
10	"	Self	$50	"	Relative Cousin Mrs J Butler 36 Lenox Ave Flat bush Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Dark	"	"	new Ross
11	"	"	$30	"	Sister Ellen Keane 236 Wells St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Browne		"	"	Cullmore
12	"	"	$50	"	Cousin — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	"	Sister Hannah O' Brien Morrison Hotel Madison Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black		"	"	Castlemaine
14	"	"	$30	Yes 1907 Duluth	Brother Michael Kierce 525 West 4th St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black		"	"	Woodford
15	Yes	"	$50	" New York	Husband Mr Nolan 108 East 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Glenamaddy
16																			
17	no	Self	$30	no	Uncle Rev Patrick Duggan Iona St N York Corlear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
18	Yes	"	$50	"	Ferry Town on Hudson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
20	"	"	$90	"	Rev Mary Congago Good Shepherds Convent St Pauls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Green			Bagnalstown
21	no	"	$50	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue			Magheracloone
22	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1897 NY	Aunt Mary Farrelly 235 W 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bailieboro
23	"	"	$50	no	Relative — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue			"
24																			
25																			
26	no	Self	$50	Yes 1905 New York	Husband H Murry 573 Northam St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue		West Indies	Tobago
27	Yes	"	$40	" 1896	Sister Mrs Gallagher 7 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey		Ireland	[illegible]
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7697 1	Baynes	Lucy Eliza	48		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husband - Mr Baynes 10 Winchester St Draycott Rd N.W.	N.Y.	Middletown
68 2	Eddington	Maude	28		f	s	Confectioner							Husband - 17 Inverness St Camden Town London		
1773 3	Lucas	A. E.														
7436 4	Gordon	Grace	23		f	s	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeath	Father - Mr Gordon Carsons Millbrae Cumnock	Boyd Casper	
551095 5	James	W.	42							Wales	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Friend - Mr Richards Thomas St Tonypandy	Scranton	
6																
3237 7	Pengelly	Edward	23		m	s						England		None	Rockhegamuck	
8		Ernest	24		m	s										
557289 9	Cooper	Joseph	41		m	m	Brickmaker							Wife - Mrs Cooper 111 St Andrews St	Lincoln	N.Y.
8866 10	Green															
2127 11	Hutchinson	Edith	22		f	s	Companion			England		England	Accrington	Mother - Sarah Hutchinson 101 Stanley St Accrington	Lost Alley	
6294 12	Martin	Annie	33		f	m	Wife						Leicester			N.J.
13		Jennie	6		f	s	Child									
14		Ethel	3		f	s										
15		Edward	1	7	m	s										
3632 16	Wilson	Thos Alexander	27		m	m	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Parents - Reids Cottage Brick St Mount Kilmarnock	Boston	
4 17	Hazeldine	James	24		m	s	Assistant			England			Macclesfield	Father - Mr Hazeldine 5 Lindow St	Col Comet	
392918	Wilcock	John Robert	34		m	m	Valet							Mother - Mrs Eva Wilcock Dartford Kent	Phil Navy	
19		Clara	32		f	m	Wife							Brother - Jas		
20		Bertha	11		f	s	Child							Grandmother :-		
21		Clara	4		f	s								Grandmother :-		
22		Samuel	3		m	s								Grandmother :-		
23		Robert	1		m	s								Grandfather :-		
ADMITTED 24	Doyle	Thomas	26		m	s	Porter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Manchester	Second Cousin :- Brandon Terrace	Bay	N.Y. City
25														Captain :-		
6422 25	Haughey	John	20		m	s	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrahan	Father :- Mrs Canning	Boston	
6448 26	Canning	John	25		m	s	Labourer							St Edmunds Rd Sutton St Helens		
90 27	McGuinness	John	27		m	s	Labourer							Brother - Mr McGuinness		
6135 28	Horan	John	2		m	s	Child						Oakfield	Friend - Sarah Horan		N.Y. City
7429 29	Catty	Patrick	24		m	s	Stoker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father - James Catty	Pa.	Philadelphia
6687 30	Dugan	David	45		m	m	Fireman			Ireland		Ireland	Cork	Wife - Mrs Dugan Cash money, from Catholic Church	Mass	Lynn

Capt #24

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 / 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No		Daughter - Mrs Simpson 39 Edina Ave, Middle Village, L.I.							5	3	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
2	"	"	"									5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"
3																		
4	"	Self	$2	No	Sister - [illegible]							5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Inverness
5	"	Uncle	"	"	Friend - William Ward [illegible]												England	Stockport
6	"	Father	—	"	Friend [illegible]							5	6	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Stockport
7	"	Self	$25	"	Aunt - Mrs Bell 208 38th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	Fresh Sandy	Grey	[illegible]	England	Gunnislake
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	Clear	Brown	[illegible]	"	"
9	"	Uncle	"	"	[illegible]							5	9½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Hackney
10																		
11	"	Self	$100	"	Sister - Mrs Martin [illegible] Husband - Engr Master Elizabeth Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Barrowdale
12	"	Husband	$50	"								5	3	Medium			Scotland	Galashiels
13	"	Father	—	"	Father - [illegible]												"	"
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												"	"
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												"	"
16	"	Self	$	"	Friend - Mr Ferguson 57 Newbury St Boston, Mass							5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Inverkeithing
17	"	"	"	"	Friend - [illegible]							5	7	Dark	Brown	"	England	Lincolnshire
18	"	Uncle	"	"	Friend - Mr D. Rocco [illegible], Florida							5	7	Medium	Medium	Grey	"	Kirriemuir
19	"	Husband	—	"	Friend -							5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	Friend -												"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Friend -												"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Friend -												"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Friend -												"	"
24	"	Self	$	"	Sister - Miss Margaret [illegible]							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Wick
25	"	"	"	"	Brother - Frank Langley 378 Richmond Ter, Stapleton, S.I. N.Y.							5	1	Fair	"	"	"	Grobister
26	"	Self	$40	"	Sister - Miss Canning 140 Albemarle Rd. Flatbush, London N.							5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	England	Cunningsburgh
27	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle - Mr Key 437 [illegible] 42nd St.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	St Ninians
28	"	Self	$47	"	[illegible] 50 Kilburn [illegible]							5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Canty
29	Yes	Self	$10	"	Brother - Robt McCall [illegible]							5	9	Light	Light	Grey	"	Charlestown
30	"	Uncle	$100	Yes	[illegible]							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ballymoney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Duncan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duncan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

F. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 19[illegible], 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
680431	Aicken	Eleanor	32		F M	Domestic yes yes			England	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother Mrs Aitkin 17 High St, Ballinrobe, Ireland	Penn	Scranton
442	Welch	William Henry	24		M	Priest									
453	Lindsay	William	22		M S	Farmers yes yes			England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Lindsay Carnalea, Seymour Hill, Dunmurry, Belfast	Ohio	Cleveland
1444	Abbotson	Alice Maud	17		F S	Servt				English	England	Blackburn	Parent Mr Abbotson 28 Penelope St, Blackburn	N J	Jersey City
68785	Sherry	Patrick	23		M S	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Brother Mr Sherry Tydavnet, Monaghan	N Y	Yonkers
726	McElwaine	Catherine	20		F S	Servt									
73467	Depper	Annie	22		M S	Waiter				English	England	Liverpool	Friend	O	Cleveland
8	Purvis	Rose Ann	22		F S	Domestic yes yes			England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother	O	Cleveland
831149	Curry	Frances Edith	21		F M	Wife				English	England	Cleveland	Friends Mr & Mrs Mullen 92 Brightway Ter, Bealon	N J	S Orange
16	McCullen	James	47		M M	Machinist									
11	"	William	36		M	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
31	Pratt	John Harry	27		M S	Merchant					England	London	Father Mr D Pratt 83 Granadier St, Walworth, London	D C	Washington
1923	Blackburn	Lottie	20		M W	Farmer					Barham	Patty Heighams	Friend Mrs Gilmore 67 Yalmouth St	Pa	Pittsburg
2469	Green	Sarah Ann	33		F S	Spinster yes yes			England	English	England	Ilkeston	Friend Mr Wright Thirlspot, Thornborough	W Va	Wheeling
9536	Darley	Frederick	25		M M	Silversmith Yes Yes						Sheffield	Father Mr Darley 14 Linsden Road, Upperthorpe		
55836	Bevan	Sarah Ann	38		F M	Wife				Welsh	Wales	Caldejar	Parents Mr & Mrs Bevan 272 Cardiff Rd, Aberaman	Pa	Aberdare
		Wm George	11		M S	Child									
		Thos Jno	9		M S	"									
		Emmanuel Ridd	7		M S	"									
		Beatrice M	5		F S	"									
		Victor Stanley	3		M S	"									
55702	Devine	Margaret	25		F S	Teacher yes yes				English	England	Carlow	Father Mr John Devine 22 Gilbert St, Carlow	Penn	Pittsburg
27	McClelland	Thomas Davidson			M M	Clerk				Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Mother Mrs McClelland Ennisbrook House, Greypell, Armagh	N Y	Yonkers
31	Dempsey	John													
60	Chambers	Frank	21		M S	Clerk yes yes			England	Irish	England	Maghull	Father Mr Chambers Rose Hill, Maghull	Ohio	Cleveland
63	Springett	Kate	28		F M	Wife				English	Australia	Melbourne	Parents Mr & Mrs Springett 19 Lord Humphrey Rd, Caulfield	Penn	Carnegie
27	"	Harry	6		M S	Child							Parents	Pa	"
28	"	Ada	3		F	"									
69	Jarvis	George A	18		M S	Clerk yes yes									
80	McCandless	Andrew	20		M S	Farmer yes yes				Irish	Ireland	Cloagh	Brother Mr W M McCandless Derrymore, Seaconka, Derrymore	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the passenger, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ports (places or countries) through which passenger has come to reach U.S.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husb	$25	No			Husband, Richard H, Seattle, Wash							5	9	Dk	Red	Brown	None	Scotland Belfast
2	"	Self	"	"																
3	yes	Self	$22	No			Friend, 127 Park Street, Bellevue, Ohio							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mark on right forearm	Ireland Templepatrick Co Antrim
4	"	"	$10	"			Uncle, Robt O'Connor, 126 Lancaster St, Jersey City, N.J.							5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England, Liverpool
5	"	"	$20	"			Friend, Mr Brennan, Liberty, 176 Park Ave, N York City							5	8	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ireland Monaghan
6	"	"	$20	yes	1907	N. York								5	7	"	Grey	"	"	
7	"	None	No				Friend, John Hoffstetter, 1007 Superior Ave, Cleveland O							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England Rochdale
8	yes	Self	None	No			Friend, Wm Stettler, 2007 Payne Ave, Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Liverpool
9	"	"	$20	yes	1908	Cleveland	Friend, Chas Geary, 6713 Carlton Rd, Cleveland, O							5	1					Lunderhand
10	"	"	$20	yes	1906	W. Orange N.J.	Friend, Wm Wheeler, 7 Longview Ave, W. Orange, N.J.							5	9½	"	"	"	"	Workington
11	"	"	$20				Brother							5	6	Dk	Red	Blue	"	"
12	"	No	"				Friend, Chas Miles, Battersea, London							5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	London
13	"	"	"	yes	1907	Mich Commodore	Brother, Charles H Sheer, 1 Rectory Place, Battersea, London							5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	Lutton Sidham Norfolk
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Baltimore	Friend, Mr J. Rosenville, 701 N. Broadway, Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Blofield England Staff.
15	No	"	$20	No			Friend, Mr Hart, 135 Hanover St, Birmingham							5	7½	Fair	"	Brown	"	Birmingham
16	yes	Husb	yes	"			Husband, 909 Jones Main Ave, Scranton Pa							5	—	Dk	Red	Red	"	Wales Aberdare
17	"	Father	"				Father													
18	"	"	"																	
19	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	"																	
21	"	"	"																	
22	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister, Mrs M Connell, 612 Sheridan Ave, Chattanooga							5	—	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Walnerhampton
23	"	Self	yes	yes	1905	N York	Friend, 330 E 35th St, N York City							6	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Ireland Limerick
24																				
25	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother, J Chambers, 207 2nd Ave, Syracuse, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel	None	Ireland Carrickbar
26	"	Husb	yes	yes	1907	Avon	Husband, Mr Spurgeon, Avon, NY							5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	England Whitchurch
27	"	Father	"				Father													
28	"	"	"																	
29	"	"	$30				Father, George Jones, 130 Regent St, London W. England							5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	London
30	yes	Brother	$25	No			Friend, Mr Gaudlegs, 177 Illinois St, Chicago, Ill							5	10	Fair	Dk		None	Ireland Dromara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

F. Bonnaldi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mornvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 MAY 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
557931	Keeney	Margaret	21		F	S	Servant			England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother- Mrs Keeney, Rackhall Dronfield		
12407 2	~~Barton~~	~~Robert~~														
333 3	Jennell	John	30		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother- Mrs Aaron, 40 Upwood St, Liverpool	N.J. Jersey City	
344 4	Jones	Ethel	24		F	S	Waitress			England	English	England	Stretford	Mother- Eliz Jones, Stretford		
339 5	Winder	Harold	17		M	S	Clerk			England	English	England	Manchester	Parents, 180 Denmark Rd, Manc. Lide, Manchester	N.Y. Schenectady	
6	~~Robinson~~	~~D~~	~~60~~													
1775 7	Lomax	Charles	31													
1773 8	Puree	Richard														
9		Maurice														
68170 10	Gerrie	Andrew	26													
68873 11	Sherry	Thomas	36													
12		Kate														
7346 13	Heppler	Annie														
5784 14	Kearney	Christopher	40													
2447 15	Denton	David	37													
2369 16	Bruce	William														
50615 17	Kenbeck															
5784 18	Winder	Percy														
3516 19	Hannon	Martin	20													
31992 20	Icke	Thos William														
28122 21	Svensen	Sam														
1244 22	Smith	Harry														
5600 23	Kelly															
28311 24	Travers	Patrick	23													
2444 25	Tucker	William														
6171 26	Carty	Patrick	24													
2491 27	Walsh	Michael														
59938 28	Lindberg	Johan	26													
8954 29	Davis	Rachael														
7346 30	Heppler	Annie														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Brother- R.D Puree, Harewood 14 Canal Church Rd, Leeds — Brother-in-law- London

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Father- Andrew Gerrie, Aunt- Mrs McCarthy, 772- 8th Ave. — Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Friend- Mrs Moore, Palmerston, Moorside, Manchester — Ohio Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sister- Mrs Carter, Parsonage, Harper — N.Y. City. D.C. Washington

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — None — N.Y. Buffalo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Friend- Mr Cormack, Bungalow, Cheadle, Manchester — Schenectady

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Mother- Mrs Carter, 207 East End, Aston, Birm. — Mass Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Father- Sara Svensen, Sexigtes, Bergen, Norway — Lawrence

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Father- Wm Jones, 3 Boyton St, Liverpool — N.Y. Passaic

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sister- Mrs Smith, 20 Cambridge St, Wigan — Mass Fall River

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Father- Thos Rogers, Glenfarne, Leitrim — Ill Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Father- M Lougher, Limbrell Villa, Sandbridge — Mass Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Father- James Carty, Charlestown, Mayo — Penn Philadelphia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — None — Mass Holyoke

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Sister- Mrs Evans, 240 Bryants St, Deacon, Cowley — Ill Rockford

7-19402 82 505- 5/19/08

7-17068 3-1841

Mine dated #13

Examined — Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister - Miss Mary Heaney 45 Thomas St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennistymon
2																			
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister - Mrs. Desmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	Father - Jersey City N.J. Uncle - John Flood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Liverpool
5	No	Father	$15		Brigid Facher P. O'Brien 393 Schonectady, Schenectady							5	2	Fair	Fair				Manchester
6																			
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend: Mrs. Jefferson 508 Lafayette Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	England	
8					Friend: Mrs. Stroud Springfield, Mass														London
9					Friend							5	6	Auburn					
10					Norge									Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Whitehouse
11			$30		Aunt - Mrs McCarthy 772 - 8 Avenue, N.Y. City							5	8			Blue		Ireland	Enniscorthy
12					Friend							5	4						
13		Mother			Father - John Hatton 207 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.													England	Rawtenstall
14		Self	$10		Friend - Mrs. Carey 18 E 28 St.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
15			$5		Friend							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Forfar
16																			
17	Yes	Self	$20	1905	Buffalo, N.Y. Friend: Mrs. Cheltenham 5 Jefferson St. Jamaica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Posthen
18	No	Self	$10	No	324 Summit Ave, Schenectady N.Y. Mother - Mrs. Hannigan							5	7½	Fair		Blue		England	Manchester
19	Yes				Brother - Thomas Hannigan Hudson, Mass							5	1	Fair		Brown		Ireland	Sligo
20	No		$25		Wife Mrs. Pete 91 Shelby St, Lawrence, Mass							5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue		England	Bromwich
21	Yes		More than $30	N. York	Sailor's Home Manchester, N.H.							5	4	Dk		Gray		Norway	Larvik
22	No		$15	No	Sister - Mrs. Schofield 21 Laurence St, Fall River, Mass							5	7	Fair				England	Bolton
23	Yes	Friends	$10	Yes 1905	N. York 47 Stadt st, Polish, Chicago Friend - Mrs. M. Lyden							5	2	Fresh	Gray	Blue		Ireland	Mayo
24		Self	$22	1907	Canada Friend - Mrs. Hall							5	8½	Dk	Brown				Cavan
25			$150	1902	Colorado Brother - Robt M Early							5	6	Fresh				England	Stretford
26	Yes		$50	No	Richland Farm, Philadelphia Friend -							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Clonmacnoise
27			$10	Yes 1905	Brigid Fahy Galway, Ireland							5	9	Dark	Brown			Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway
28			$10	No	Norge							6	2	Fair	Brown	Gray		England	Rigstad
29		England	$10	Courtney Sta	Husband - John E. Dye West Brookfield, Mass. Husband (illegible) 2001 Wash. Ave. - Goodrich							5	4		Brown	Blue		Wales	Swansea
30												4	10					England	Kirkby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA from [illegible], do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mc Kinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREIN, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Univ. Mcgill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Isaac Mc Kinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of APRIL 190

at

E. Wheale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravians
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17741	Chaplin	Helen Augusta	36		f	m										
58606 2	Green	[illegible]	42		f										Ind	Colgate
23597 3	Arundel	Charles Henry	20		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English						
23609 4	Cartner	James	50		m		Machinist								Ohio	Pomeroyville
5	"	Robert	20													
55876 6	Lafferty	Bernard	38		m		Shoemaker									Philadelphia
7	"	Maggie	38		f		Wife									
8	"	Mary	8		f		Child									
12423 9	Simpson	James	51		m		Merchant									New York City
25 10	Dollimore	William	35		m		Farmer									
55828 11	Green	John Martin	43		m		Engineer								Ind	Colgate
12443 12	Hall	Samuel	45		m		Seaman									Baltimore
17761 13	Halsey	Edward Clarence	19		m	s	Baker			English	New Zealand	Christchurch				Toronto
95561 14	Hannah	John	40		m		Cattleman									
12439 15	Robinson	Hannah Maria	62		f	w	Wife	Yes	Yes	English						
68310 16	Cannon	Charles	22		m	s	Clerk			American						
12420 17	Caffin	Thomas	61		m	m	Moulder			English						
55535 18	Barrett	Edgar June	36		f		Wife									
19		Sarah Emma	4		f		Child									
12407 20	Barron	Robert	44		m		Weaver	Yes	Yes	English						
12369 21	Bruce	William	7		m		Engineer			Irish						
45022	Beardsley	Joseph	5		m		Child			American						
45623	Miller	[illegible]	3													
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 1908 , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any previously contracted labor permit to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self			Relative Son Providence R.I.										None		[illegible]
2	Yes	Husband			Home [illegible]												
3	Yes	Self	U.S. Citizen		Home [illegible]												[illegible]
4	No				Home [illegible]												
5																	
6	Yes	Self			Home 1910 Sumner St. Philadelphia Pa.												
7																	
8																	
9																	
10					Home [illegible] Colorado												[illegible]
11					Colorado Springs Colo												
12	Yes	Colored			Destitute American Seaman												Consul Liverpool
13	No	Self	Yes		Home [illegible]												
14	Yes	Self	Yes		[illegible]												
15	No	Son	Yes		Home 223 Sommerset Ave Taunton Mass												
16	Yes	Self			Home 632 Pine Ave, Niagara Falls												
17	No				Home 2170 Broad St Providence RI												
18	No				Aunt and cousin [illegible] Christiana Edwardsville Pa												[illegible]
19	Yes	Father			Home [illegible]												
20	Yes	Self			Home 163 Prince St Bloomfield NJ												
21					Home 162 Prospect St [illegible]												
22					Destitute American Seaman returned by United States Consul												
23	Yes	Self			Home Beaver Dam Wisconsin												102 Front St Grand Village Co
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible] 2 MAY [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54	Goldberg	Sarah	32		F M	Cigarmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother- Mrs Soldier 91 Nelson St. Emanuel	N.Y.	N.Y. City
ADMITTED		Harry	5	mos	Child								Grandmother-		
ADMITTED		Rachael	7	yrs									Grandmother-		
ADMITTED		Joseph	7	mos									Grandmother-		
ADMITTED		Julius											Grandmother-		
ADMITTED	5												Grandmother-		
ADMITTED	17,670	Benjamin	5										Grandmother-		
55907	Rosenthal	Jessie	55		F M	Housewife							Husband- Isaac Rosenthal		
ADMITTED	Ossowsky	Max	45		M	Painter							32 College Belgs, London		
56	Gordon	Jacob	22										Sister- Kath Ossowsky		
57133	10 Wecht	Isaac	16		M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Stolin, Russia		Int Benton
	11	Lanke	30		F M	Housekeeper							Mother- Marie Gordon, (Cousin) Stolin, Russia		
	12	Meier	3		M	Child							(Cousin) Brother- Morris Wecht		
64	13	David	9		M								6 Bronsons St. Strangeway & Michael Bro-in-Law-		Int Benton
61209	14 Morchantz	Abe	Mother	42	mm	Tailor			Russia		England	Liverpool	Uncle-		
	15	Louis		11	M								Uncle-		
12455	16 Surofsky	Joseph		22	mm	Farmer	no	no	Russia		England	Liverpool	Mrs Morchantz Dvinsk, Russia	Pa	Scranton
	17	Benjamin		5	M								Uncle-		
	18												Father- Frank Surofsky (1 week) Father- Frank Surofsky Tzna, Kowa, Lovena, Russia		
	19												Father- Nekaer		
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] ; 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in transit to any country other than that of which a citizen or subject, or where he has resided one year or more immediately preceding embarkation for the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes Self $15	No				Husband - Morris Goldberg 2334 - 10th Avenue, New York City							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Minsk
2		Mother					Father -								10		Blue			
3							Sister -													
4							Sister -													
5							Sister -													
6																				
7		Daughter $10	No				Daughter - Mrs. S. Markson 272 - 10th Avenue, New York City							5	2	Dark			Poland	
X 8		Cousin $15	No				Husband - Hersch Yaker 272 - 10th Avenue, New York City									Dark	Brown		Russia	Libau
9		Brother $	Yes 1895 1899				Brother - B. Jordan 142 Hattorick Broadway, N.Y.							5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown			Midvad
10		Yes Cousin $15	No				Husband - Nathan Yaker 14 Stanton Street		No	Nonona	Good	No		5	6	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kussel Empire
11		Brother					Brother -							5	4	Dark				
12		Uncle					Brother -												England	Manchester
13		"					Brother -													
14		Yes Self $30	No				Husband - Louis Sarasohn 151 Suffolk Street							5	3	Dark	Brown			
15							Friend -							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown			
16		$30	Yes	Cousin - Isaac Sarasohn - Hamburg			Brother - Jonas Furstein 151 Suffolk Street							5	3	Dark	Brown			Kalvaria
17		Husband - $30	Yes				Brother-in-law -							5	3					
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 3 0 MAY [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mac Mannon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edin. M.R.C.S.L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Jean MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

F. C. Creale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9 1	Johnson	Andrew	48		M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Swed	Swed	USA	Omaha		Neb	Omaha
2	"	Roy	11						"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Hansen	Lotten	37		F M	Housework			"	"	Canal Dover Ohio			Ohio	Canal Dover
4	"	Viktor	18		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Oscar	16		M S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Signie	4		F S				"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Lilly	4		F S				"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Youngquist	Oskar	39		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9	Matteo	Alonzo	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	USA	Finnish	USA	Finland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Two Harbors
10		Lempi													
11		Richard													
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	Dahl	Peter													
19	Amundsen	Peter Johnson													
20		Martha													
21	Lunde	Petra													
22	Bugge	Justine													
23		Amandine													
24	Simonsen	Doris													
25	Jorgensen	Marie													
26	Christensen	Peter J.													
27	Monsen	Mike	29		M S	Farmer					Esterville Iowa			Iowa	Esterville
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2.25
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	An	American Citizen					Home 1823 Leavenworth ave Omaha Neb													
2																				
3	Yes																			
4							Husband													
5							John Hansson													
6							324 Fine [illegible]													
7							Friend													
8	no																			
9	yes						Home R F D #2 Lincoln Neb													
10							Husband & Mattie Born 324 Cumberland W 70													
11							Friend													
12																				
13							Another Home Friend													
14							England Cattle Farm													
15																			Falconer Neb	
16																			Cummulative Block	
17																				
18							Friend Home													
19	yes						Employment													
20																				
21																				
22							Home 141 Knox St													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27							Osterville Mass													
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

11—1115

13 A No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		An American Citizen			Home 1823 Leavenworth ave Omaha Neb											
2																
3	Yes				Husband											
4					John Hansson											
5					321 Fourteenth Ave											
6					Council Bluffs Iowa											
7																
8	no				Home											
9	yes				Husband of Matilda Bon											
10					274 Cumberland Wpg											
11					Friend											
12					Brother Hans Cooke											
13					Husband of Katty Cooke											
14																Palmira Mich
15																Simmonstown Mich
16																
17					Father Lake											
18					Home											
19	no				Employer											
20																
21																
22	no				Home 141 Rondle											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27					Romas Esterville Iowa											
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NY

F.D. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
96470 1	Forsberg	Eric	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Tacoma	Father Oscar Forsberg Ranea	Wash	Estcola
96472 2	Klasson	Nils F	24		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ranea		Ill	Chicago
3		Edla L	45		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		
4		Klara L	13		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gust of A Klasson		
5		Ingeborg	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ranea		
6		Oskar	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7		Johan	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		Linda L	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
96498 9	Anderssson	Peter L	36		M M	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U S A	Minneapolis	Father	Mich	Ironwood
10		Alida	34		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anders Johansson		
11		Carin	14		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12		Ruth	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forskinge		
13		David	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
96499 14	Alsson	Maria K	29		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Finland		Father K G Alsson Savage Ornskoldsvik	Wash	Spokane
15		Selma O	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
96500 16	Wallstrom	Katrina	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Erick A Wallstrom Savage Ornskoldsvik		
5494 17	Lindberg	Jonas	2		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland		Father Jonas E Lindberg Gene Jerfso	Wis	Ladysmith
18	Olson	Hanna M			F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Per A Olson Jerfso	Minn	Duluth
19	Klasson	Elizabeth			F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Karl Carlsson Jerfso	Ill	Chicago
20	Koski	Fanny			F S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nastola	Mother Caroline Antti Ranea	ND	Leal
21	Andersson	Oscar			M S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden		Father Maren Carlsson Storfallsjarde	Minn	
22	Lindberg	Freda M	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jerfso	Father Jonas E Lindberg Gene Jerfso	Wis	Ladysmith
23	Forsell	John L	4		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Maria Forsell	Minn	Duluth
24	Larsson	Signe			F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Alfr Larsson Aregatan 66 a Stockholm	N Y	New York
25	Eriksson	Ivar	14		M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Asseto	Mother Greta Lamberg Aiko		Duluth
26	Lamberg	Johan			M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aiko		ND	Leal City
27	Sjoberg	Carl E			M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden		Father Enoch Johnson Boarded, Solberg, Swed	Tex	Fort Worth
28	Ojanen	John E			M S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajoensu	Mother Kaisa M Ojanen Angella		Leal
29	Johansson	Hulda	29		F M	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Trasila	Father John Anderson Trasila	Iowa	Stanford
30	Olsen	Alma			F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ole Solgerien Mo	ND	Cooperstown

2-608094 - 1/10/39

23 1/2 1/2

Signed: Ingina Nuckelis
(or Finnish)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	Yes 1907 1903	Tacoma Wash		Uncle Fred Lindberg Osceola Polk Co Wash (Tulip)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Ranea
2	Yes														5	9	"	"	"		"	"
3								Daughter							5	2	"	"	"		"	Overluleå
4				over				Mrs Nelly Lundberg							5	—	"	"	"		"	Ranea
5				50				140 N 24th St							—	—						
6								Chicago							—	—						
7								Ill							—	—						
8															—	—			Blond			
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1907 1899	Ironwood Mich		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Torskunga
10															5	4	"	"	"		"	Torgarjd
11				40				214 Curry St							5	4	"	"	"		"	Langarjd
12								Ironwood							—	—					USA	Ironwood
13								Mich							—	—						Mich
14	S	"		20				Sister Klara Dahlstrom							5	9	"	"	"		Sweden	Nordmaling
15	S	"		40				5171 2nd Main ave Swedish Hotel							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
16	S	"		15				Spokane Wash							5	1	"	"	"		"	Jalevad
17	S	Brother		$15				Sister Anna S. Olsson Swedish Hotel							5	2	Fair	brown	blue		"	Jerpas
18	S	"		$15				brother Bernt Lundberg, Box 148 Ladysmith Wisc							5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
19	S	Brother in law		$20				Brother in law A Sandberg 1005 Clifton Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	3	"	"	blue		"	Tranemo
20	S	Sister		$20				Sister Mrs Ludwig Falde 2001 Broad City							5	2	"	"	"		Finland	Alstorno
21	S	Brother		$20				brother Martin Andersson 4049 Dupont Ave N Minneapolis							5	6	"	Med	blue		Sweden	Fyallnas
22	S	"		$15				brother Reinhard Lundberg Box 148, Ladysmith Wisc							—	3	"	"	brown		"	Jerpas
23	S	"		$15				brother Gustaf Wennquist 3382 17th St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	black	brown	"	"
24	S	"		$15				Sister Anna Eriksson Swedish Hotel							5	7	"	"	brown	blue	"	Karlstad
25	S	"		$15				Sister Klara Eriksson Swedish Hotel							5	2	"	"	"		Finland	Karlgrk
26	S	Sister		$15				Sister Hanna Lehto Box 431 Lead City SD							5	7	"	"	blond		"	Alkola
27	S	Brother		$15				Sister Edla Carlson 1116 S Calhoun St Fort Worth Tex							5	4	"	"	brown		Sweden	Bolange
28	S	Father		$10				father John Lehto Box 431 Lead City SD							5	9	dark	dark	"		Finland	Ekkerona
29	S	Uncle		$15				Uncle Carl Bergman Stratford Iowa							5	4	fair	brown	blue		Sweden	Jerpas
30	S	Uncle		$15				Uncle Carl Pederson Kenyon Minn							5	5	"	"	fair		Norway	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lakin Hyde Kinsella, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lakin Hyde Kinsella M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash S.S. Campania CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 22/5 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Laurila	Kaisa	25	F.	S.		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laihia	Parents Heikki and Eva Laurila Laihia, Vasinkylä	Wyom	Brimfield
2		Martta	23	F.	Child		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
3	Peltonen	Johannes	25	M.	Father		Farmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lavola	Brother David Peltonen Kaavala, Haggarow Kla	Minn	Duluth
4	Koto	Juho	20	M.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tomero	Father Matti Koto Tomero Sylvänän Kla	Minn	Duluth
5	Koivunen	Kustaa	19	M.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Josefina Koivunen Tomero Lakeon Kla	do.	do.
6	Mattila	Matti	19	M.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Matti Mattila Tomero Sylvänän Kla	do.	do.
7	Huttula	Lauri	20	M.	M.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Elsa Lyne Huttula Tomero, Sylvänän Kla	do.	do.
8	Autela	Mikko	28	M.	Head		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tajumela	Father Otto Autela Tomero Sylvänän Kla	do.	do.
9	Kuivinen	Herman	22	M.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tomero	Father Juho Björkbacka Tomero Sylvänän Kla	do.	do.
10	Kirki	Kalle	27	M.	Farmer		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Maria Kirki Tomero Sylvänän Kla	do.	do.
11	Heikkila	Selma	22	F.	Servant		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tampere	Cousin Hedvig Wallenius Tampere Kalliokatu 8.	Pa.	Monessen
12	Aurini	Iida K.	35	F.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lavola	Mother Sofia Kristina Aurini Farm of Kustaa, Lavola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Laine	Alexandra	29	F.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jyväskylä	Mother Wilhelmina Laine Putaahakatu 29, Turku	do.	do.
14	Salonius	Hedvig	26	A.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jaivassalo	Father Kustaa Wuorela Kustukylä, Wehmaa	do.	New Dorkell
15	Salonen	Laura K.	35	F.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Maria Heikkila Tuomainen, Jaivassalo	do.	do.
16	Sandstrom	Olga J.	22	F.	S.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Houtskär	Father Mikael August Sandström Hester Houtskär	do.	Jersey City
17	Kapola	Sophia											Lapola	Father Emilia Kapola Lahtopohja, Lapua		Mich Painesdale
18	Ventola	Emelia											Kalajoki	Father Anders Ventola Pamla, Kalajoki		Old Forge ville
19		Katt														
20		Emelia														
21	Peltonen												Wiitasaari	Father Niles Peltonen, Viitasaari		
22	Kaltonen	Selma												Father Jeanette Lundgren Linnamäen, Lapua	N.Y.	Newark
23	Kittila	Hanna	25	F.										Mother Hanna Lapkolwa Pohjankila, Pyhäjoki	N.J.	[illegible]
24	Koukkula	Aku	22	M.										Father Aku Koukkula Saarlahti, Kauhajoki		
25	Lehto	Liisa											Tammerfors	Mother Maria Kuusta Kankaanpää 5 January 3	Pa	Newcastle
26	Raikhalainen	Juho												Mother Amalia Lundgren Mylamäki, Ilia, Lemainen		Lake State
27	Linndahl	Maria												Father Karl Abrahamsson, Wife Wasa		
28	Westerlund	Lucas											Finland	Mother Wilhelmina Westerlund Machelen, Vaud	N.J.	Jersey City
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Father Karl Emil Carlson, Torp by Jomala,	Iaey	Portland
30	Carlsson	Jenny											Sweden	Father C.M. Johansson, Trage dalma, Tyboryd.	Ill	Sandcross

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31, 190

11—1115

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes, Year or period of years.	16 If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health,—Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	yes	1906	Minn. Hyan	Brother Nels Nilsen Lund Box 204 Cumberland Wyom.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	None	Sweden Karlstad
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	do	$20	yes	1906	Minn.	Friend Emil Carlsonn Box 385 Forbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	do Karlstad
4	do	do	$30	no			Friend Albert Andersson 41½ 2d Ave West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	do	do	blue	do	do Torneo
5	do	do	$25	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do do
6	do	do	$20	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	blue	do	do do
7	do	do	$25	no			Friend Olaf Andersson 41½ Garfield ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do do
8	do	do	$26	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do do
9	do	do	$10	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do do
10	do	do	$25	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do do
11	do	do	$45	no			Florida Villiam Lassila Box 206 Marcellus Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do Oravais
12	do	do	$15	no			Friend Elina Sahlstrom 71-4th Ave cor 6th Sts Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do Kuntavi
13	do	do	$50	no			Friend Alexander Gustafson 18½ 20th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	dark gray	do	do Lieto
14	no	do	$30	no			Friend Mini Lindfors 64 Sidney Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	brown	do	do	do Pohtavaara
15	do	do	$10	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do Jaccarato
16	yes	do	$10	no			Sister Hilda Sandstrom 25 Madison ave Jersey City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Koutokeino
17	do	friend	$10				Friend Herman Karlsson							5	6	fair	ruddy	blue		Wilhoit
18	self	husband	$15	yes			Gustaf Thorén							5	3½		brown			Santa Catalina
19	self	father																		
20	self																			
21	yes	do	$5																	
22	no	friend	$10				Sister Mrs Ruth Lundstrom 748 Ash St Scranton Pa.							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden Värmland
23	yes	self	$10				friend Helma Lookanen 62 Nelson Place Newark N.J.							5	6			gray		Kuusteri
24			$10	yes			friend Emil Lundkvist 259 Monroe St Evanston Ill.							5	2			blue		Ylitornio
25	self	friend	$											5	1			blond		
26	no	friend	$20				friend Otto Klemmen 221 Cunningham ave Newcastle Pa.							5	6½		brown	brown		Finland
27	yes	self	$60	yes	1905	Mont.	Uncle Sam Larson Ethan Montana							5	7	dark		blue		Pirkanmaa
28	no		$10	no			Friend Oscar Lwendahl 100-4th St Cloquet Minn							5	5½	fair	brown			Finland Joglo
29	yes		$25	yes		Portland Ore	Sister Maria Wiklund 148 St Paul ave Jersey City N.J.							5	6½					
30			$17	no			Friend Hilda Carlsson 624 Solomon St Portland Ore							5	7					
							Sister Mrs Anna Johnson 1015 E 79th St Grand Crossing Ill							5	5					Sweden Gräfsnäs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Each S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 23 Nov 1908

11—1145

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mericoski	Maria	35		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kolla	Husband Adrian Mericoski Kolla	N.Y.	New York
2	Ewald	Selma	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander Timelo	Mich.	Negaunee
3	Hada	Fanny	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Wilma Hada	S.Dak.	Deadwood
4	Hoos	Ida	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Father Johan Fredr. Fiddler	do	do
5	Lillbjork	Lydia	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lillbjork	Col.	Colorado
6	Backmanshaju	Emilia	20		F M	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Kaukauna	Husband Edvard Backmanshaju	Mich.	Marquette
7	Lampela	Maria	28		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Mellos	Sister Lisa Holopiro	Mich.	Skelgrton
8	Westerlund	Maria	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kora	Parents Erik and Lisa Westerlund	Mont.	Butte
9	Friscoe	Ethel	18		F S	Lady	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kora	Uncle Carl Friscoe	Utah	Frisco
10	Luoma	Linda	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Hortsjarvi	Father Matti Luomainen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Hall	Rosa	24		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Henrik Pettersson	N.Y.	Harwood Depot
12		Hilda	22		F S	Child	no	no	U.S. born		do	do	Beghall 2 Linjen 25 Helsingfors		
13	Henriksen	Peter Oluf	50		M M	Blacksmith			Denmark	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	Father C. Henriksen Gade Odden nykjobing	Ill.	Waukegan
14		Anna Karoline	50		F M	Wife									
15	Jensen	Frederik Carl	24		M S	Joiner									
16	Jorgensen	Margrethe	24		F S	Servant									
17	Nielsen	Hans Jensen	30		M M	Farmer									
18	Pedersen	Peder	34		M S	Smith					Denmark	Aalborg	Father Johan Jensen, Markveien 44, Christiania	Wisc.	Superior
19	Johnsen	Ludwig	17		M S				Norway		Norway	Christiania	Father Nyaloan Michalsen Vaktsgd 34 Christiania Katharine M Berntsen N Land	Iowa	Clarence
20	Michaelsen	Arthur	14		M S										Rutland
21	Ellenberg Nicolaisen	Ole	45		M M	Farmer									
22		Adolf	6		M S										
ADMITTED 23	Knudsen	Mathilde	24		F S	Waitress							Brother E. Johansen Selbak pr Fr.	Iowa	Dow
ADMITTED 24		Martha	11		F S	Child									
25	Peterson	Johanna	6		F S										
26	Nelson	Alma	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skarnok	Father Skarnok	Ill.	Ft. Atkinson
27		Hilda	2		F S	Child	no	no	U.S. born						
28	Holgersson	Martina	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mohada	Parents Olga Gunderson Wongenas, Mohada	Sweden	Ny New York
29															
30															

11-209043-1/10/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Blind, deaf or dumb, or both; crippled or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
X 1	yes	self	$25	yes	1902	New York City	Friend Mrs. H. W. Aitkins													
2	yes	do	$15	no			760 Fourth St. New York City N.Y.													
3	yes	do	$15	no			Friend Rosina Mongold													
4	do	do	$15	no			cor Third ave 118 Stanton Park													
5	yes	do	$15	no			Brooklyn N.Y. Herman Lindstrom													
6	yes	do	$10	yes	1903	Marquette Mich.	238 Broadwood St. Cor.													
7	yes	do	$10	no			Friend do do													
8	yes	do	$20	no			Sister Edwina Yada													
9	yes	do	$18	yes	1903	Three Mtn.	Daughter-in-law Mrs. Leaf													
10	yes	do	$11	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Walter Delaine													
11	do	do	$10	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	Marguerite Miette													
12							Friend Hattie Larson													
13	yes	yes	$50	yes	1902 1904 1907	6 years 3 years 1 year	Father Mrs. Brauman													
14	S						Sister Edwina Yadeau													
15	no				1908	29 years	Friend Charles Yates 110 E 59th St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
16	yes	Uncle					Husband Emile Walle													
17	yes	S					68th St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
18	yes	self	$50	no			do													
19	yes	self	$25				Uncle Peter Dahl 2001-													
20		Uncle	$100				24th St. Superior Wis.													
21		S					Uncle Emil Rolf													
22		S					Clermont Iowa													
23	yes	S	$180				Father Nicolai Olsen Stanley													
24							Rutland Iowa													
25																				
26	yes	husband	$15				Son Conrad Conrads													
27		S					Hans Iowa													
28	yes	self	$20	yes	1902 1907	5 years New York	Sister Pauline Edgewood 16 West 64th St. New York City Reg													
29																				
30																				

Except # 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
89342 1	Peterson	Johanna	36		W S	Domestic			Sweden	Sweden	Hedrym
91810 2	Olsen	Anna	44								
103743 3	Nelson	Axel							Norway	Sweden	Austin Minn
4 4	Nielsen									Norway	Granden
5 5											
6 6	Nyland	Lulu									
7 7	Hansens	John									
8 8	Nyland	Ola									
548319 9	Pedersen	Karl									
210 10	Thompson	Emanuel									
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11	12
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Father Peter Johnston	Minnesota NY New York
Father	Mrs Austin Minn
Father	E D Bryant Minn
Father	Mrs Mariagaster Minn
Father	Mrs Larkonsel Minn
Father	Minn

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1908 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes 1907	Brooklyn	Friend				Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Blue		Minsk Russia
2					539 Jamaica Ave Long Island												
3	yes	self	$15									5	8½				Norway Stadsten Norway Framnes
4	no		$0	no								5	4				
5			$10									5	4½				
6			$10	yes 1907 Miles													
7	no		$10	no								5	½				
8			$10									5	10½				
9			$15														Spain
10			$1														
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Charles Master of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan McKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of R. & M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908 190

1	2	3	5	6	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kraliesnik	Fitzko	55	m	m	no no	Russia (505)	Hebrew Rich 1938	Russia	Odessa	bro in law Idel Bruder	Odessa	N.J.	New York
2		Esach	19			yes yes					Uncle			
3	Liebshitz	Anchos Anke	5	m	merchant					Mogilev	No friends except in U.S.A.			
4		Dwse	35	f	wife									
5		Meier	11	m										
6		Schmerl	7			no no								
7		Abram	5											
8		Lece	16			2-706190-2/29/40 yes yes								
9		Rebecka	8			yes yes								
10		Schmul	5			2-706191-505-2/29/40 no no								
11		Fritz	3			Ptd St Kaiser								
12	Fritz	Susana	24	f	wife	14-32307 1/9/07	German		Erenfels			Col	Rockyford	
13		Georg	4	m	Child									
14		Heinrich	1		Infant									
15	Bezecznasnow	Strelli	34	m	farm labr	yes yes	Russian		Ribuschka		wife Wasilisa Bezeczasnow			
											Ribuschka, Saratow	N.J.	New York	
16	Kaufeje	Osip	25			no no			Kerzaky		bro 7 Kaufeje			
											Kerzaky, Wilno,		Barren Island	
17	Tatarenko	Kasimir	36	m	Surgeon	yes yes			Wileish		bro 7 Tatarenko			
											Wileish, Wilno		New York	
18	Boyer	Gottlieb	60	m	farmer		German		Thorndal		bro Mr. Boyer			
											Thorndal	PA	Lot Elins	
19		Wilhelmina	60	f	wife									
20	Wolf	Louisa	53	f	Wd Worker						bro Mr. Istran Fuchs			
											Emerdal			
21		Karl	19	m	Tailor									
22		Abraham	16			21A580 11/26/43 ~~Rejected~~								
23		Efraim	10		child	21A581 11/26/43 ~~Rejected~~								
24	4,658/760	Rebecca	8	f										
25	Lew	Louis	16	m	Labr		Hebrew		Minsk		bro B. Lew			
											Minsk	Ohio	Akron	
ADMITTED 26	Lew	Rachel	3	f	Wd Worker	no			Russia		bro friends except in U.S.A.	N.J.	~~Rockford~~ New York	
ADMITTED 27		Jacob	7	m	child									
ADMITTED 28		Jochel	2		wife									
ADMITTED 29		Borech												
ADMITTED 30		Dwora												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute or procurer.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No		Tom. sister Tony Handler 117-119 Ave C New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	old grey	brown		Russia	Liechewitz
2	"												5	5	dark	black			
3		self	$100			Son Louis Rifshitz 287 Madison Av N.Y. City.							5	3	fair				Mogilev
4		husband				son in law							5	2	"	"			
5		father				bro													
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11		son				grandson							5	1	fair	grey brown			
12		self	$15			husband Wilhelm Ritz							5	—	fair	blue			Grenfell
13		mother				father Rockford Ill													
14																			
15		self	$10			Cousin Mr Abraham Kritzewitz Barren Island N.Y. Mr Litowitz 587 E 11th St. N.Y. City friend medical examiner 4th Ward Ft. Wilms, Pa.							5	8½	dark	black	blue		Kibrzechka
16			$5										5	1	"	brown	brown		Wilno
17			$10										5	7	"	"	blue		
18			$										5	7	fair	grey	blue		Kronental
19													5	2	"	dark	black		
20			$10			Son in law Johannes Scheitz Fort Collins Col							5	5	fair	fair	blue		
21		mother				bro in law							5	1	"	"	"		
22													5						
23																			
24																			
25		self	$5			bro Mr Sam Law 395 Warren East Akron Ohio							5	1½	dark	black	black		Minsk Russia
26		bro in law	$15			bro in law S. Sumen 22 Canton Pl Brooklyn NY							5	1½	"	"	brown		Panata
27		uncle				uncle													
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Christie, Jr., of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowarowsky	Lede	24		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiwell	[illegible] newel	N.Y.	New York
2	Dworetsky	Israel				[illegible]						Riga	Home - Michlen Street 107 Riga Russia		Brooklyn
3		Goldee Kerram					2-770657 1/30/41								
4															
5	Korton	Peisach			M S	Labr	9 3 5 - 1 - 30					Fastow	brother Elias Korton Jarlopf, Lewuchoy Jud		
6		Rudel	40		F M	wife									
7		Chawa	15		F S	Child	2-832680 1/30/41								
8		Perel	11		F S										
9		Rathe	9		F S										
10	Rosthus	Solomon	48		M M	merchant						Kodimoco	Home - Kodimoco Prov. Podolsk - Russia		New York
11		Chawa	49		F M	wife							— do —		
12		Chifre	15		F S								— do —		
13	1/2 591/462	Jankel	9		M S										
14		Dosel													
15	Kaissia	Raichel	16		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sister Miss Haise Petrzisz Russia		
16	Schmais	Chewe	19		F S							Odessa	father J. Schmais Odessa	Mass	Boston
17	Kohen	Chaine	17		F S		1-32852 1/30/41				Russia		Uncle Abe Malmail Russia		
18	Likliar	Sposa	30		M M		Yes	Yes			Jomeishysul		father in law Shai Kljar Russia	N.J.	New York
19		Chaiel	11		F S										
20		Chaine	8		F S										
21		Esta	6		F S										
22			10		F S										
23	Dreizi	Reise			F M	wife	1A-6959 2/20/03					Odessa	father Reis Schnejder Odessa	Mass	Boston
24		Steckan			M S										
25	Kaufmann	Sarah	49		F M	wife	No	No		Russian		Riga	Sister A. Seltenig Riga Livland	Ill	Chicago
26		Gitel	16		F S	Hair	No	Yes					Sister Maine Perkus Ekaterinoslaw		
27	Krajew	Jemi			M M	wife				Hebrew		Ekaterinoslaw			
28		Ete			F S	child	11 236204 - 505 - 11/29/38 39						Grandfatt Leibe Dride Resitza		
29	Dridse	Slawa			M S							Resitza			
30		Sora	16		F S										

30 — Augustus Rose

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid ticket, or by labor contract, or otherwise, or in charge of or to join any person or persons, or company, society, or other organization?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	3½	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Reisel
2														5	3½	"	grey	blue			Pilno
3														4	10½	"	black	brown			
4														5	3½	"	fair				
5																					Ulmen
6														5	3	"	grey				
7														5	3½	"	black				
8																					
9																					
10														5	5½	dark	grey	brown			
11														5	1	"	fair				
12														4	11½	"	black				
13																					
14																					
15														4	10½	fair	dark	brown			Retzige
16														5	2	fresh	black				Zolan
17														4	10	dark	"	blue			Kiga
18														5	2	fresh	fair				Pomeichyzul
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23														5		fresh	black	brown			Zolcin
24																					
25														5	2	fresh	fair	blue			Kiga
26														5	1	"	"	"			
27														5		"	"	"			Ekaterinoslav
28																					
29														5	3	fair	fair	blue			Kerch a
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jankel	Bencel	45		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uloki	Sister Rive Merkowitz Uloki, Kowno	Ill	Chicago
2	Lehale	Lore			f	wife									
3	Meische				m	Child									
4	Meer				m	"									
5	Gelde				f	"									
6	Riwe	Gitel			f	"									
7	Scheine				f	"	11-28 7938							2/30/41	
8	Laie	Feige			f	"	11-31 0987							6/12/41	
9	Lew	Solomon			m	Tailor	Yes					Vietka	Patt Love Lew		
10	Lewine	Libe	50		f	wife							Vietka		
11		Scheine	19		f	daughter							Uloki, Kowno, Russia		
12		Chane Lewe	17		f	"									
13	Liwanidoff	Lehana			f	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Patt wife Erchartuk Kowno, Lithuania	Mo	St Louis
14		Lene			f	Child									
15		Feige			f	"									
16															
DEPORTED	Beker	Katharina	9		f		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		German		Kukus	mother in law K. Beker Kukus, Russia	Mich	Kalamazoo
DEPORTED		Amalie	9		f	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					grandmot		
S. I.		Johanes			m		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
DEPORTED							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
DEPORTED		Jacob					IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
22															
23		August			m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wetcalas	mother Anna Silf Wetcalas, Livland	Col	Selby
24	Kroen	Losie	36		f	wife	no	no				Wischnitz	Sister Love Chmara Wischnitz, Russia	Wis	New York
25		Gitel	9		f	child							Aunt		
26		Freide	7		f	"									
27		Riwke	4		f	"									
28		Beile	3		f	"									
29		Leul	4		m	"									
30	Burman	Grate Mabel	23		m	Tailor						Kiew	no friend except in U.S.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$150	no	—		left father in law Mr Zarkowski 140 Division st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	three	Poland	Russia Alloki
2		husband	—	—										5	4	dark	black	brown		
3		father	—	—										5	7	fair	fair	blue		
4		"	—	—																
5		"	—	—																
6		"	—	—																
7		"	—	—																
8		"	—	—																
9	bro		$10	no			bro Mr Handan 179 6 22 d st Chicago Ill husband town of Strong Co Norwich Country							5	1	fair	fair	brown		Wretka
10		husband	—	—										5	—	dark	grey	grey		Khalock
11		father	—	—											1	fair	fair			
12		"	—	—																
13	Yes	husband	$10	no	—		husband Mr Hirschfeld 211 c ie dr st mis no fatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	fresh	fair	blue	Poland	Russia Rowno
14		father	—	—																
15		"	—	—																
16		"	—	—																
17		husband	$10	no	—		husband Filip Bekker 409 Pitcher str Astoria Long Island fatt							5	1	fair	fair	brown		Kutkis
18		father	—	—																
19		"	—	—																
20		"	—	—																
21		"	—	—																
22																				
23	Yes	bro	$10	no			bro Filip Selby Contra Costa Co husband Mischel Kroen 35 Orchard St New York N.Y. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	Poland	Russia Wetcalas
24		husband	$2	—										4	10	dark	brown	brown		Mischelin
25		father	—	—										—	—	—	—	—		
26		"	—	—										—	—	—	—	—		
27		"	—	—										—	—	—	—	—		
28		"	—	—										—	—	—	—	—		
29		"	—	—										—	—	—	—	—		
30		brother	$5	—			brother Abraham Sulatsky 1969 1st Ave, New York N.Y.							4	10	fair	brown	brown		Poltzk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mae Kinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

F. C. Vincent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nowicka	Salke	18		f	s	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ardel Nowicka		
2	Kaplun	Schifre	17		m	s		Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia Bielostok		Brefore J. Kaplun	Ark	Little Rock
3	Pikulak	Leie	40		m	wife		no	no			Judiew		fat		
4	Reichel	Ewa	40		f	Wd	Teacher			Roumania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister m Baars a		
5		Raschel	21		m	s	Tailor					Roumania Bucarest		Bucarest		
6		Berko	11		m	s	Boy					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt in		
7		Schendel	9		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8		Rachel	24		f		Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Butzen	Leib	20		m	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia Nesswz		mother Pfr Butzen		
10	Greengron	Dwoarne	17		f		Servant					Kotyne		father in 13 Greengrons		
11	Fadem	Berle	22													
12		Celine	3													
13		Chane														
14	Saltzberg	Mortel	28		m	s	Hatr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galacia	Krakau	father Eisebel Saltzberg	N.J.	New York
15	Nowick	Osher	17		m	s	Driver	no	no	Russia		Russia	Talowka	" Talowka	Mass	Boston
16	Gorun	Naftoly	16		m	s	Joiner	Yes	yes			Zoit		moth Eite Gorun	N.J.	Paterson
17	Snider	Bentzel	16		m	s	Shemaker	1-23/39-506				Tristowa		fatt Isidel Snider	N.J.	New Rochelle
18	Walisiewicz	Franciszka	17		f	s	Servant	8/23/38				Polish	Augustow	fatt P Walisiewicz	Mass	Boston
19	Stein	Schane Elke	17		f	wife		yes	yes		Hebrew	Wilno		Home Nowojorod St. 20		
20		Mowsche	20		m	s	Hatr							Wilno Russia		
21	Leitner	Fennie	28		f	s	Tailoress	no	no	Austria		Galacia	Radwonna	father Leitner	N.J.	Johnstown
22		Dora	28		f	wife		Yes	Yes	USA				Radwonna		
23	Rick	Josef	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galacia	Jeficzua	father Marcus Rich Jeficzua	N.J.	New York
24	Balowski	August Albert			m					Germany				Balowsky Klein-Luikow	ND	Anamoose
25	Feintuch	Isac	18		m	s				Austria	Hebrew	Galacia	Kuihguize	fatt A. Feintuch Kuihguize	N.J.	New York
26	Habisch	Anna	37		f	Wd	Cook				German	Austria	Klagenfurt	Aunt Marie Eckar	RI	Providence
27	Julius	Julius	14		m	s	Child							1/2 Waisen Leben, Vessen great,	RI	Rhode Island
28		Joséphine	12		f		Child									
29	Puchtinger	Chane			f	s	Servant			Austria	Hebrew	Galacia	Cambor	father Moses Puchtinger Cambor (Galacia)	NJ	New York
30	Kaufman	Hzik	29		m	s	Teacher		no	Russia		Russia	Semowe	wife R. Kaufman		Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Inquiry to be answered by "Yes" or "No," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	No		Bro. Abram Nowiska 6 Baker St Toronto Ont							4	8	good	blond	brown		Russia	Bielostok
2	"	Sis in law	$10	"	—	Bro in law Mr W Petkulich 420 E 200th St Little Rock Ark							4	3	"	"	"		"	Jutiew
3	"	husband	$10	"	—	husband							4	5	"	"	"			
4	"	Son	$10			Son Mr Isaac 9 Center Str Toronto Ont							4	5	"	"	"		Roumania	Bucarest
5	"	Bro				Bro							4	8	"	"	"			
6	"	"											—	"	"	"	"			
7																				
8													5	"						
9	"	Uncle	$5	"	—	Brother in law Mr Schuster 143 Madison Str N.Y. City							4	7	dark	dark	brown		Russia	Kowel
10	"	Bro	$2	"	—	Bro 6 115th Str N.Y. City							4	3	"	brown	dark			Lotzyn
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	—	Aunt 2 Ridge Street 933 E 6th str N.Y. City 1130							5	2	good	dark	brown		Galicia	Krotan
15	"	Bro	$—	"	—	Bro in law Samuel Goldstein 140 Ludlow St N.Y. City							5	5	"	dark	brown		Russia	Zalowka
16	"	uncle	$5	"	—	Uncle M Kellman 235 Rivington St Peterson N.J.							5	5	"	red	"			Troth
17	"	Bro in law	$10	"	—	Bro in law Max Weitz 31 Rose str Rochester N.Y.							5	1/2	"	fair	brown			Trichowa
18	"	Sister	$5	"	—	Bro in law W Bogdanowicz 5 Englishman str Boston Mass							5	1/2	"	"	blue			Augustow
19	"	Bro	$10	"	—	Bro M Stein Poplar str Boston Mass							5	2	"	dark	brown			Wilno
20		in law											5	8	"	"	"			
21	"	"	$20	"	—	Bro in law Mathi Rosett 5 W Main str Johnstown N.Y.							5	2½	"	fair	blue			Radworna
22																				
23	Yes	uncle	$10	No	—	Uncle Sam Bleich 1096 119th St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	good	dark	brown	No	Galicia	Zeficzua
24	"	sister	$22	"	—	Sister Anna Samuel " " Amsterdam N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Klein-Kuikow
25	"	self	$7	"	—	Bro Markus Teentucks 1 E 6th St New York City							5	4	"	"	"		Galicia	Kuhrynize
26	"	Sister	$10	"	—	Sister Emilie Fix Vernon str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	.	"	blond	grey		Austria	Feldkirchen
27													5	.						
28																				
29	"	sister	$10	"	—	Sister Frida Pechtinger 3 str 197 " New York City							5	5	good	blond	"		Galicia	Lemberg
30	"	"	$10	"	—	Bro M. Rosenthal 583 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	dark		Galicia	Zernowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M McGill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line.")

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 MAY 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wulle	Oscar	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Steenhuize	brother Alois Wulle, St Lombrecht Wolume	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Van Steenhuyse	Emile	23		m s								Mother Melanie Van Steenhuyse		
3	Adolf	Wilhelmine	21		f s	servant									
4	Wolquin	Adolphe			m m	Mason				Walloonish			Father Napoleon Wolquin de Godelinsart	Kans	Scammon
5	Van Steenhuyse	Alice	22		f m	Laborer				Flemish	Charleroi		Mother Melanie Van Steenhuyse	Cal	Los Angeles
6															
7	Wolquin	Adolphe	18		m s	Laborer							Father Napoleon Wolquin		
8	Wolquin	Adolphe	4		m s	child							Father in law Napoleon Wolquin		
9															
5	Steinberg	Annie	17		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania - Lucolo		Father Solomon Steinberg Lucolo Roumania	N.Y.	New York
5	Pepe	Moische	50		m m	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Warschau		Mother Gusha Pepe Wolanstown	N.Y.	New York
5	Weintraub	Esther	40		f m	Wife	no	no					Father Abel Weintraub Eletane	Ont	Toronto
													for Kielce.		
													Grandfather		
	Brown														
	Beile														
	Ladowski	Shlomi	60		m m	Servant							Mother Chane Lodowski		
9	Piotrowicz	Jo, ef	24		m s	student	yes	yes	Germany				father Piotrowicz Mentzburg	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Root	Office	40		m m	Book	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch			Mother Mrs Root Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
													Holland		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If an insane person, or supported by charity, write insane, and if a convict, write convict.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No or Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no		friend Sondre Van Steenberghe Los Alamitos, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Steenhuize
2	"	SP	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	SP	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	black	"	"	"
4	"	Wife	"	"		Louis Camille Leroy Box 24, Seamore Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Charleroi
5	"	SP	30 00	yes 1904	4 years	some relation Los Alamitos Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	"	"	"	Steenhuize
6	"	husband	"	yes 1905	Los Alamitos	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	"	no		none 141 Rouble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Overmeer
8	"	Wife	"	"		Louis Camille Leroy Box 24 Seamore Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	"	Charleroi
9	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—	—			
10	"	Uncle	$20	no		single aunt 1 yr 40 yrs 21 Mercer St New York N.Y. brother Bernal Texas 218	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark		none	Louisiana Jeco Co.	
11	yes	brother	$5	no		Cohen St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	Red	none	Russia Warsaw	
12	yes	Husband	$40	no		married 1 yr schooled 134 Eleventh St N.Y. City Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"								Stelsine
13	"	Father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
15	"	Self	$30	no		Brooklyn Park Avenue New York Married Wife Visited, Albert Park Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	gray	"	"	"
16	yes	self	$40	no		Mrs. Wife Albert Park Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	"	Mankung
17	yes	self	$30	no		Mrs. Wife Albert Park Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"								Holland Amsterdam
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mac Kinnon, SWE., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ivan Mac Kinnon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

I. F. Grasty

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 23MAY1903, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foe	Mads,	47		m	Courier	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Ny Sorø	Brother	Niels Foe Nørreskov	Denmark	Town Elphom
2		Kristen Bl	55													
3	Madsen	Marius Michael	31			Farm Lab					D. S. S. Albert Ballin	Fanø	Christine	Rasmus Pedersen Dunegade	Denmark	Minn Albert Lea
4	Pedersen	Jørgen Peder	30		m	S. motorman	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Horsens	Mr. P. Pedersen	Stolangade 12 Horsens	Denmark	S. D. New York
5	Christoffersen	Chr. Skerisgaard	22			carpenter					D. S. S. Arlington	Esbjerg	Chr. Skerisgaard	Christoffersen Hjørdeberg pr. Ringkøbing	Denmark	S. Dak Arlington
6	Sørensen	Inger Kathrine	18		s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Skudborg	pr. Jens Sørensen	Skudborg Thisted	Denmark	Ill. Chicago
7	Schmidt	Marcus	24		m	engineer					D. S. S.	New York	M. C. Nielsen	Adelgade 15 Aalborg Denmark	Denmark	N. Y. New Rochelle
8	Gregersen	Marius	20		m	S. farm labor	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	N. Asllup	Mr. C. Gregersen	N. Asllup Denmark	Denmark	Wis. Racine
9	Bærup	Christen Kristian	27								D. S. S. Cunarder		J. C. Bjerrendal	Town Cummaup		
10	Søndergaard	Ole Pedersen	15								Denmark	Vinderup		N. Nørkjøbing Vinors		
11	Johnnilsson	Hulda	24		f	S. servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Markaryd	Mrs. Ingrid Johansson	Markaryd Sweden	Mar	S. D. Elizabeth
12	Johansen	Hans	26		m	Engineer			Danish	Scandinavian	D. S. S. Fairbury	Herup	Mrs. L. Johansen	Skindlopte pr. Skanderup Denmark	Denmark	Nebr. Fairbury
13	Johansen	Valdemar	24			Smith					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Vandborg	Th. Vanther	F. Skanderup Skanderup pr. Kolding Denmark	Denmark	Iowa Newell
14	Gaarther	Ludvig Lauritz	22			musician					S. Skanderup					Ill. Chicago
15	Jørgensen	Severin														
16	Nielsen	Christian	18		m	farmer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fyen	Father Niels Nielsen	Hjem Vilstrup Assens Fyen	Denmark	Minn Wilson
17	Jensen	Niels Peder	17		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Ill. Chicago
4 18	Nielsen	Christian Chargaard			m											Wis Racine
5 19	Nielsen	Martin	14		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
20	Christensen	Peter														
21	Gaarther	Ludvig Andreas														
22	Frederiksen	Fredrik F. E.	19		m	Engineer			Denmark	Scand						
4 16 18 23	Rasmussen	Christian	20		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9 24	Svensson	Johan Viktor	23		m	Servant			Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	alien	Self	Yes	yes	1899 Rockingham, Va.	Bro. P. Sor, Elkhorn, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	normal	blond	blue	a little crooked	Denmark	Ny Lopn
2	"	"	$20	No									5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	yes	"	"	yes	1903 Denmark	friend: Sor C. Christiansen Glenwood, Mitchell Co, Iowa							5							Rosmus
4	yes	self	$20	yes	1903 New York	friend: Hr Jens Peterson, Hotelkeeper, 15 Union Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	normal	blond	blue	Symbolic signs tattooed on right arm	Denmark	Thorsens
5	"	"	"	yes	yes Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother: Lars Nielsen, Christiansen Lake, Nobles, Arlington, Dak.							5					none	"	Thundborg
6	yes	Self	$10	No		brother: Christ. Jorgensen 827 S. Campbell ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Normal	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Jerslev
7	no	self	$10	yes	1903 Denmark	friend: Anton Pedersen, New Rochelle, New York							5	9					Germany	Slesvig
8	yes	self	$10	No		friend: Chas. Ernst Andersen, 1617 Morton Ave, Racine, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark			none	Denmark	Hollek
9			$10	yes	Norway								5	7		gray				Sjorslev
10			$10	no		traveling with uncle above							5	2		blond	blue			
11	no	self	$10	No		friend: Hans Jonathan Jr. of Wilberg, 824 Grove St. Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8		dark brown		none	Sweden	Skarkoryd
12	yes	"	$10	yes	1898 Chicago, Ill. Fairbury, Neb.	friend: 721-5 St. Fairbury, Neb.							5	8		black	blue		Denmark	Drejo
13	no	"	$10	No		traveling with brother							5	4						
14	yes	"	$13	no		friend: A. Chr. Juhl-6254 May St. Chicago, Ill.							5	7						J. Skenderup
15																				
16	yes	self	$10	no		friend: Peter Jensen, [illegible]							5	6	dark				Denmark	Bjerring
17	"	"	$10	"		brother: Peter Madsen, [illegible]														Nordsten
18	"	"	$10	"		friend: Chr. Nielsen, [illegible]														Vorslem
19	"	"	$10	"																
20																				
21																				
22	yes	self	$10	no		friend: Jens Christiansen, [illegible]							5	4	fair	blue			Denmark	Bojum
23	"	"	$10	"		[illegible]														Ry
24	"	"	$10	"		[illegible]														Vorslem
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Charles Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at NC

F O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Carl Cochran, Surgeon of the ..... Railway Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

F B Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Q 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 24th May ; 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No of Ticket	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
65439	Grady	John	31	M	S	Labr	Ye	Yes	American Irish U.S.A	new Jersey			N.J.	Jersey
21602	Mc Grath	Agnes	16	F	S	Domestic					Danbury		Conn	Danbury
67455 3	Cullen	Patrick	3	M	S	carpenter			U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON THE		Andover ny		ny	Andover
4	Kearnes	Thomas	60	M	S						new York		✓	new York
39095 5	Flaherty	Nellie	28	M	M	Keeper				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill	Chicago
6		Bridget	3	F	S	Children				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7		John	5	M	S					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Mc Namara	Patrick	31	M	S	Labourer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Flack	Hugh	62	M	M	farmer					new York	Cousin Farmhill Co	ney	new York
10		Sarah	62	F	M	Keeper					Battlegown		Indiana	Battlegown
11														
12	10													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10 6/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know to polygamist, or anarchist, or person coming for any immoral purpose, or to engage in any criminal act, or has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes	1907	Newbury	Returning Father Thomas Doe Sixth Street Newbury Mass													
2	"	"	$50.	"	"	Danbury	22 Main St Danbury Conn													
3	"	"	$50	"	"	Andover	Returning to mans brother in Andover ny													
4	"	"	$11	"	"	New York	Sister Alice Learnes 661 E 22 st New York													
5	No	"	$50	"	"	Chicago	Husband Pat Flaherty 4634 Wallis st Chicago Ill													
6	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	Father													
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do													
8	Yes	Self	$60	"	"	New York	Friend Mr John McMahon 607 East 139th st New York													
9	"	"	$50	"	"	Battleford	Resident returning Battleford Indiana													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Carlo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

65

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No of Ticket															
5889 1	Geoghegan	Marcella	26		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inoate	Mr Charles Geoghegan Kilcolman Inoate Coll Meath	Col	Stockton
33055 3	Gouldsborough	Cornelius	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Mr H. Gouldsborough Thurles Co Tipperary	Mo	St Louis
33398 4	Manning	Mary	19		f s							Moylough	Mr Manning Moylough Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
33399 5	Collins	Katie	20		f s							Mount Bellow	Mr M Collins Kilkeelan Mt Bellow Co Galway		
33449 6	Dalton	Nellie	22		f s	Domestic						Tralee	Miss Dalton ardoughter Co Kerry	N.J.	Jersey
33450 7	Lucid	Maria	20		f s								Mrs Frank Lucid Ballylangane Ballyheigue Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
33451 8	Hanlon	Martin	22		m s	Labr							Mr Hanlon Ballyh Tralee Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis
33451 9		Bridget	20		f s	Domestic							Do		
33597 10	Lynch	Thomas	23		m s	Labourer						Kilrush	Mr John Lynch Moreen Kilrush Co Clare	Conn	Newtown
33598 11	Collins	Mary	17		f s	Domestic							Mr Tom Collins Moreen Co Clare		Bridgeport
33599 12	Lynch	Mary	19		f s								Mr Pat Lynch Moreen Co Clare		Danbury
33600 13	Walsh	James	18		m s	Farmer							Mrs Walsh Caherfennick Co Clare	Mont	Butte
33601 14	Moriarty	Bridget	20		f s	Housekeeper						Kilmakerin	Mr John Moriarty Kilmakerin Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
33602 15	Kearns	Alice	19		f s							Ballyhale	Mrs Mary Kearns Ballyhale Knocktemlan Co Kilkenny		
33616 16	Doyle	Josephine	24		f s	Housekeeper						Dublin	Mrs J Carter 2 Aulburn Ter. Inchicore Dublin	N.J.	Jersey City
33617 17	Spring	Mary	20		f w	Housekeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barthy Spring Cullenboy Roscommon		
33626 18	Hough	Mary	27		f s	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Limerick	Mr William Hough O'Brien's Bridge Limerick	N.Y.	New York
33627 19	Halloran	Thomas	19		m s	Labr						Tralee	Mrs Thomas Halloran Clahanlush Ballyheigue Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis
33639 20	Cannon	Delia	17		f s	Maid						Ballyhaunis	Mr P Connon Liscat Ballyhaunis	Ill	Chicago
33643 21	Lynch	Margaret	15		f s							Kilrush	Mr Pat Lynch Kilrush Co Clare	Con	Danbury
33654 22	Munroe	Mary	22		f s							Headford	Mrs Joss Monroe Skaull Lucan Co Galway	Ill.	Brooklyn
33655 23	Horan	Norah	25		f s							Newport	Mrs Horan Derryhill Newport	Ill	Chicago
33656 24	Collins	Sarah	20		f s	Dressmaker							Mr John Collins Kilmura Newport		
33657 25	Kelly	Bridget	19		f s	Domestic						Bracklough	Mr Patrick Kelly Glenhest Newport Co Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
33658 26	Moran	Kate	18		f s							Newport	Mr Morgn Glenhest Newport Co Mayo	Ohio	Youngstown
33675 27	McManus	Maria	16		f s							Ballaghaderin	Mr Thomas McManus Drumacoo Ballaghaderin		Syracuse
33676 28	Cullen	Thomas	21		m s	Labr						Haroldstown	Mrs E Kelly Ballinglass Haroldstown Co Carlow		New York
33676 29		Mary	19		f s	Domestic							Do		
33694 30	Sullivan	James	24		m s	Labourer						Bantry	Mr J Sullivan Pearson Bridge Bantry Co Cork		

11-245550-505-7-26-Y8

2-496324-12-24-36

2-429593-10/7/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1908

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in addition, or at the time of coming to the United States, he has a ticket through to his destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Last Residence.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mr Agnes Geoghegan Stockton California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Boate
2																					
3	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mr G Gouldsborough 1826 Lacaede St St Louis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Charles
4	"	"	$25	"			Sister Norah Manning 5 West 99th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Muyloughe
5	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Mary Collins 220 West 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Killasolan
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Miss Mary Skelton 423A Henderson Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ardoughter
7	"	Brother	$50	No			Brother Mr George Quaid 341 West 43rd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballyheigue
8	"	"	$30	"			Brother Patt Hanlon 436 West Myrtle st Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Tralee
9	"	"	$20	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$5	"			Brother Mr D Lynch (Sandy Fork) Newtown Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moreen
11	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs M J Fennell 45 Caroline St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	$5	"			Aunt Mrs M Hughes 9 Malaria St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister Maria Carrig 528 Garden ave Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cahirsiveen
14	"	Brother	$10	"			Sister Mrs Ellen Reilly 379 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmakerin
15	"	Sister	$3	"			Sister Mrs Peter Hogan 760 South Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Knockmilan
16	"	Friend	$8	"			Friend Mrs Wall 375 Communipaw ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Dublin
17	"	Sister	$5	Yes	1907	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Buckley 137 Hennessy st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	"	"	"	Calleenboy
18	"	Brother	$5	"	1908	Brooklyn	Brother Mr Michael Hough 87 Lanham St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Limerick
19	"	Sister	$30	No			Sister Mrs Mary Hackett 603 South West St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyheigue
20	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Edward Lenehan 5 West Worcester St Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Good	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis
21	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister Agnes Lynch 5 West Worcester St Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Kelrush
22	No	"	$50	"			Sister Mr Lenehan 26 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	"	"	Shrule
23	"	Brother	$25	"			Nephew Mr P Collins 368 Mahewk st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Newport
24	"	"	$25	"			Brother Mr Collins 222 Dearborn ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
25	Yes	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Winifred Fergus 964 Park Place Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Glenhest.
26	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Annie Moran 113 Oak St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newport.
27	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Maria Finnegan 129 Ulster St Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
28	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Michael Cullen 160 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Harddstown
29	"	"	$30	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Maggie Sullivan 36 East 87th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bantry

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, (State whether "regularly employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 24th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No of Ticket															
33695 1	Sullivan	William	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Mr J Sullivan Pegrons Bridge Dantry Co Cork	N Y	New York
33696 2	Lynch	Maggie	19		f s	Domestic							Mr Daniel Lynch Kilcloher Cross Co Clare	Conn	Bridgeport
33697 3	Dillon	Patrick	21		m s	Labr						Kiltimagh	Mrs Lydon Carrack Kiltimagh Co Mayo	N J	Homestead
33698 4	Sheehan	John	22		m s							Cahirciveen	Mr John Sheehan Coars Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
~~33699 5~~	~~Courtney~~	~~Katie~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~Domestic~~							~~Mrs A Foley Cove Cahirciveen Co Kerry~~		
33700 6	Shea	Kate	22		f s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Mr C Shea Killoghaveen Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
33701 7	Mangian	Mary	21		f s								Mrs Kelley Quay St Cahirciveen		
33702 8	Sheehan	Ellie	26		f s							Bantier	Mrs C Sheehan Duenca Bantry Co Cork	Col	Denver
33703 9	Gleason	Kate	25		f s							Kenagh	Mr John Gleason Knockneil Kenagh Co Tipp	N J	New York
33710 10	Dinneen	Timothy	21		m s	Labr						Killarney	Mrs Dineen Rathmore Killarney		Niagara Falls
33713 11	Healey	John	19		m s	Domestic						Ballyforan	Mrs A Cy Ballyforan Co Roscommon Mrs Michael Feely		
33720 12	Feely	Thomas	30		m s	Labr						Kiltimagh	Carrick Kiltimagh Co Mayo Mr John Farrell		
~~33721 13~~	~~Farrell~~	~~Mary~~	~~18~~		~~f s~~	~~Domestic~~						Inniskeen	~~Mrs Patrick Morrissey Inniskeen Co Louth~~		
33722 14	Morrissey	Hannah	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Mr Patrick Morrissey Croughardman Cahir Co Tipp Mrs Cunningham	N Y	Brooklyn
33723 15	Cunningham	Peter	22		m s	Labr						Kilrush	Mrs Barry Farghy Kilrush Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
33724 16	Barry	Bridget	21		f s	Domestic						Ennis	Mr John Mc Carthy Inagh Ennis Co Clare	Pa	Wilkesbarre
33728 17	Mc Carthy	Timothy	26		m s	Labr						Cahirciveen	Mrs M Allen Cahirciveen Co Kerry	N Y	New York
33729 18	Allen	John	44		m m	Clerk						Cork	20 Mary St Cork Dan Mc Carthy	L I	Rockaway Beach
33732 19	Mc Carthy	Michael	19		m s	Labr						Kinsale	Ballindeasy Kinsale Co Cork Mr George Hughes	Cal	San Francisco
33744 20	Hughes	Mary Anne	20		f s	Domestic						Daontrisk	Doontrisk Mr Pat Durcan	Ohio	Cleveland
33748 21	Durcan	William	20		m s	Labr						Ballaghadreen	Cregvane Ballaghadreen Mr James Behan	N Y	Rochester
33764 22	Behan	Julia	21		f s	Domestic						Mountrath	Rasketton Mountrath Queens Co Mary Cahill		Brooklyn
33765 23	Cahill	Bridget	16		f s	D D						Castleisland	Grousehall Castleisland Co Kerry Mr J Flack		h
~~33766 24~~	~~Flack~~	~~Hugh~~	~~62~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinboro~~	~~Ballinboro Co Cavan~~	~~Indian Territory~~	
25															
33771 26	Nevin	Patrick	21		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banagher	Banagher Kings Co Mrs Kate Riordan	N Y	New York
33772 27	Riordan	Cornelius	18		m s	Labr						Glenbeigh	Keelnabrack Glenbeigh Co Kerry Mr John Riordan		Binghampton
33773 28	~~Griffin~~ Riordan	Maurice	19		m s								Glenbeigh Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
33774 29	Hunter	Hugh	45		m m	Gardener						Killinkere	Mr James Hunter Killinkere Co Cavan	N Y	Rye New York
33774 30	Brady	Frank	17		m s	Clerk						Cork	Mr Brady Frankfield Villa Blarney Cork		Brooklyn

U. S. CITIZEN OFFICER ON PIER.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming by reason of the making of a contract to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Maggie Sullevan 56 East 67 St New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Bantry
2	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Lynch 330 Garden St Bridgeport	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilcluhu Cross
3	Yes	Bro in law	$15	Yes	1884	New York	Brother in law John Lydon Gas fitting Station Pumps & Gas Appliances	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Killimagh
4	"	Sister	$15	no			Sister Hannah Sheehan 370 Halsted Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	"	"	Caherciveen
5	"	Brother	$12	"			Sister Ellen Courtney 2648 Michigan Ave Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"
6	Yes	Cousin	$15	no			Sister Mrs Murphy 360 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Fair	Red Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen
7	"	Brother	$12	"			Brother Pat Mangan 4953 Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"			Uncle John Sheehan 3705 Edmond St Denver	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Banteer
9	"	"	$15	"			Brother Michael Gleeson 544 West 24th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kenagh
10	no	"	$15	"			Brother Charles Dineen 2340 Lockport St Niagara Falls New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Rathmore
11	Yes	"	$10	"			Brother Pat Haley 424 West 48th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Green	"	"	Laughboy
12	"	Bro-in-law	$15	"			Brother-in-Law James Dinnegan 345 East 122 St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Auburn Blue	"	"	Killimagh
13	"	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Bernard Farrelly 347 East 24th St New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Knullinger
14	Yes	Sister	$15	no			Sister Alice Motnessey 238 8th St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	None	Ireland	Cahir
15	"	"	$5	"			Sister Susan Cunningham 76 Woodland Park Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Farahy
16	no	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin George Browne 430 Market St Wilkes Barre	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Red Brown	"	"	Ennis
17	Yes	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mrs Mary Huber 231 E 56th St 3rd Av New York	"	"	"		"	"	6	1	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Caherciveen
18	no	Brother	$10	"			Brother George Allen Ocean Parkway Hotel Steeplechase & Packanay Island	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Fair Brown	"	"	Cork
19	Yes	Aunt	$20	"			Aunt Hannah Mc Carthy 1134 Height St San Francisco	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Kinsale
20	"	Brother	$10	Yes	1890	Cleveland	Brother James Hughes 9704 Heath Ave Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Red Grey	"	"	Doontrusk
21	"	"	$15	no			Brother Pat Durcan 13 Joiner St Rochester	"	"	"		"	"	6	"	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Ballyhahreen
22	no	Friend	$10	"			Friend Mrs Mary Connor 103 St James Place Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown Brown	"	"	Mountrath
23	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mrs Fitzgerald 213 Hull St Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Castlepollard
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Sister	$5	no			Brother Michael Devin 343 West 49th New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Banagher
27	"	"	$5	"			Sister Mrs James Griffin 77 Griswold St Binghampton	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Glenbeigh
28	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother John Regan 4953 Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	"
29	no	Daughter	$20	Yes	1901	Rye	Daughter Mary Anne Hughes Rye New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Grey Blue	"	"	Killinkere
30	Yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Michael Nolan 674 58th Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	D Brown	"	"	Scarff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Steamship Kroonland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Ticket															
33778 1	Bagley	Mary	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Mr P Bagley Knightsmountain	N Y	New York
33787 2	McAuliffe	Lizzie	18		f s							Knocknagoshel	Mr J McAuliffe Knocknagoshel Co Kerry		
33788 3	Murray	Annie	38		f m	Dressmaker						Ava	Mrs J Murray 16 Dawson Street Dublin	N J	Passaic
33791 4	O'Brien	Michael	20		m s	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr M O'Brien		
33794 5	Dunne	Lawrence	32		m s	Labourer						Pallasgrean	Old Pallas Pallasgrean Co Limerick	N Y	New York
33803 6	Monsell	Declan	21		m s	Labr						Mallow	Mrs J Dunne Ballyclogh Mallow Co Cork	N J	Elizabeth
33804 7	Kelleher	Hannah	25		f s	Domestic						Ardmore	Mr M Monsell Curragh Ardmore Co Waterford	N Y	Yonkers
8		Mary	17		f s							Castlemaine	Mrs Hannah Kelleher Castlemaine Co Kerry	N Y	New York
33815 9	McNamara	Francis	20		m s	Tractor						Fickle	Mr P McNamara Fickle Co Clare		
10	Lee	Augustin	29		m										
11		Margaret	27		f m										
12		Herbert	8		m s										
13		Ernestine	5		f s										
64109 14	McCarthy	Timothy	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dimoleague	Mr Daniel McCarthy Lissane Upper Dimoleague Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
69771 15	Casey	Robert	24		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyhaderen	Mr Michael Casey Aughalusha Ballyhaderen	N Y	New York
63061 16	Murphy	Hannah	20		f s	Domestic						macroom	Mrs Johanna Murphy Cooldurra Kilmichael macroom	Cal	San Francisco
63379 17	Sullivan	Ellie	19		f s							Cahirciveen	Mr Denis Sullivan Kilmakezin Cahirciveen Co Kerry	N Y	New York
67413 18		Kate	29		f s							Derrymore	Mr Patrick Sullivan Derrymore Co Kerry	Wis	Shawfield
63467 19	Heffernan	William	26		m s	Mason						Tipperary	Mr Ths Heffernan Davis St Tipperary		
63106 20	McCullagh	Mary	21		f s	Keeper						Balleboro	Mr Robert McCullagh Balleboro Co Cavan		
74193 21	Connor	James	19		m s	Labourer						Abascragh	Mr Martin Connor Lenarton Abascragh Co Galway	N Y	New York
74194 22	Tynane	Patrick	22		m s								Mr Patrick Tynane Banayang Ashascragh Co Galway	Mas	Boston
76832 23	O'Connor	Nora	20		f s	Domestic						Killarney	Miss Mary O'Connor Macroom Killarney Co Kerry	N Y	Buffalo
76832 24	O'Leary	Hannah	24		f s								Mr J O'Leary Leamykissane Killarney Co Kerry		
76833 25		Michael	22		m s	Labr							Do		
67424 26	Conaty	Annie	18		f s							Crosskeys	Mr Oliver Conaty Banaha Crosskeys Co Cavan		New York
67486 27	Hyland	Mary	29		f m	Keeper						Cavan	Mrs H Hyland Drumgoe Cross Key Cavan		
28		William	6		m s	Child							Do		
67487 29	Smith	Terence	21		m s	Labr							James Smith Glancurrar Co Cavan		
66789 30	Downes	Katie	22		f s	Domestic						Ballymote	Miss Downes Ballymote Co Clare	Con	Danbury

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3/* , 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Sister	$5	no		Sister Mrs Mullens 357 West 15th st New York
2	"	Brother	$50	"		Brother Timothy McAuliffe 160 East 97th New York
3	"	Bd-in-law	$70	"		Sister Mrs Mary Corklin 341 Oak st Passaic N J
4	"	Brother	$10	Yes	1908	New York Brother Mr Kennedy Bergen 357 West 15th st New York
5	no	Friend	$70	no		Friend Nora Bowda 153 Staley st Elizabeth N J
6	Yes	Uncle	$10	"		Uncle Michael Monagle 42 Orchard st Paterson N J
7	no	Sister	$20	no		Sister Lizzie Kelliher 50 Courtland Park New York
8	"	"				Do
9	Yes	Brother	$30	no		Brother James McNamara 320 East 31st New York
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	Yes	Self	$40	no		Brother Cornelius McCarthy 3308 20th st San Francisco
15	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 New York	Sister Delia Casey 306 West 97 st New York
16	"	"	$15	no		Sister Kate Murphy 2174 Green st San Francisco
17	"	"	$15	"		Sister Mrs Mary Moran 27 West 98th st New York
18	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Miss Ella Bagley 123 West 23rd st New York
19	"	"	$10	"		Brother Patrick Heffernan Hotel Royal New York
20	"	Father	$38	"		Friend Mrs Smith 285 E 142 st N Y City New York
21	Yes	Self	$5	no		Brother Patrick Connor 248 East 23rd st New York
22	"	"	$15	"		Brother John Tynan 20 Appleby st Jamaica Plain Boston
23	no	"	$15	"		Cousin Mrs Timothy Murphy 100 Healy st Buffalo N Y
24	"	"	$15	"		Sister Do
25	"	"	$15	"		Do
26	Yes	"	$25	"		Sister Delia Conaty 77 East 99st New York
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 New York	Husband Owen Hyland 341 East 3rd st New York
28	"	Mother				Father
29		Self	$25	no		Brother John Smith 476 Park ave Brooklyn N Y
30	"	"	$5	"		Sister Mary Downes 22 Stephen st Danbury

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Knightsmountain
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Knocknagoshel
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Arva
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Pallasgreen
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Mullinalong
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ardmore
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlemaine
"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Grey		"	"	Feakle
no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Drimoleague
"	"	"	"	"	5	8			Blue	"	"	Ballaghadreen
"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black		"	"	Kilmichael
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark		"	"	Kilmakeera
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair		"	"	Derrymore
"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Dark		"	"	Tipperary
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair		"	"	Carlingford
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ahascragh
"	"	"	"	"	5	10				"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark		"	"	Killarney
"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Brown	"	"	Leamaghisaun
"	"	"	"	"	5	10			Blue	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black		"	"	Crosskeys
"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	Cavan
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballymote

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J McClure (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Duly [illegible], do
(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

F R Liccalsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 24th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No Ticket															
66791 1	Purtill	Stephen	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Mr Purtill Kilrush Co Clare	N Y	New York
69351 2	Dunleary	Charles	25		M M								Mrs Dunleary Kilrush Co Clare		Binghampton
69352 3	Galvin	Mary	18		F S	Servt							Mrs Lidane Kilrush Co Clare		
69353 4	Carmody	Patrick	22		M S	Clerk							Mr Wm Carmody Kilrush Co Clare		New York
69354 5	Culligan	Thomas	22		M S	Labr						Drumcagus	Mr Martin Culligan Drumcagus Co Clare		Buffalo
68102 6	Mc Kay	Anna	22		F S	Domestic						Westport	Mrs Mary Mc Kay Rossduna Westport Co Mayo		New York
74171 7	Spelman	Peter	25		M S	Farmlab						Newport	Mr Patrick Spelman Newport (Kilmore) Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
74172 8	Walsh	Kate	23		F S	Dressmaker							Mrs Walsh Letterfield Newport Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
62261 9	Grady	Mary	17		F S	Domestic						Ballaghaderreen	Mr Thomas Grady Ballaghaderreen	N Y	Syracuse
67961 10	Cawley	Martin	24		M S	Farmer						Westport	Mrs M. Cawley Westport Co Mayo		New York
67962 11		Maria	20		F S	Cleaner							Mrs Cawley Westport Co Mayo		
63440 12	Sullivan	Mary	22		F S	Domestic						Glenbeigh	Mr M. Sullivan Letter Glenbeigh Co Kerry	N J	Trenton
63441 13	Connor	Mary	19		F S								Mr R. Connor Drours Glenbeigh Co Kerry	N Y	New York
14	Foley	Mary	23		F S								Mr M. Foley Drours Glenbeigh Co Kerry	N J	Trenton
76891 15	Langan	Bridget	18		F S								Mr M. Langan Drours Glenbeigh Co Kerry		Binghampton
76892 16	O'Shea	Nora	19		F S								Mrs Johanna O'Shea Coolroe Glenbeigh Co Kerry	N Y	New York
68712 17	Clougher	Ellen	22		F S							Castlecampson	Pat Clougher Castlecampson Co Roscommon	N Y	Brooklyn
68713 18	Horton	Lizzie	22		F S								Mr M. Horton Castlecampson Co Roscommon	N J	Worcester
68712 19	Connelly	Mary	22		F S								Mrs J. Connolly Castlecampson Co Roscommon	N J	Lynn
68714 20	Walsh	Anna Mary	22		F S							athlone	Mrs P. Walsh Summerhill Athlone	Ill	Chicago
68715 21	O'Brien	Henry	37		M S	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr J. O'Brien Athleny West Glasson Athlone Mrs Emma M. Hift	N Y	Brooklyn
65314 22	Rock	John	53		M M	Coachman						Ballymote	Ballinacarrow Ballymote Co Sligo	N J	Saynesville
65350 23		Bridget	21		F S	Domestic							Do Mrs M. Gaynor		
67730 24	Gaynor		23		F S							Ballysligo	Dreenagh Ballysligue Mr P. Conlon	Ill	Chicago
74160 25	Mc Grath	Agnes	16		F S							Castleconnell	Garden Hill Castleconnell Co Limerick Mr D. Delaney	Conn	Danbury
58914 26	Delaney	Sarah	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath	Roskelton Mountrath Queens Co	N Y	New York
62658 27	Kearns	Nellie	28		F M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Enniscrone	Mr Patrick Keelan Shany Enniscrone Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
67867 28	Walsh	Thomas	25		M S	Labr						Skibbereen	Her John Walsh Derrileigh Skibbereen Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
68231 29	Cormack	Michael	19		M S							Ballymahon	Mr J. Cormack Ballymahon Co Longford	N Y	New York
59962 30	Mitchell	Martin	24		M S							Rosespoint	Bridget Mitchell Cregconnell Rosespoint Co Sligo		

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$ 5	No			Sister Mary Purtell (Mrs Donohue) 8 Betune St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Front	Ireland	Kilrush
2	No	"	$15				Sister in Law Mrs T Gorman 88 Robinson St Binghampton							5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown			
3	"	"	$25				Aunt Do							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
4	"	"	$40				Friend Mr Wm Mahony 88 Charles St New York							5	6						
5	No	"	$15				Brother In Law Pat E Duggan 527 Elk St Buffalo N Y							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown			Drumdigus
6	"	"	$30				Uncle Mr John Keelan 342 West 160th St New York							5	3	Brown	Grey				Westport
7	Yes	"	$30				Aunt Mrs Spellman 272 Dayton St Chicago							5	4	Fair	Blue				Newport
8	"	"	$25				Cousin Mrs Helen Haban 171 Pearl St Cleveland							5		Dark					
9	No	Father	$20				Sister Annie Grady 104 Summit Ave Syracuse							5	4	Fair	Dark				Ballaghadreen
10	"	Self	$20				Aunt Mrs Sweeney 1370 Park Ave New York							5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark			Kilmore
11	"	"	$15				Do							5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown			
12	No	Sister	$5				Sister Bridget Sullivan 244 Academy St Trenton							5	5½		Dark	Grey			Glenbeigh
13	Yes	Self	$5				Cousin Kate Connor 791 Madison Ave New York							5	6		Fair	Blue			
14	No	Sister	$5				Sister Mrs M Foley 243 E Hanover St Trenton							5	7		Dark	Grey			
15	No	Self	$40				Sister Mrs Mary O'Neill 87 Robinson St Binghampton							5	6		Brown	Blue			
16	"	"	$10				Brother Patrick O Shea 162 E 32nd St New York							5	5		Auburn				
17	No	"	$15				~~Sister Mary Geary~~ 24 ~~Franklin St Morristown~~							5	6		Fair	Grey			Castlebaldwin
18	"	"	$25				Sister Mary Horton 71 Madison Ave Morristown							5	8		Auburn				
19	"	"	$60				Do Mary Horton							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey			
20	Yes	"	$15				Brother John Walsh 143 West Auburn Chicago Ill							5	9	Fair	Brown				Athlone
21	"	"	$40	1905	New York		Cousin Mr Frank Gill 607 Degraw St Brooklyn							5	7	Dark	Red				
22	Yes	"	$30	No			Daughter Mrs Mc Carby Maggie, Nanie, Celia, Jennie Sister Mary Kelly Sayresville L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Grey	Brown				Ballymote
23	"	"	$40				Do							5	4		Red				
24	Yes	Sister	$40				Sister Mrs Jennie Gleeson 4538 Emerald Ave Chicago							5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue			Ballyheigue
25																					
26	Yes	Self	$28	1899	4 years		Mrs Owens 300 West 32nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlelyon
27	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	Chicago	Husband Eugene Kearns 316 Yates Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Freckled					Enniscorthy
28	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Cousin Mr Cornelius Mc Carthy 3508 20th St San Francisco							5	7	Fair					Shibbereen
29	"	"	$30				Brother John Cormack 233 East 95th St New York							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark			Ballymahon
30	Yes	Self	$50				Brother Michael Mitchell 244 East 112th St New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair			Roscrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon serving thereunto duly appointed or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

73

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F.D. Macaki

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ho of Ticket															
66982 1	Moore	Thomas	37		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell Cavan	Mr Patrick Moore Monaree Edgeworthstown Co Longford	N Y	Brooklyn
67952 2	Rice	Margaret	24		F S	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlebar	Mrs Rose Monicky Castlebar Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
67953 3	Kilgallen	Ellen	21		F S								Mr Martin Kilgallen Islandeady Castlebar	Mo	St Louis
42809 4	Durkin	Delia	36		F M	Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Feakle	Mr Michael McDowell Feakle Co Clare	N Y	Westchester
5		Mary	9			child							Do		
6		Thomas	2										Do		
68316 7	Kavanagh	Bridget	17		F S	Lab					Bagnalstown	Paulstownhills Gowran Co Kilkenny	Mrs E Kavanagh	N J	Bayonne
68254 8	Broughan	James	32		M	railroad							Mr Edward Broughan Clonbyrne Co Kilkenny	N Y	Albany
65305 9	Murphy	Michael	27		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Roskey	Mr Patrick Murphy Rinnafarna Roskey Co Roscommon	N Y	Rochester
65306 10	Kelly	Maggie	21		F S	Domestic							Mr Kelly Rinnafarna Roskey Co Roscommon		
65307 11	Fallon	Mary	23		F S	Keeper					Stonyd	Dromad	Mr P Fallon Dromad Co Kerry	N Y	Jersey City
65236 12	Brandom	Mary	34		F M	Keeper					Kells	Carnaross	Dan Barry Kells Co Meath	Oregon	Burns
68022 13	Barry	Mary Kate	22		F S	Domestic					Ennis	Kilnamona	Mr P Barry Kilnamona Co Clare	N Y	New York
68022 14	Barry	Maggie	19		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Mrs P Barry Kilnamona Do Ennis	N Y	New York
66091 15	Meade	John	21		M S	Lab					Cranny		Mrs James Walsh Cranny Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
57324 16	Walsh	Margaret	18		F S	Domestic					Lissycasey	Bridge	Lissycasey Co Clare		
57328 17	Sheahan	Mary	19		F S						Ballynacally	Tonlegee	Mrs N Sheehan Kladysgart Co Clare	N Y	Buffalo
63908 18	Harrington	Timothy	21		M S	Lab					Castletownbere	Town	Mr Daniel Harrington Castletownbere Co Cork	Mont	Butte
59689 19	Delahunty	Bridget	19		F S	Domestic	2-100626	1-27-43			(Kilmeigh) Carraward	Kilmeigh	Mr Pat Delahunty Carraward Kilmeigh Co Mayo	N Y	New York
59690 20	McGowan	Bridget	25		F S						Kilmeigh	Carraward	Mr Edward McGowan Kilmeigh Carraward Co Mayo		Brooklyn
62078 21	Boyce	Ellie	18		F S	Dressmaker					Ballingarry	Fort William	Mr M Boyce Ballingarry Co Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia
64001 22	McMannon	Annie	25		F S	Domestic					Newport	Glenhest	Mary M Kelly Newport Co Mayo	N Y	Yonkers
64003 23	O'Donnell	MaryAnne	17		F S								Mr P O Boyce Newport Co Mayo		
69621 24	Cunningham	Mary	22		F S	Domestic					Ardagh	Ardagh	Mr Pat Cunningham Ardagh Newport Mayo	Ill	Chicago
69622 25	McMannon	Mary	38		F W	Keeper					Cloondaff	Cloondaff	Mr John Colleran Cloondaff Newport Mayo	N Y	Yonkers
69622 26		Delia	16		F S	Maid							Do		
69623 27	Cummins	Michael	22		M S	Lab					Beltra	Beltra	Thomas Cummins Beltra Co Mayo	Ohio	Youngstown
58728 28	McMannon	Martin	40		M M	Butchermaker					IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gurtnahellra	Glenhest	mrs M McMannon Glenhest Newport Co Mayo	Indiana	Indianapolis
58726 29		Kate	23		F	Keeper					Cloondaff	Cloondaff	Mr Pat McMannon Cloondaff	Ohio	Cleveland
58727 30	Geraghty	Delia	20		F S		1-35333				Cuilmore	Cuilmore	Mr Pat Geraghty Cuilmore Newport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago

28 V/81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1908*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons and paupers not landed, or supported by charity, to be so stated.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin James Harly Brooklyn N.Y. passes to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Edgeworthstown
2	[illegible]	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Chicago	Sister Mrs B. Welsh 172 Second St Chicago														Castlebar
3	Yes		$15	No			Sister Mrs Norah Kilgallen 34 Washington Terrace St Louis							5	4						
4	No		$	Yes	1907	New York	Husband Edward Durkin 16 Poplar St Westchester							5	6						Feakle
5	Mother						Father Do														
6							Do														
7	No	Mother	$10	No			Sister Mary Kavanagh 27 Pratt Street Brooklyn Cousin Mrs Princes Gwin N.J.							5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown			Gowran
8	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1907	Albany	Wife Mrs Brougham 2 Clinton St Albany N.Y.							5	6		Brown	Grey			Hankella
9	No	Self	$30	No	1907	Rochester	Aunt Mrs Norah 120 Franklin St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinnefuna
10			$30	No			Brother Mr James Kelly 120 Franklin St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey			
11			$20	Yes	1908	New York	Brother Mr Patk 61 Jefferson St New Jersey							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue			Dromod
12	No	Self	$15	Yes	1908	Burnes	Husband Mr Brandon Burnes Oregan							5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown			Kells
13	Yes		$20	No			Brother Mr P Barry 118 West 109th St New York							5	6		Brown	Blue			Ennis
14	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Mr P Barry 118 West 109th St New York	No	No	No	No good	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis
15			$15				Brother Pat meade 2104 39th St Mr Cinley Park Chicago							5	9		Fair	Hazel			Cranny
16	No		$70				Sister Mrs Delia O Grady 6861 East 57th St Chicago							5		Brown	Brown	Brown			Lussyeasy
17			$10				Uncle Mr C Murphy 342 Front Ave Buffalo Erie							5		Fair	Fair				Ballynacally
18	Yes	Father	$10				Brother Michael Hazrington East Summit St Butte							5	10		Brown	Grey			Castletownbere
19		Self	$8				Aunt Mrs Mc Donnell 106 Charles St New York							5	4			Hazel			Kellimagh
20			$15				Sister Mary Mc Govan 576 Nostrand St Brooklyn							5	3			Brown			
21			$10				Uncle Thomas Barrett 1641 Noon St Philadelphia							5	5		Fair	Blue			Ballingarry
22			$30	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Mrs Mc Inerly 236 New Main St Yonkers							5	4		Brown				Newport
23			$30	No			Aunt Do							5	4		Fair				
24	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mary Cunningham 33 Cedar St Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ardagh
25	Yes	Daughter	$				Daughter Mrs Nora Mc Duffy 236 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey			Cloondaff
26		Sister	$10				Sister Do							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown			
27		Self	$25				Sister Mrs Mary Flannery 1118 6th St Youngstown Ohio Resident Returning							5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue			Beltra
28	No		$50	Yes	1907	Indianapolis	2214 Columbia Ave Indianapolis							5	7		Fair				Gurtnabeltra
29			$10				Cousin Mary E Mc Mannon 1699 East 70th St Cleveland							5	4	Fair					Cloondaff
30	No		$20				Cousin Delia Geraghty 666 Lasello Ave Chicago							5	7	Fair	Dark				Cullinagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pacific Express Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & M. R. Co.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

F. C. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th May, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Ticket													
75878 1	Geraghty	Mary	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brocca	Mr Michael Geraghty Brocca Co Cork
75879 2	Spellman	Anne	22		F S							Castlemore	Mr John Spellman Castlemore Co Mayo
75880 3	Keane	Maggie	18		F S							Brocca	Mrs M Keane Brocca
75902	Sullivan	Hannah	21		F S							Cantry	Mr D Sullivan Cantry Co Cork
75904 5	Spillane	Mary	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cantry	Mr Spillane Rakeen Cantry Co Cork
67181 6	Pomphrett	Nellie	30		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ladysbridge	Mrs Margaret Pomphrett Ballyerennan Ladysbridge
66537 7	O'Callaghan	Mary	18		F S							Inacroom	Mr Dan O'Callaghan Kilmichael Co Cork
66568 8	O'Leary	Daniel	23		M S	Lab							Mr Dan O'Leary Ballyvourney Co Cork
66569 9	O'Riordan	Daniel	22		M S								Mr J O'Riordan Inchaveela Inacroom Co Cork
66570 10	Halliday	John	19		M S								Mr J Halliday Inacroom Co Cork
66571 11	Golden	Mary	50		F W	Domestic							C O Connell Dromcarra Inacroom Co Cork
66572 12	Murray	Ellen	30		F S	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Inacroom	Mr J Murphy Co Cavan Inacroom Co Cork
66573 13	O'Callaghan	Denis	22		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Inacroom	Mr Peter Leahy Inacroom Co Cork
68273 14	Harrington	Bridget	23		F S	Servt						Allehies	Mr P Harrington Allehies Co Cork
66632 15	Daly	Catherine	35		F S	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleraun	Mrs Daly Kilcrohane Dursis Co Cork
66633 16	Arundel	Margaret	28		F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Thomas Arundel Kilcrohane Dursis Co Cork
57383 17	O'Brien	Timothy	24		M S	Labr						Pallasgreen	Mr Pat O'Brien Clonglasheen Pallasgreen Co Limerick
62769 18	Grace	Margaret	22		F S	Domestic						Kenagh	Mr John Grace Shallee Kenagh Co Lipp
60353 19	Lally	Peter	29		M S	Printer Publisher					U. S. CITIZEN	Port	Mr Pat Lally Gort Co Galway
67230 20	McGreal	Martin	28		M S	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Westport	Mr John McGreal Westport Co Mayo
67229 21	Callaghan	James	24		M S	Labr							Mr M Callaghan Dromore Westport
65399 22	Deasy	Mollie	18		F S	Domestic						Dunmanway	Mr J Deasy Castle Rd Dunmanway Co Cork
65340 23	Hurley	Denis	18		M S	Labr							Mr Hurley Dunmanway Co Cork
74281 24	Healy	Nellie	24		F S	Domestic							Mrs Healy Dunmanway Co Cork
44245 25	Cannon	John	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mr Pat Cannon Liscat Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
44246 26	Burke	Katie	26		F S	Maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mountain	Mr James Burke Mountain Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
44247 27	"	Mary E	18		F S							Ballyhaunis	Do Do
38855 28	Sullivan	Michael	19		M S	Labr						Bantry	Mr Dan Sullivan Baungorm Bantry Co Cork
33595 29	Driscoll	Michael	23		M S							Skibbereen	Denis Driscoll Skibbereen Co Cork
33760 30	Healy	John	18		M S							Killorglin	Mrs Healy Cormane Killorglin Co Kerry

28/27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$16 No				Sister Delia Geraghty 666 Lasalle Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Cothoon
2	Yes		$10				Aunt Mrs Sheffman 272 Dayton St Chicago Ill							5	3	Fair				Eudmore
3	No		$15				Sister Delia Keane 202 East 96 St New York							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Corthoon
4	No		$16				James Crowley Rondout St Raymond							5			Blue			Bantry
5	No	Self	$15 No				Brother Dan Sullivan 231 E 104 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Bantry
6	No		$60 Yes	1907	Brooklyn		Cousin Jno Cuma 59 Bergen St Brooklyn							5	7		Brown			Ballyroom
7	No		$20 No				Cousin Annie Mahoney 761 Irving St San Francisco							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Inneroom
8	No		$20				Brother Cornl O Leary 1402 Dolores St San Francisco							6	2	Dark		Grey		
9	No		$16				Brothers Mr Riordan 1204 15 St							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		
10	No		$16				Brother Pat Halloway 168 Silgar St San Francisco							5	9			Grey		
11	No		$150				Son James Golden 168 Mission St San Francisco							5				Grey Blue		
12	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1907	Little Falls		Sister Mary A Murray 53 Furnace St Little Falls							5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		
13	No		$50	1904 1907	Joliet		Father John O Gallaghan 225 Wallace Ave Joliet Ill							5	7	Fair	Fair			
14	Yes		$20 No				Uncle Timothy Harrington Silverton Colorado							5	7					Allihies
15	No		$25 Yes	1908	Erie		Brother Denis Fay East 3rd St Erie Pen							5	4					Durrus
16			$25	1902	1907	Erie	Brother Timothy Murphy 447 Poplar St Erie Pa							5	6		Dark	Black		
17	No	Self	$10 Yes	1908	New York		Cousin Kennedy O'Brien 351 West St New York							5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballagreen
18	Yes		$50 No				Sister Mrs John McGuire 4540 Lowell Ave Chicago							5	7		Dark	Brown		Kenagh
19	No		$10 Yes	1907	Bridgeport		Friend Michael Glynn 396 Warren St Bridgeport							5	8	Dark	Black			Cort
20	No		$10	1904 1907	New York		Sister Annie McGrath Manhattan State Hospital Ward Island							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Westport
21			$10 No				Aunt Kate Jennings 257 West 36 St New York							5	10		Fair			
22			$10				Uncle John Daly Rotterdam Jun New York							5	4		Auburn			Dunmanway
23			$10				Do							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		
24			$25 Yes	1908	Providence		Aunt Mrs C Ely 94 Waterman St Providence							5	4		Black	Blue		
25	Yes	Father	$18 No				Brother Andrew Cannon 8940 Superior Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Ballyheunis
26		Self	$20 Yes	1907	Hoboken		Sister Annie Burke 17 Clinton St Hoboken							5	6					Aughamore
27		Sister	$25 No											5	6					
28		Self	$25				Uncle Michael Connolly 1066 Cliff St San Francisco							5	8	Med		Brown		Dantry
29		Brother	$10				Brother John Driscoll 203 West 6 St Oswego New York							5	9		Fair	Blue		Shillereen
30		Sister	$5				Sister Norah Healy 44 Pleasant St Hartford Con							5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey		Kettyglen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Charles Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Ontario Steamer, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Q 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ticket																
73331 1	Culligan	Stephen	22		m s	Labr	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrigan	Mrs Mary Culligan Strandyhue East Ballingham South		N Y	New York
69907 2	Murphy	Mary A.	21		f s	Domestic					Eyeries	Eyeries Co Cork	Mr P Murphy Castletownbere		Mo	St Louis
74913 3	McGillicuddy	Jeremiah	21		m s	Labr					Kenmare	Kenmare Co Kerry	Pat McGillicuddy		Mass	Springfield
76812 4	O'Connor	Michael	23		m s						Caherciveen	Cook Caherciveen Kerry Co	Mr Timothy O'Connor		N Y	New York
72825 5	Gilligan	James	38		m s						Ennistymon	Monghane Ennistymon Co Clare	Mr J McGuire		Vector	
72183 6	Mahoney	Mary A	45		f w	Keeper					Loughrea	Loughrea Co Galway	Mr John Kelly		Conn	Hartford
72183 7	"	Agnes	8		f s	Child										
72848 8	Sheehan	Michael	30		m s	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Berehaven		Mrs M Sheehan Ivis Castletownbere Co Cork		Mon	Butte
33835 9	Hayes	James	25		m s						Pallaskenney	Pallaskenney Co Limerick	Mr Thomas Hayes		Ohio	Cleveland
33836 10	Shanahan	Denis	25		m s	Farmer					Askeaton	Askeaton Co Limerick	Miss Shanahan		N Y	New York
54770 11	Donoghue	Thomas	28		m s	Bar Tender	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Mitchelstown	John Donoghue Ballyvarkuk	Mitchelstown	N J	Orange
~~68012~~ 12	~~Reynolds~~	~~Roger~~	~~34~~		~~m w~~	~~Draper~~						Castletownbere	Mrs Reynolds Castletownbere	Cork	~~N Y~~	~~Newyork~~
5910 13	O'Kelly	Bridie	17		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	Mr O'Kelly Lucamole	Ballingarry Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
33626 14	Lyons	Katie	18		f s	Keeper					Lisangoy	Prosper Lisangoy Co Limerick	Mr Pat Lyons		N Y	New York
~~68011~~ 15	~~Canniffe~~	~~Lizzie G~~	~~50~~		~~f m~~	~~Keeper~~					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Limerick				Ohio	Youngstown
68011 16	O'Brien	Jane	40		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
72186 17	Hickey	Rose Anne	24		f s	Domestic					Tralee		Mr Hickey Tralee Co Kerry		N Y	New York
72183 18	Moran	Michael	28		m m	Labr					Caherciveen		Mr M Moran Kells Co Kerry		Mass	Westfield
5911 19	Shanahan	Madge	20		f s	Domestic					Abbeyfeale		Mr Patrick Shannon Knockanagha Abbeyfeale Co Limk		N Y	New York
5912 20	O'Brien	Nora	17		f s						Listowel		Mrs Nora Ahern Listowel Co Kerry			
5913 21	Broderick	Andrew	21		m s	Labr					Abbeyfeale		Mr Thomas Broderick Knockanguisseen Abbeyfeale Co Limerick			
5914 22	Ahern	Minnie	24		f s	Domestic							Mr J D Ahern Manch Abbeyfeale Co Limerick			
5915 23	Downey	Katie	18		f s						Castleisland		Mr John Downey Castleisland Co Kerry		Cal	Aberdeen
5916 24	O'Reilly	Nellie	26		f s	Keeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Do			
" 25	"	Cornelius	3		m s	Child					"		Do			
" 26	"	Mary	1	10	f s	Infant					"		Do			
5917 27	Ryan	Michael	32		m s	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Thurles		Mrs M Ryan Burncourt Kilcanvy Co Tipperary		N J	Jersey City
32100 28	Galvin	Thomas	21		m s						Moate		Mr Daniel Galvin Moate Co Meath		N Y	New York
62738 29	Byrne	Mary	17		f s	Servt							Mr Martin Byrne Moate Co West Meath		Cal	Stockton
74914 30	~~Rucker~~	Richard	37		m s	Labr					Ballybunion		Mrs Rucker Ballybunion Co Kerry		N Y	York

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 1908*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle Mr James Moodle 8 E 43rd St 5th Ave new York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland Castletownbere
2	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Lucy Crowley 2811 Locust St St Louis Mo							5	2	Fair	Red	Grey		Cyeries
3		Self	$30				Sister Kate McSweeney 16 19th St Springfield Mass							5	8	Dark		Brown		Kenmare
4			$25				Cousin Michael O'Leary 883 3rd Ave Bronx N.Y.							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Cool Caherciveen
5	No		$22				Sister Molly Ryan Victor Ontario New York							5	11		Dark	Brown		Enniskymon
6			$50				Sister Mrs Burke 124 Maple Ave Hartford Con							5	3	Dark		Blue		Loughrea
7			$50											5	2	Fair	Fair			
8			$50	Yes	1901	New Bedford	Cousin Michael Flaherty 644 Pleasant St New Bedford Mass							5	4		Dark			Castletownbere
9	Yes	Cousin	$3	No			Cousin Mr Charles Carpenter 623 East 9th St Cleveland							5	8		Fair			Ballachennacy
10		Self	$25				Sister Miss Shanahan 443 Convent Ave New York							5						Askeaton
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Orange	Brother John Donoghue Llewellyn Park Orange NJ Mena W. Holland							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Mitchelstown
12	Yes		$40	No			Sister Mrs Kelly 2633 Lexington St Chicago													Castletownbere
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1907	Youngstown	Cousin Michael Haugh 87 Vandam St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland Ballingarry
14		Cousin	$5				Husband Lewis G. Vanorsdan 532 Holmes St Youngstown Ohio							5	6					Lisangoy
15	No	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Youngstown	Brother John O'Brien 231 Chapel Place Youngstown Ohio							5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		Doonees
16			$25	No			Cousin Tampa Florida 459 West 50th St New York							5	2			Brown		
17	Yes		$10	No			Wife Mrs Alice Morgan 2 Leboy St Westfield Mass							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Tralee
18			$25	Yes	1908	Walthill	Cousin Nellie Lyons 105 West 7th St New York							5	8	Brown	Brown	Grey		Kells
19			$30	No			Cousin Denis Ahern 241 East 94th New York							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Abbeyfeale
20		Cousin	$25				Cousin William Ahern 241 East 94th St New York							5	5					Listowel
21			$25				Cousin Denis Ahern 241 East 94th St New York							5	8					Abbeyfeale
22			$30				Brother in Law Cornelius Kelley 241 East 94th St New York							5	6					
23	No		$31				Decley Seberden California Husband &c							5	8					Castleisland
24	Yes		$37	Yes	1907	California	Do							5	7	Dark	Dark			
25							Do													
26							Do													
27	No		$10	Yes	1907	Chicago	Cousin Jno T Meehan 266 Van Horn St Jersey City							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Thurles
28			$30	No			Brother Daniel Galvin 125 East 27th St New York							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Inniscarra
29			$25				Uncle James Forde United States Stockton Cal							5	4			Hazel		
30			$15				Brother John Rusher 246 East 52nd St New York							5	11			Blue		Kilmoe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W Charles, Master (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

F B Piccadilly
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31/08

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 24th May 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Ticket																
73-996 1	Brean	Daniel	26		m	s	machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glensar	Mr Maurice Brown Glencar Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
5-5015 2	Seed	Katie	24		f	m	Helper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castleisland	Castleisland Co Kerry	Mr John Cremin	Canada	Montreal
3-918 3	Barry	Michael	26		m	s	Labr					Ennis	Ennis Co Clare	Mr M Barry Ennis Co Clare	N.Y.	New York
4	Griffin	Gerald	25		m	s								Mr J Griffin Ennis Co Co Clare		
5-919 5	Carroll	Patrick	38		m	m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kilrush		Mr J. Carroll Le Aroel Co Kerry	Ohio	Toledo
6			14		f											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1908*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Brother Eugene Breen 460 West 41st St New York
2	"	"	"	Yes	1904	Boston	Husband John Gleed 26 Boston St Boston
3	"	"	No				Friend James Griffen 436 East 66 St New York
4	"	"	$16				Brother
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1903	Toledo	Pleasure Home Contemplating Toledo Ohio
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Even if pilot, or whatever not paid (name, or supposed by charity? If so, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	11	Fair	Dark Grey		None	Ireland	Kinsale
5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castleisland
5	10	"	Fair		"	"	Ennis
5	8	"	Dark		"	"	
5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Clontarf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1908, 190..,

at NEW YORK

F. D. Macchi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]					[illegible]							
2	[illegible] Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							
3	Byrne Mary				1	To case Order							
4	Usener Richard				1	To brother							
5	Dickey Rose A	8	17		1	To cousin							
6	O'brien Nora	8	20		1	To cousin							
7	Chanchan Madge	8	19		1	To cousin							
8	Ahern Minnie	8	18		1	To cousin							
9	[illegible] Walid												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

Campania - May 31

May 31

Cous Max Lehman 234 River St Paterson NJ — Cahw — 31 — 1 — 1
Cousin Rosa Lahanar 108 Ellery St Allen Behl — 31 — 2 — 1
Father Henry 7 Dale — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Boy Barth Connor 21-6 E 5 St nyc — Behl — 31 — 1 — 1
Cous Hanna Foster 370 E 72d nyc — Cahw — 31 — 2 — 1
Cous Wm Shearn 73 E 7 St nyc — Behl — 31 — 3 — 1
Father Henry 7 Dale — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Cous Wm Shearn 73 E 7 St nyc — Behl — 31 — 3 — 1
Father Henry 7 Dale — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Middleville Pa
Sister Minnie Simpson 39 Hannah St — Behl — 31 — 3 — 2

Uncle Thomas 109 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth — Behl — 31 — 1 — 3
Father Henry 7 Dale — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Bro Robert Cold Springs NY — 31 — 4 — 1
" Patrick 223 E 32 St nyc — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Cous Kate O'Connor 241 W 38 St nyc — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Bro Chas Scott 31 Rowan St New Rochelle — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Miss Olga Mathews 7 Dale — Behl — 31 — 3 — 1
Father Henry 7 Dale — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Miss Elma Mathews 7 Dale — Behl — 31 — 3 — 1
Cous Wm Geary 521 W 13 St nyc — 31 — 3 — 1
Bro Sam 105 E 91 St nyc — 31 — 1 — 1
nyc
Cous Hannah Clifford 43 W 38 St — 31 — 4 — 2
Morristown NJ
Sis Miss Mary Geary 71 Franklin St — 31 — 2 — 1
Miss Elma Mathews 7 Dale — 31 — 3 — 1
Cous Celia 241 E 26 St nyc — Cahw — 31 — 3 — 1
Uncle London Ironside Building Montreal Can Behl — 31 — 3 — 1
Board of Trade
Morristown NJ
Sister Mary Horton 7 Madison Ave — 31 — 2 — 2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, ___ M., from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									May				
	Police ? to												
5	Alida Ellis												
59	[illegible]			2									
60	[illegible]				1								
61	Wm Gibson Colin												
62	[illegible]												
63	Ires [illegible]												
64	Levisena [illegible]												
65	Josef Cassi [illegible]												
66	Konen [illegible]												
67	Liselle [illegible]												
68	Salmar Willie												
69	[illegible]												
70	[illegible]												
71	Levi Tiny [illegible]												
72	Tyler [illegible]												
73	[illegible]												
74	[illegible]												
75	[illegible]												
76	[illegible]												
77	[illegible]												
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													

Sister Mary 1720 W 61 st nyc — Detd By — 2 30 — — 1 —
" Mary 317 Lexington Ave Phila — Detd " — 2 40 — — 1 —
" Sarah 307 W 71 st nyc — " " — 2 — — 1 —
RRW Smith Bethel 112 E 4th st Little Rock — Detd By — 2 30 — 2 — 1
Cousin Miss Mary Hatcroft 210 Bowery nyc — Detd By — 2 15 — 1 —
Uncle Gustave Lindberg 38 Ladlow st — " " — 2 — — 1 —
Bro Joseph 3 E 45 st nyc — Detd " — 2 30 — — 1 —
RRW Bro Abram 4a Bulwer st Toronto Can — Detd By — 6 1 20 1 — 2
Cousin Sneathen 53 Attorney st nyc — Detd By — 3 — — 5 —
RRC Sarah Morris 41 Union st Cambridge Mass — Detd By — 2 — — — —
Bro Abram 178 Moore st Bklyn — Detd " — 2 — — — —
Bro Abram 307 E 71 st nyc — Detd " — 2 — — 1 —
Uncle Robert Albotson 106 Lincoln st — Detd By — 2 16 — 1 —
Svenska Luth Emig Home 3 Water — " " — 6 5 11 45 3 3 3
RRC Hugh J Geraghe 21 Spring st Norwich Conn — Detd By — 6 1 30 3 3 3
Uncle Jacob 21 E Bway nyc — Detd " — 2 30 3 3 3
Cousin Max Kuchmann 210 Rockhurst st Chicago Ill — Detd By — 7 5 2 2 2
Polish-Jew-Ref Board — Detd By — 6 15 1 8 8 8
Cousin Hyman Engelhardt 210 E 71st — Detd By — 6 1 9 30 1 1 1
del veg in America
RR Kinsey Hotel Lockport — Detd By — 3 11 30 2 2 2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CAMPANIA (CUNARD) arrived May 21, 190 , 190 , M., , from

84

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Mc Kay, Anna	Q5	6	1	L. P. C. Dr Cert	Tedesco																			
47m	2	Soe, Mats & bro	16	1	1	" Dr Cert	Newbn																			
60f	3	Golden, Mary	Q7	11	1	"	Stuck'r																			
35f	4	Meliasiechto, Maria	9	1	1	" Dr Cert	Tedesco																			
65m	5	Dworetzky, Israel, wi & ch	12	2/4	3	"	Thiess																			
40f	6	Reiche, Eva & 4 ch	14	4/8	5	"	Newbn																			
27f	7	Habisch, Anna & 2 ch	14	26/8	3	"	Newbn																			
15f	8	Larsson, Signe	L7	24	1	"	Stuck'r																			
54f	9	Kandson, Matilda & ch	9	23/4	2	"	Tedesco																			
32f	10	Goldberg, Sarah & 5 ch	5	1/8	6	" Dr Cert	Spark'n																			
48m	11	Roitburd, Salomon, wi & 3 ch	12	10/4	5	" Dr Cert	Thiess																			
39f	12	Beker, Katharina & 3 ch	13	17/1	4	" Ch in hos	Spark'n																			
f	13	Lefshetz, Ester R	11	11	1	" Dr Cert	Leon'd																			
35f	14	Meer, Rochel & 4 ch	11	26/0	5	"	"																			
25m	15	Doyle, Thomas																								
64m	16	Beker, Chaines	13	17/1	1																					
45m	17	Aszowsky, Mathes	11	5	8	1	"																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frank Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

M R C S

F A Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 1906

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Alfred	26		M	W	Clerk	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. Wm. Moore 8 Canfield St Liverpool	Honolulu	
2	MacLeod	Norman	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Rev. Johnstone Montreal Quebec	Ontario	Brockville
3	Mills	Arthur John	40		M	M	Agent	yes	do	English	England	Loughton Essex	Mrs Mills (Wife) Eng.	travelling in Canada	
4	Miura	Seinosuke	35		M	M	Banking	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mr Uchibei Miura Tokyo Nagatacho Japan	Japan	Tokyo
5	Parke	Roderick Lloyd	34		M	M	Engineer	yes	G. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	(Wife) Marion I. Parke 174 Cottingham St, Toronto Canada	Ontario	Toronto
6	Houssiaux	Adolphe	43		M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes	do	Belgian	England	London	Mr H. Houssiaux Florez Nanes, Belgium	Mexico	Mexique
7	~~MacLeod~~	~~Kenneth~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Brockville~~	Kenneth MacLeod 31 Manor Place Montreal Canada	Ontario	Brockville
8	Matthews	Thomas	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	do	English	do	Peterborough	Mr Geo. Matthews (Father) Lindsay Ont. Canada	Canada	Peterborough
9	Matthews	Ella Martha	3		F	S		yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs James Tyson (Mother) Gilmour St Peterborough Canada	do	do
10	Stott	Thomas	37		M	M	Cotton Manufacturer	yes	do	do	England	Manchester	George Stott 4 Marshall St Manchester	do	Toronto
11	Stott	Mabel Mary	36		F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Bolton	Norman Ed.	42		M	M	Buyer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs H. C. Bolton (Wife) Toronto Canada	do	do
13	Kernohan	Wm. J.	41		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs W. J. Kernohan (Wife) Toronto Ont. Canada	do	do
14	Hoskin	Leo.	4yr		M	S	Child	yes	G. Br.	English	England	London	C. G. Butland 21 Dale Avenue Toronto Canada	do	do
15	do	Mary	6yr		F	S	do	yes	Canada	Canada	do	do	do	do	do
16	Beaufoy	Agnes	29		F	S	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Wedderburn	Martha	38		F	W	Married	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Gardiner	Isabel	45		F	S	Milliner	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of , 190 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Year or period of visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	205 Patrick Avenue Honolulu	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brn	None	England	Eglinton
2	yes	do	do	yes	Brockville Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
3	no	do	do	yes	Travelling thro' Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
4	yes	do	do	yes	1900 Home Tokyo Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Japan	Sagatachi
5	yes	do	do	yes	612 Continental Life Building Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Cornwall Ont.
6	no	do	do	no	Dominique France	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	17	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Belgium	[illegible]
7	yes	do	do	yes	yes Brockville Ontario Canada	[illegible]													
8	no	do	do	yes	yes Home Peterborough Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Lindsay Ont
9	no	do	do	yes	do do do	[illegible]						5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Peterboro
10	no	do	do	no	yes Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester
11	no	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Suisse
12	no	self	do	yes	1900 Home Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Toronto
13	no	self	more	yes	yes Home Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	self	more	yes	yes New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Houldsworth
15	no	do	do	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	No	Canada	Toronto
16	no	do	do	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		do	do
17	no	do	do	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown		do	do
18	no	do	do	do	do 21 Dale Avenue Toronto Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		do	Beaumaris
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Richard E S Tamblin master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard E S Tamblin Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in the first should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fredk Andrew Wooley Shrewsbury, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Dock, 21, 1908

11—135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Bennington	Rachel	52	7	W	—	—	yes		Eng.	England
2	Britton	George Wyatt	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	to	do	do
3	Britton	Alice M	33	7	m	—	yes	yes	to	do	do
4	Cracknell	Ruth	24	2	S	Cook	yes	yes	to	Welsh	Wales
5	Davidson	James	42	1	S	Engineer	yes	yes	to	Scotch	Scotland
6	Gimson	Jane Locke	41	7	m	—	—	yes	to	English	England
7	Jordan	Alice	38	7	m	—	—	yes	do	do	do
8	Lowbond	Ellen	58	7	S	—	—	yes	do	do	do
9	Malins	Joseph	63	m	m	—	—	yes	do	do	do
10	Orossy	Frederick Francis	40	m	S	Athletic Instructor		yes	do	Scotch	Scotland
11	Rowe	Florence Elvira	21	2	S	—		yes	do	English	England
12	Richardson	Henry	39	m	m	Engineer		yes	do	do	do
13	Rattenbury	Frances Mawson	40	m	m	Architect		yes	do	do	do
14	Skelton	Evangeline	52	7	S	—		yes	do	do	England
15	Warwinsky	Edward Otto W.	60	m	m	Member of the Swedish Parliament		yes	do	Swedish	Scandinavian
16	Durand	Lucie	25	2	S	Maid		yes	do	French	French
17	Gibbs	Eric Noel	21	m	S	Merchant		yes	do	G. Britain	English
18	Gadd	Cuthbert James	33	m	m	Engineer		yes	do	do	do
19	Gadd	Dora Mary	32	m	m	—		yes	do	do	do
20	Holmes	Henrietta	42	7	S	—		yes	do	do	do
21	Reilas	Margaret Ann	36	7	S	Professional Nurse		yes	do	Scotch	do
22	Reid	James Stafford	47	m	S	Merchant		yes	do	Irish	Ireland
23	Mullen	Mary	50	7	S	—		yes	do	do	England
24	Dixon	John Tuplin	32	m	Sailor			yes	do	English	do
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
England	Bristol	Mrs Nelson (Friend) Lodgeside Mrs S. Britton (Brother) Bristol England	Ill	Chicago
do	do	do	NJ	Springfield
do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Mrs Wilde Dean House Dean Rd Willesden	NY	Rochester
do	do	J Miller Esq 7 Bellevue Terrace Edinburgh	Illinois	
Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Sidney G. Gimson Husband Leicester	do	
England	Leicester	Mrs Jeffery 15 Howson Rd Brockley London SE	NY	Newyork
do	do	20 Clarke Street Leicester (Brother)	Illinois	
do	Leicester	(Mr Sh. Nelson Rowbond)		
do	Birmingham	E Malins Esq 11 Sparkhill Birmingham	Washington	
Scotland	Glasgow	Frans Orossy 108 Bacdaughall Glasgow	RI	Providence
England	Ilkeston	Chestnut Lodge (Mr R. Rowe Father) Ilkeston Derbyshire	RI	Newport
do	Peckham	Mrs J. G. Richardson 6 Clermont Drive Gledhow Leeds	NJ	Passaic
do	Leyton	Mrs J. Rattenbury 6 Clermont Drive Gledhow Leeds	BC	Victoria
Sweden	Stockholm	J. Skelton Esq 9 High Road Leyton Essex	NY	Newyork
Sweden	Stockholm	Mr Warwinsky Member of the State Board Health Stockholm	Washington	
France	Ballinrobe	Mathey Henry Durand Marchand de bois, a Bollene Vaucluse France	Michigan	Baltimore
England	Barrow in Furness	Asperden Savone End Mr G. W. Gibbs) Bucks	NY	Newyork
do	Prestwich	Alfred Gadd 22 Holmfield Sale Cheshire	Seattle	Washington
do	do	do	do	do
Italy		Mrs Burk Denton Harleston	NJ	Passaic
do	Manchester	Alnwick Kelhas 81 High St Inverurie	NB	Nova Scotia
Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Reid Rotherleigh Thandlem Belfast	Indiana	Indianapolis
England	Uttoxeter	Mrs Nicholl 65 Green Lane Liverpool	NY	Newyork
do	Barnsley	Wife Mrs J. G. Dixon Butler Wharfedale, Nr Leeds	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2nd 1908 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	23 Color of Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	more	no	—	Son 205 Marquette Building Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blue	Norre	England	Sputan Yorkes
2	no	do	do	no	—	Springfield New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	England	Ingswood
3	no	do	do	yes	1901 New York	no home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			do		
4	no	do	do	no	—	Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No		2	Fair	Light	Blue	Wales	Narberth
5	no	do	do	no	—	missing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Grey	Grey	Grey	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	no	do	do	yes	1904 Rlfpc	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	England	Greenwich
7	yes	do	yes	no	—	313 Wells Building Milwaukee Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Kent
8	no	do	yes	do	—	Gaining Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	England	Greenwich
9	yes	do	yes	yes	1906 Rlfpc	Cathedral Providence Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	England	Worcester
10	no	do	yes	yes	1907 Rlfpc		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	no	R Rowe	more	no	—	Marguerite Mason Chaldon Hall Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brunette	Brown	Brown	England	Brighton
12	yes	Self	do	yes	wife Passaic	Passaic N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10			do	do	Lichfield
13	yes	do	do	yes	1908 Rlf	visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Leeds
14	yes	do	do	yes	1905 Rlf	Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	Leyton
15	no	Good Samplan orders	do	yes	1893 Washington	Washington D C Good Samplan Order of Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue Grey	do	Sweden Linkoping
16	yes	Mrs Sloan	do	yes	Reader Baltimore	c/o Mrs Sloan Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	France Bollene
17	yes	Self	do	no	—	S E Woodhull 242 West 85th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	England Leicester
18	yes	do	do	yes	often Rlf-c	Washington Seattle USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	do	do Manchester
19	yes	do	do	yes	do	do Passaic N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do Sale
20	yes	do	do	no	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Brown	do	do London
21	yes	C J Gadd	do	no	—	Alaska USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland Inverness
22	no	Self	do	yes	1904 Rlf-c	Same Reid 1000 N Delaware St Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Ireland Belfast
23	yes	do	do	no	—	Mrs Joseph Wilson 365 Union St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Grey	Grey	do	do Tyrone
24	yes	do	do	yes	1905 New York	Hotel Imperial New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	England Burley Wharfedale
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander C. S. Hambellton master of the R. S. Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank] 1908 190

at [blank]

[blank] Immigration Officer. [blank]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venecia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredk Andrew Wonley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S/s Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool May 21 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clynes	Clinton P.	20		m					United States Citizen	do					
2	Bartlett	Charles H.	49		m						do					
3	Bray	Chas. A. Thos.	35		m						do					
4	Cammiskey	Patrick	27		m		Valet				do					
5	Carroll	Isidore Lafayette	45		m						do					
6	Carroll	Fannie Adeline	35		f						do					
7	Chapman	Dorothea	22		f						do					
8	Carr	William	43		m						do					
9	Clymock	Christina	53		f						do					
10	Clymock	Helen	24		f						do					
11	French	Mrs Ellen R.	60		f						do					
12	Fiske	Frederick B.	51		m						do					
13	Fiske	Louise	49		f						do					
14	Gilman	Alvan B.	41		m						do					
15	Gilman	Sarah	40		f						do					
16	Goodyear	Charles W.	61		m						do					
17	Grswold	Daniel P.	43		m						do					
18	Grswald	Mrs Daniel P.	40		f						do					
19	Gulline	Percy	34		m						do					
20	Goodwin	Fred C.	34		m						do					
21	Houston	Edwin C.	53		m						do					
22	Houston	Ethel C.	38		f						do					
23	Haus	Anna Johanna	21		f						do					
24	Haus	Georgianna E.														
25	Haus	Dorothea														
26	Ludlum	Maria Hoffman	38		f						do					
27	Judkins	William Quincy	51		m						do					
28	Miller	Randolph C.	67		m						do					
29	Miller	Mrs Randolph	63		f						do					
30	McMonagle	Marie	60		f		Maid							Mrs Friend		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 29 1908

Arriving at Port of ——— *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given free, by whom, or by what other person or corporation, and whether by relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hamilton master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredk Andrew Wooler Dunkwale, Surgeon of the S/S bellie Sailing thereunto duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredk Dunkwale

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

91

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool May 21, 1906

11—1178

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Beglin~~	~~Thomas~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Waiter~~			~~United States Citizen~~						
2	~~Beghan~~	~~Bridget~~	~~24~~		~~F~~				~~do~~						
3	Paine	Eben	24		M				United States						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			Manservant			do						
5	Romaine	Louis J.	52		M				do						
6	Redsall	William Walter	49		M				do						
7	Redsall	Carrie Austin	40		F				do						
8	Riley	George A	30		M				do						
9	Riley	Bernice	30		F				do						
10	Swan	Frank C	54		M				do						
11	Swan	Emma	48		F				do						
12	Sorg	Paul A	29		M				do						
13	Sorg	Mrs Paul A	26		F				do						
14	Kean	Blaisey	26		F				do						
15	Squiers	Harry	43		M				do						
16	Squiers	Ella	40		F				do						
17	Stout	William A	46		M				do						
18	Sondheim	Phineas	45		M				do						
19	Schnur	Jacob	62		M				do						
20	Schnur	Annie M	5	2	F				do						
21	Swan	Fannie E	36		F				do						
22	Swink	Anna C	25		F	Maid	Mrs Sorg		do						
23	Shine	John W	46		M				do						
24	Springer	Charles Henry	31		M				do						
25	Vincent	Richard Wm	47		M				do						
26	Vincent	Mrs Richd W.	39		F				do						
27	Winder	Anna C	30		F				do						
28	Willis	John Wallace	48		M				do						
29	Ward	Porter [illegible]			M				do						
30	Ward	Margaret W.			F				do						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition, of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander C. S. Hamblett master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest sheets should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frederick Andrew Drinkwater Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1, inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Andrew Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this MAY 2nd 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

93

75 75 - 1013

Steerage

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 21st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	George	40		M				United States		do				
2	Lambie	James B	61		M						do				
3	Thomas	Maude	33		F						do				
4	Quinn	Charles Ambrose	34		M						do				
5	Quinn	William Ambrose	66		M						do				
6	Atkinson	Lawrence Heffron	28		M						do				
7	do	Alta P	22		F						do				
8	Bresil	David Anton S	24		M						do				
9	Butler	Edward	46		M						do				
10	Dodds	Letitia Rhonde A	31		F						do				
11	do	Liletta	3		F						do				
12	Owsley	Harry Bryan	30		M						do				
13	do	Clara B	29		F						do				
14	do	Caroline	4		F						do				
15	Merritt	Eugene L	34		M						do				
16	do	Burdena F	34		F						do				
17	Springer	Emily	44		F						do				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hambelton master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

MAY 13 1905

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, May 21st, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ritter	John	52		M	M				U S A	English					
2	do	Sadie	11		F	S				do	American					
3	Hunt	Mary E.	37		F	S				do	do					
4	St Clair	St Joseph	39		M	M				do	do					
5	do	Cesanne	34		F	M				do	Irish					
6	Charles	William S.	69		M	M				do	English					
7	Faulkner	John	52		M	M				do	do					
8	do	Jane	50		F	M				do	do					
9	Henderson	Alexander	329		M	M				do	do					
10	Gidley	George	31		M	M				do	do					
11	Davis	Thomas Carwith		9	M	M				do	do					
12	Molin	John	64		M	Wid				do	Scandinavian					
13	Davies	Amelia	25		F	M				do	British					
14	do	Mary	18		F	S				do	do					
15	Boyer	Harriet	42		F	M				do	do					
16	Morrell	Emma	50		F	Wid				do	English					
17	Powell	Frank	21		M	M				do	do					
18	do	Eleanor	24		F	M				do	do					
19	McGuire	Felix	42		M	S				do	Irish					
20	Hampson	Thomas L.	52		M	M				do	English					
21	do	Lydia	42		F	M				do	do					
22	Hallis	Frederick	31		M	M				do	do					
23	Sherwin	Lionel	25		M	M				do	do					
24	do	Dorothy	22		F	M				do	do					
25	Wainwright	Effie F.	33		F	M				do	English					
26	Lloyd	Herbert	34		M	M				do	do					
27	do	Lilliane	30		F	M				do	do					
28	Bretz	Minnie	19		F	S				do	do					
29	Bell	James	64		M	M				do	Irish					
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21-1908 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							5320 Grand Ave Chicago Ills												
2							Home												
3																			
4																			
5							Home Irving Mich												
6																			
7							Glen Ellen Ills												
8																			
9							629 - 7th Ave Detroit												
10							123 Mackinac St Detroit Mich												
11																			
12							Home Astoria Ills												
13							Husband Thomas J Rawles												
14							4 Pleasant Hill Mahanoy City Schuylkill												
15							Home William H Boyer												
16							815 E Pine St Mahanoy City Home 891 N Tongore Chicago												
17																			
18																			
19							Home Florida Conn												
20							Home 202 Howard Ave Rochester NY												
21																			
22							Spalding Hotel Duluth Minn												
23																			
24							145 Oakwood Boulevard Chicago												
25																			
26							44 W 65 St NYC												
27							2518 N Gratz St Phila												
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. Hambleton

I, Master, of the CELTIC from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

MAY 29 1908

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Xpulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew

I, Wesley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 21st*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Slocum	Harry Lee	37		m	m										
2	Ferrier	Walter	43		m	m										
3	Broan	John	49		m	m										
4	Collins	Anne Laura	21		f	s										
5	Hallenborg	Axel	41		m											
6	Leipzig	Nathan	[illegible]													
7	do	Lillie	[illegible]													
8	McDonald	J. Fred	40		m											
9	O'Neill	Michael	40		m	m										
10	Reilly	William	40		m	m										
11	German	Fred	3		m	m										
12	Sale	William	48		m	m										
13	do	Ellen Mary	47		f	m										
14	Streather	Oscar R	22		m	s										
15	Shaw	Missamy	28		f	s										
16	Fosc	M. Geo a	30		m											
17	Jenkins	David	53		m	s				do	Welsh					
18	Jaxhet	Matthew Amn	14		m	s				do	Belgian					
19	Burgoyne	Ollie	30		f	s				do	African					
20	Hakans[illegible]	Nils	39	10	m	s				do	Scandinavian					
21	Hale	George R	65		m	m				do						
22	Crowder	Richd H	37		m	s				do	English					
23	Fowle	John	24		m	s				do	do					
24	McGrath	Peter	50		m	m				do	Irish					
25	Lundberg	Sigurd	23		m	s				do	Swedish					
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAY 29 1908 , 190-

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 (Last in class or nationality, or tribe, of foreign race and last race or people to which belonging.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1							Horace Bradford 1/2 Sth a Myerdy St														
2							Howard Ave														
3							Detroit Mich														
4							Brother														
5							165 Fairfield Ave														
6							Detroit														
7							927 4th Ave														
8							Detroit Mich														
9							Cousin														
10							Detroit Mich														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16							David Jenkins														
17							Windham O														
18							Mother Trustee Ky														
19							Martine, Martin														
20							Kansas City														
21							Sister Mrs. J Cannell														
22							East 73d														
23							Home Austin														
24							Ill														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hambelton

I, master, of the CELTIC, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1908

master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Christiana M	32		m s	Comm Traveller	yes	yes	Canada	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father Mrs H. Becker 1041 First St.	Br. BC	Victoria
2	Vinen	Ernest Edward	42		m m	Professor of music	yes	yes	England	do	do	do	Wife nos m inner		
3	Hunter	Mary Jane	47	3	m w	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Thurnorn Rd Forest Hill London Eng James H Hunter 135 Whitefield Rd Everton Liv		Man Brandon
4	Parkinson	Charles	47		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	do	Canada	Belmont	Mrs C E Parkinson Hildegarde Belmont Farm Belmont Man		
5	Grant	James Skipton	47		m m	Physician	yes	yes	do	do	China	Ningpo	Stephen H Grant Sister Stephen H Grant 1115 Cambell Ave Toronto Ont		
6	Sweeney	Anna Maria	52	11	5	none	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London	Bank of Montreal Vancouver Br		Toronto
7	~~Hoyland~~	~~James~~	~~24~~	~~yrs~~	~~s~~	~~Plumber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Blackpool~~	~~Mr Lodsley & Broadfield~~	~~do~~	~~Hamilton~~
8	Tijken	Franciscus Gerardus	22		m s	Officer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Father G. N. Tijken Haarlem Holland	Man	Winnipeg
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAY 29 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance rendered by any person, corporation, or society, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States, except as to persons coming from Canada or Newfoundland.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance rendered by any person, corporation, or society, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States, except as to persons coming from Canada or Newfoundland.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	over	yes many times		Travelling through	Fred Lee Beard 531 Furby St. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	none	Canada	Victoria
2	yes	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Manitoba	Winnipeg
3	no	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Lifford
4	yes	do	yes	yes	2			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Wimbledon
5	no	Missionary Society	yes	yes	yes		Rev. Hanie 20 Mc. Rib Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	Black	Black	Thumbs & fingers	Canada	St. Stephen
6	yes	Self	yes	no			of Roseborough	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	none	England	Hampton
7	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Friends Albert Friend Hamilton~~	~~Friend Hamilton Ont~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~med~~	~~med~~	~~blue~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Manchester~~
8	yes	Self	$30.00				Alexandra Hotel Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Holland	Haarlem
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hamilton

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CELTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 4 did not sail

Master

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba of other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Horsley

I, Drinkwater, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR C.S. England LR C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool May 21st 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	William	29	1 m	m Hair-dresser	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Brother David Harrison 26 Broadway Barking Essex	Cal	Redlands
2	do	Eliza	28	7 m	m wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Lillian	5	7 s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Bruce	Miss Alice Jane	21	7 s	Typewriter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Thornton Cakeroft near Doncaster	N.Y.	Hamburg
5	Thornton	Jessie Elizth	20	4 s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carcroft	do	do	Buffalo
6	~~Barnett~~	~~Louise Maud~~	~~29~~	~~6 s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	do	Canonbury	~~Miss Barnett 173 Church Rd~~ Canonbury	N.Y.	Geneva
7	Forsbrey	Violet Maud	25	2 s	Typist	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Miss Forsbrey 272 Willesden Lane Cricklewood	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Smith~~	Miss Annie	36	7 s	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cheadle	Miss Oliver (friend) Cotton Lane Wythenshawe	Ills	Chicago
9	Hall	Ernest Charles	28	4 m	s Performer	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	5 St Marks Road Ealing Common		Touring U.S.A.
10	Rule	William Newton	40	3 m	m Secretary	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sheerness Broadway Sheerness wife No Rule	D.C.	Washington
11	Burrows	William	40	9 m	m Cotton warp dresser	yes	yes	do	do	do	do Whitworth	Emily Maud Burlows 28 Sandbank Cottage Whitworth Lane daughter wife & children	D.C.	Washington
12	Musk	John Henry	54	4 m	m Temperance Lecturer	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	95 Manor Rd	Darwen	Lancs Altoona
13	Musk	Selina Adelaide	55	11 m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do
14	Bagot	Margaret Hyde	27	11 s	4-24555 - 7-19-40 Music Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do Salford	Mrs Albert Aday (Mother) 1 Cliff Avenue Gr Broughton	do	do
15	Sutherland	Jane	51	7 m	m wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. London	William Montagu Sutherland 21 Cavendish Rd Bromley Kent	Travelling	
16	do	Jane Mabel	26	7 s		yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do
17	Harbud	William Chas	49	5 m	m Temperance Lecturer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	W J Harbud 2 Abbey Road Oxford	D.C.	Washington
18	Chamberlain	William	49	11 m	m Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	No Joyce	N.Y.	Ilion Herkimer Co
19	do	Mrs Elizabeth	53	7 m	m wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	99 Queens Road Leicester	do	do
20	do	Daisy	16	7 s	Daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Hopkins	Joseph William	60	3 m	m School master	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gloucester	Mrs J W Hopkins (wife) 36 Brook St Gloucester	D.C.	Washington
22	Murray	George Alex	29	8 m	s Soldier	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lanesboro	mother Mrs H Murray 9 Cecil St Lanesboro Eng	do	do
23	Pyrke	Algernon J.	56	1 m	Wid Hotel Proprietor	none	yes	yes	do	do	do Buxton	Mrs Emily Vernon The Knoll Pinner Middx	do	do
24	Jones	Morris	64	5 m	m Retired Gentleman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do Liverpool	W A Jones 116 Canfield Rd Liverpool	do	do
25	Mills	Thomas Vincent	52	1 m	m Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Mills 299 Oxford St London W	do	do
ADMITTED 26	Strong	Anna	31	7 s	wife	none	yes	yes	do	do	Coventry	Maud Franklin Gosford St Coventry	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	do	Robert	11	9 m	s child	~~2-630624-505-3/9/39~~	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Cooper	Frank	31	2 m	s married man	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	W C Cooper Islington Rd London	do	do
29	Holland	Emma	62	9 m	m House Woman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Ireland 14 New Park St Leicester	do	do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAY 29 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" explain in full.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend 97 South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	Brown	Grey	none	England	Tapney
2	do	Husband	yes				Co. & w Redlands	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
3	do	Father	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	do	Self	yes	no			Friend Mrs Clyde Uplands New Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	lt Blue	Brown Grey	none	London	England
5	do	do	yes	no			Mary Ann Greenoft 197 Genesee St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Golden	Blue	do	England	Cardiff Forks
6	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~12~~	~~Portland~~	~~Friend Mrs Hedrick Eagle Heights Linden~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	no			Oregon 165 Garfield Ave Jersey City Friend Mrs Dawson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	dk	do	do	Stockwell
8	~~yes~~	do	yes	no			Sister Mrs Cupit 2609 Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	~~Ipswich~~
9	do	Employer	yes	yes	1907	Toronto	Performing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ealing
10	no	Self	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Long Scar on Right Forearm	do	Thurness
11	no	do	do	no			To attend Y.P. Good Templars Conference	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark		none	do	Nelson
12	no	do	do	no			Aunt Son Luther Lee muck. Altoona Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dk Brown	Grey	do	do	Sutton St James
13	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Lt Brown	Grey	do	do	Wokingham
14	do	do	do	no			Future Husband do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	do	do	Leeds
15	do	do	do	no			Sowing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	London
16	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½				do		
17	do	do	do	yes	1895	Boston	Temperance Convention at Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Ixford
18	do	do	do	no			J Colman 3510 S. James St Ilion Herkimer Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey Grey	Grey	do	do	Barrow
19	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Grey	Blue	do	do	Coventry
20	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Rutland
21	do	do	yes	yes	1895	Boston Toronto		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	Grey	do	Scar on Right cheek	do	Wottonunder Edge
22	no	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	Brown	do	none	do	Louth
23	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Old Brown	Hazel	Scar of Burn Left forearm	do	Ipswich
24	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Fair	Brown		do	Liverpool
25	no	do	do	no			Holiday Tour Guest Mrs Irving,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Brown	Hazel	discoloured mark on left Shin Bone	do	Cambridge
26	yes	do	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~joined friend~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	do	Bedford
27	do	Mother	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	do	Light	do	do	do	Coventry
28	do	Self	~~No~~					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	do	do	do	Greenwich
29	do	do	yes	no			Daughter Mrs Burton 318 W 27 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Leicester
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hambelton

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CELTIC, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

aliens 178 [illegible]

master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Frederick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *may 21st* , 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stockton	Sarah Mary	47		m	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Dudley	no Joseph Stockton 96 Castle St Dudley	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Beeston	Eliza	61	7	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Son W Beeston 12 S Johns Pk Ldon	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Sharpe	Anna	23	4	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Burton on Trent	J W Sharpe Gresley Burton Trent	Ohio	Uhrichsville
4	de Brauwere	Victor Felix	24	5	m	Architect	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Felix Edward de Brauwere 10 2 Mercers Rd Tufnell Park	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Grimshaw	Jane	64	7	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wilmslow	Joseph Grimshaw - London rd Hawthorn Villa Wilmslow Cheshire	N.J.	Bloomfield
6	Bell	Walter	27	5	s	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	2d Bell 222 Bridge Rd Westhoughton	N.Y.	New York City
7	Oliver	Thomas John	48	7	m	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Eng Lily Oliver 2 Knowle Ave Burley Hill	N.Y.	Olean
8	Bee	John Edgar	26	7	s	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hull	Mother Mrs Bee 426 Anlaby Rd Hull	Leeds Ill.	Chicago
9	Horrocks	Joseph	16	7	s	Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Belmont	Brother Mr H Horrocks 131 Lawson St — Bolton	Wash	Seattle
10	do	Anne Eliz	21	7	s	Typist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bolton do	do	do
11	Cooper	Kate	25	7	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Surrey	Mr J Cooper	NY	New Hamburg
12	Wilkinson	George	26	7	m	Estate agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Blackpool	wife 27 Adelaide St Blackpool	Mass	Boston
13	Vice	Edith	34	7	m	piano	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chudleigh	Mrs Evans Fore St Chudleigh Devon	N.Y.	New York
14	Richards	Edwin John	26	7	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scorrier	wife Mrs J Richards Wheal Rose Scorrier	Ariz	Globe
15	Sherlock	Seymour Jas	20	7	s	Patchwork	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newquay	Mother Mrs M Sherlock Cliff Cottage Newquay	Mont	Great Falls
16	Sharp	Wells	27	7	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hanley Castle	Sister Mrs Mitchell orchard Farm Hanley Castle Worcester	N.Y.	New York
17	Wild	Annie	31	10	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Newton le Willows	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mrs Williamson 7 High St Newton le Willows	N.J.	Camden
18	Buswell	Annie Eliz	28	7	5		yes	yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Thos Henry Colston Buswell West St St Philips Bristol	N.J.	Hackensack
19	Walker	Mary Isabel	37	6	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	London	G B Walker 113 Mayfield Rd London	Ill.	Monmouth
~~20~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Minnie Rose~~	~~31~~	~~10~~	~~7~~	~~s~~	~~nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Harriet Thomas (mother) 11 Pershore St Birmingham~~	~~Cal~~	~~Santa Barbara~~
~~21~~	~~Burrows~~	~~John~~	~~24~~	~~jn~~	~~5~~	~~s~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sunderland~~	~~Parents 152 South St Sunderland England~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22	Stafford	Elizabeth	23	11	7	s	waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rugby	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Stafford Clifton Rugby	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	Lott	Margaret	28	11	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Swansea (Glandore)	William Henry Lott	Ohio	Marlins
24	do	Evelyn Marion	4	11	7	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	3 Plough Rd	do	Ferry
25	do	Muriel	1	6	7	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Landore Swansea	do	do
26	Ratcliff	Henry William	52	7	m	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Twickenham	Mrs Bulmer 19 Portland Road	Wash	Spokane
27	do	Mary Ann	55	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Notting Hill	do	do
28	do	Archibald	13	7	m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~29~~	~~Benton~~	~~Lucinda~~	~~24~~	~~10~~	~~5~~		~~House Maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Waterford~~	~~William Denton Cotts Tramstrane Wexford~~	~~NJ~~	~~Newfoundland~~
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, M[illegible] 2 [illegible] 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				Bro, School House [illegible] Mrs Rees Roche Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Tipton
2	no	do	yes	no			daughter for 2403 N Capitol Ave Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	London
3	no	do	[illegible]	no			Uncle A E Hoff Urbanaville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	do	do	Grantley
4	yes	do	yes	no			Sister Mrs E D Seymour 1095 12th Ave S Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek	do	London
5	no	do	yes	no			Son Frank Emmishaw 343 Belleville Ave Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	Brown	Grey	none	do	Skipton Godeon Lane
6	yes	do	yes	yes	1907	New York	Mrs H Bell Westfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	do	do	West Bromwich
7	no	do	yes	no			No 6 Oliver Ocean Wells Ohio U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	do	yes	no			Friend Mr Bell 60 7 Borough [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	Hull
9	no	do	yes	no			Bro, Mr Pa Hancock 314 Minor Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Red	Brown	do	do	Southport
10	no	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Bolton
11	no	do	[illegible]	no			Friend Mrs Mr Clyde Uplands New Hampshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	do	do	London
12	yes	do	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Med	Blue	do	do	do
13	do	do	yes	no			Mrs Phillips 204 East 53rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Dk	Grey	do	do	Chudleigh
14	no	do	[illegible]	yes			Bro Mr Arthur Richards Box 63 Globe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Wheat Moor
15	no	do	[illegible]	no			Mr Isaac Kappin 126 Ave N Great Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	New Quay
16	yes	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Leicester
17	do	Husband	yes	yes	5 yrs	Camden NJ	Husband John Bird 701 7th St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	[illegible]
18	no	Self	yes	yes	1887 1902	Hackensack	Mrs Arthur Friend Grace St Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 abt	Dk	Brown	Brown	Fair Mole on Palm Right Hand	England	Bristol
19	no	do	yes	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Manchester
20	yes	do	yes	no			~~Cousin Mrs Eaton~~ Mrs Conley Ave Santa Barbara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dk Brown	Grey	~~Mole on right Leg~~	do	Birmingham
21	do	do	do	yes	1907	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	do	London End
22	no	do	yes	yes	3 yrs	Schenectady	Mr Sheridan 7 Union Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dark	Dk	do	do	Wednesbury
23	do	do	yes	yes	2 yrs	do Sister Niece	Brother Sister Daniel Isaac 309 N 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	Dk	Dk	do	do	Wallsall London
24	mother																				
25	do						Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	no	Self	yes	yes	10 mos 1904 1917	East West	Mr Kneen 1904 Broadway Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	London
27	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	do	do	do Twickenham
28	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
29	~~yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Aunt Mrs Kate Nunn 22 Chester Ave Savannah~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~med~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E. S. Hambleton

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the CELTIC, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 20, 21 & 29 [illegible]

master, ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Federick Andrew Worsley Drinkwater

I, ... , Surgeon of the CELTIC , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, May 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
373162 - 5/21/25-24															
1	Oliver	Janet	34	7	f m	domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	mary Oliver Carnethon Kirkbean Dumfries Aunt Mrs Oldham Hawick	N.Y.	new York
2	Nivet	William	31	3	m s	Checker	yes	yes	do	do	S Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs Oakes 10 Lowgate, Hawick	D.C.	Washington
3	Rees	Johnalfred	41	10	m m	Clerk in holy orders	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Talybryn	Mrs Hockaday Talybryn Pontlottyn Cardiff	do	do
4	Hocking	John	59	4	m m	Builder	yes	yes	do	do	do	Maesteg	43 Schuetaels Maesteg	do	do
5	Watts	Frederick	54	8	m m	Painter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	47 Dunrobin Brisbane	do	do
6	do	Annie	46	7	m m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Nerden	Solomon	28	1	m m	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	England	London	wife Jeannett Nerden 103 Commercial London	Mass	Boston
8	Macht	Harris	51	11	m m	Minister	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	Lee do	wife Mrs Macht 8 Kamsden Tce Leeds	NY	new York
9	Goldstein	Julius	33	11	m s	Cap Maker	yes	yes	Great Britain	do	do	London	Father Moses Goldstein 2 Lordship Park Green Lane London N	NJ	newark
10	Vockroth	Frederic Wm	36	11	m m	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switz'd	Basle	Mr H Vockroth 32 Burken St Basle	D.C.	Washington
11	Eppelbaum	Meer	38	11	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Frank Eppelbaum Rebecca Pinsk	NY	new York
12	Hesselberg	Annie Karoline	32	7	f s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Karoline Hesselberg Norway 25 Trondhjem	do	do
13	Martinez	Vicente	Perez	61	7	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Vicente Perez	Cal	do
14	Antelo	Lorenzo	Lucia	26	7	m m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Rogue no 2 Canarienas	do	do
15	Nelson	Marie		35	7	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	do	London	Sister Mrs Johanson 99 Tegalgatan Gottenburg	do	do
16	Macbue	Christine	Tee	38	7	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Priscilla	Mass	Boston
17	Jarzar	Ally		30	11	m s	Trader	yes	yes	Great Britain	Indian	England	London	Bro Nazer Mondul Chelowar Dist Hooghly PO	La	new Orleans
18	Ally	Shere		22	11	m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mabarark Ally Sopinpore Dist Hooghly	NJ	Asbury Pk
19	do	Janab		36	11	m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bro Fryzahar Mondul Village Amdar PO Sampoore	NJ	Atlantic City
20	Malik	Abdul		25	11	m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bro Abdul Jelil Sobenpore Dist Hooghly	N.Y.	do
21	Rahum	Abdul		22	11	m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mahamed Golinody Great Chitrahal PO Rundepore	do	do
22	Bengtsson	Mathilda		28	10	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bros Anders Bengtsson Stenblastor Botgfra	do	new York
23	Clague	Ethel		24	7	f s	Mothers Help	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Smallheath	Father 198 Clifton Road Hall Clague Smallheath	do	do
24	Boyd	James		52	11	m m	Telegraphist	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Boyd 6 Leopold Pl Edinburgh	Cal	San Francisco
25	Walker	Charles		50	7	m m	Messenger	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs Walker 11 St Leonards Hill Edinburgh	do	do
26	Walkington	Herbert S		31	11	m m	Painter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ilkley	John Walkington 26 All Saints St	Ills	Chicago
27	do	John W		7	11	m s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Ilkley	do	do
28	Sharp	Lilian S		50	7	f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Surrey	Brother Ivy Jackson The Dell Caterham Valley Surrey	N.Y.	New York
29	do	Jean A		11	7	f s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29 1908 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to final destination. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously excluded or deported; if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Scotland	Carathorn
2	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Hawick
3	no	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	Brown	do	Wales	Llandre Carm
4	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	White	do	do	do	Maesteg
5	no	do	do	no			attending Conference Do 9 to	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	do	England	Tenbanton
6	no	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue	do	Australia	Brisbane
7	yes	do	yes	yes	3	Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	d	do	England	London
8	do	do	yes	no			children Lazarus macht 141 E Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Light	Grey	do	Russia	Roscan Rooms Corno
9	no	do	do	yes	1906	Newark	friend mr Jweller 15th Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Light	Blue Brown	do	England	London
10	no	do	yes	no			Int. Order of Good Templars Congress	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	white	Blond	do	do	Germany	Stadtelen
11	yes	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	white	Grey	do	do	Russia	Rusta
12	do	do	no	no			Cousin Ingeborg Holst Grilly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	norway	Trondhjem
13	do	do	yes	no			Son husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Strong	Gray	do	do	Spain	Canarandas
14	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown	do	do	do	Mengrid Comma
15	do	do	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	do	Sweden	Helle
16	do	do	yes	yes		Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	do	denmark	Odense
17	no	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Brown	Black	Dk Brown	do	India	Chelowar Hooghly
18	no	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dk Brown	do	do	do	do	Gopenpore
19	no	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	do	very Dark	Burn Scar between finger, thumb right hand	do	do
21	no	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk Brown	Black	Dk Brown	none	do	Chutnotal
22	yes	do	$15	yes	1899 1907	NYK		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Blonde	Blue	do	Sweden	Vestra Gladsor
23	do	do	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	do	do	England	
24	no	do	have	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Grey	do	do	Scotland	Edenburgh
25	no	do	ok	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	White	do	do	do	do
26	no	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk Brown	Hazel	do	England	Hull
27	no	Self																			
28	yes	Self	have	yes	3	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	Sussex
29	yes	Nothing	yes	do		do		no	no	no	no	good	no								
30																					

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexander E.S. Hamilton

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CELTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Rockwater, Surgeon of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F R Rockwater
M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Queenstown* *May 22nd* 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21159 1	Keegan	Mrs Martha	23		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Ireland	New York			Ky New York
24102 2	Loftus	James	33		M	U.S. Labor Laborer	"	"	"		Washington D.C.				D.C. Washington
20842 3	Boland	Martin	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"		Ireland	New York			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 190*

No. on List.	13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. (Whether coming by reason of prize offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, or otherwise than of his own free will and accord.)	21. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.)	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 40	2 yrs	New York		husband Joseph Koegel 319 East 49 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	No	"	$ 21	2 yrs	Cathing		1354 R St North Washington DC aunt Margt Gevek 304 9th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	$ 40					"	"	"	"	"	"							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. J. Hamblin, Master of the Cretic from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have raised the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. W. E. Sinkwalter, Surgeon of the Hilter Lahn Thuringia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England & L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Sinkwalter

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22747 1 ✓	Cronin	Margaret	21		M.		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Kate Cronin "1" Co. Cork	Ny	New York
6H 0H 2 ✓	Moynihan	Timothy	18		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Moynihan " "	"	"
6349 3 ✓	Cunnan	Bridie	33		W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Michael Cunnan Baltimore	Md	Baltimore
2796 4 ✓	Sugrue	Peter	23		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Sugrue Co. Cavan	Pa	Philadelphia
5 ✓	Sugrue	Peter	45		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Sugrue do	do	
6 ✓	Sugrue	Ignatius	43		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Sugrue do	do	
27957 7 ✓	Atwell	Thomas	32		M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ontario	Father Thomas Atwell Ontario Canada	"	"
32696 8 ✓	Gray	Agnes E.	25		W.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	London	Husband C. E. Gray London England	Ny	New York
9 ✓	"	Ethel Florence	21		"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Conlan do	do	"
22753 10 ✓	Conlan	Thomas	24		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co. Clare	Brother Patrick Conlan Ballynacally Co. Clare	Cal	San Francisco
" 11 ✓	"	Nellie	25		W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Thomas Conlan do	Ny	White Plains
30842 12 ✓	Nolan	Martin	35		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	Father Patrick Nolan Glenglass Kerry	"	New York
" 13 ✓	Lavin	Margaret	24		W.	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Scranton Pa.	Mother Mary Nolan Scranton Pa.	"	"
14	Shea	Denis	20		M.						Ireland	Kenmare	Father Denis Shea Kenmare Kerry		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAY 21 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Aunt Ellen Eyck 209 East 80th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Glanmire Co Cork
2	"	Sister	$10	"		Brother Andrew Keogh 100 East 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Baltimore Md
3	Yes	Friend	$5	"		Mrs Jas Talbot 61 St Joseph's College Stanislaus Co Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Dk Brn	Scars on forehead	"	Calif
4	"	Self	$	"		Cousin Bernard Gray 129 South Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	None	"	Leggs
5	"	"	$	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	Boyne
7	"	"	$50	"		Mother Mrs Kate Montgomery 42 West 92nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Dk	Black	"	"	Cavan
8	"	"	$50	No		Mother Mrs Kate Montgomery 42 West 92nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Longford
9	"	Mother	$	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	No	Self	$50	No		Cigar Mnfr 1316 Duncan St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballymacelligott Co Clare
11	"	"	yes	No	New York	Cigar Mnfr 216 Lafayette Street Plains Kept	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$10	"	Alaska	Cousin Margaret Hedrick 304 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
13	"	"	$10	Yes	New York	Mother Margaret Farrar 304 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10	Yes		Sister Miss 81 Lenox Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gold		"	"	Kenmare
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. S. Hamilton Fane, of the [illegible] from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Master Officer.

Sworn to, before me this 29 day of MAY 1908, 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

D—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard A. S. Brickett, Surgeon of the U. S. Cable, Sailing Cherbourg, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by which thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard A. S. Brickett

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vedic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st *May* 190 8

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15518 1	Boyle	Bridget	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father Francis Boyle Bough Cootehill Ireland	N.Y.	New York
15523 2	Cooper	Nellie	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Liscard	Aunt Mrs George Belfour Rd Poulton Cheshire	Pa	Pittsburg
15524 3	Mc Inerney	Patrick	23		M	S	Saddler	do	do	do	Irish	do	Bolton	Mulberry Co Clare Mother Private	Conn	New Britain
15522 4	Jones with Family	Sarah	26		F	M	Keeper	do	do	do	English	do	Bromwich West	21 Yoke St West Bromwich Brother	Conn	Plantsville
15530 5	Mc Namara	Patrick	18		M	S	Worker	do	do	do	Irish	do	Oakley	Martin Tooley Drumnoo Cahir Murphy Keale Fearagmount Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 6	do	Catherine	52		F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Marlin	23		M	S	Turner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15379 8	Hyslop	James	52		M	M	Mason	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Bankhill	Alexander C Duncan Catrine Shaw Ayrshire Scotland	Ind	Vicksburg
" 9	do	Mrs James	49		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 10	do	Maggie	16		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 11	do	Jessie	14	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 12	do	Peter	12		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13	do	Thomas	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14	do	William	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	Fleming	Maggie D	31		F	Sing	Nurse			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6166 16	Smirk	Esther	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Preston	Mother Mrs Smirk 146 Lynwood Terrace Preston	NY	Brooklyn
6167 17	Cross	Emily	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Jane Cross 15 Lonsdale St Ashton Preston	do	do
15509 18	Clancy	John	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Hugh Clancy Attorney Carrigallen Co Leitrim	Col	Leadville
7335 19	Mc Kinney	Samuel	28		M	S	Brick Layer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newtownards	Mrs Mc Kinney Newtownards Co Down	Ills	Chicago
3896 20	Rashid	Mahomed Haroon	22		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Mahomedan Indian	England	London	Messrs Rossagee Ahmed & Co Cutcherry Chittagong India	N.Y.	New York
1623 21	Doyle	Mary	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	Brother Budget Castle Ballyforan Co Roscommon	do	do
3885 22	Ward	Edward	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Lytham	Brother Edward Ward Lytham Lancashire Eng	Col	Red Cloud
7263 23	Ebes	Sarah	25		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyforan	Mother Sarah Donohoe Ballyforan Co Roscommon	Pa	Braughton
24																
15525 25	Gaffney	Hattie	16		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Father Mr Wm Gaffney 28 Wilton St Bradford Yorkshire	Penn	Beaverdale
7259 26	Mc Bride	Kate	21		F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Father Mr Robert Mc Bride 23 Ardmillan Terrace Belfast	Ky	Louisville
0818 27	Rowe	Thomas	31		M	M	Gentleman	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Cardiff		Pa	Scranton
28	Hill	George									English			Brother James Hill Granville Terrace Harlesden London	NY	New York
4135 29	Green	Jane	24		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Heywood	Father John Green 3 Weywalls Coolmeen Cork	Mass	Boston
30																

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 29 1908 *190*

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes, Year or period of years.	16 If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	24 Color of—Hair.	24 Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Mary Boyle (Cousin) 1048 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Coolehill
2	Yes	Sister	$2	Yes	1907	Ohio	Sister Mrs Flynn 412 6 Layeock St Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	America	Ohio
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			John Mc Sweeney Church St New Britain	No	No	No	Good	No	Following Occupation							
4	No	Sister	$11	No			Sister Amelia Haynes Blackville Post Office Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Limerick
5	Yes	Brother	Pro	No			John Mc Namara (Brother) 189 Ninth Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	do	England	West Bromwich
6	Yes	Son	$2	No			Sister do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Light	Light	do	do	Ireland	Clare
7	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	do	do	do	Corlea
8	Yes	Self	Mar	No			Andrew Hyslop 91 Park Vicksburg Greene Co Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	do	do	do	Corlea
9	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Scotland	Perpont
10	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do	Turbollon
11	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	Fair	do	do	do	Auchinleck
12	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
14	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
16	No	do	$10	Yes	1907	Pleasant Brooklyn	Returning Home 270 Nicks St Brooklyn (NY)	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Gourock
17	do	do	$2	No			Cousin 270 Nicks St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Wales	Swansea
18	do	do	$5	No	1901	Yes Detroit	Sister Mrs Garman 422 6 Street Leadville Colorado	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Ireland	Adrarney
19	do	do	$25	Yes	1902		Brother William Mc Kinnon 131 East Erie St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	do	do	do	Portaferry
20	Yes	do	$100	No			Friend P. S. Shilston 142 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	do	British India	Assam
21	do	do	do	do			Sister Mrs Lawrence Stark New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	Blue	do	Ireland	Enniskillen
22	No	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Kansas City Mo	Home 5 Street													
23	do	do	$5	Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother 5 Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	do	England	Newcastle
24	do																			
25	do	Uncle	$5	No			Daughter Caroline Kingston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	West Indies	Jamaica
26	Yes	Father	$2	No			Brother Joseph Mc Burney Valley Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kilmore
27																				
28	Yes	Self	Mar	No			Cousin Mr Conway 81 Sumner St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland	Newtownstewart
29	do	do	$30	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		England	Gateshead
30																				

Except 28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamblet, Master of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 -, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21 and 24 [illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Clark Sanders, Surgeon of the U. S. Cutter Dallas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 (State whether "surgeon detailed therewith" or "employed by owners") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Clark Sanders

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick W. Prideaux, Surgeon of the U.S. Cattle Barge Theseus, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Prideaux

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st *May* 1908

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
15533 1	Selaro	Christofaro	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	South America	11 years Monte Video	None	Mass	North Adams
20516 2	Barala	Jose Maria	19		M	S	Fireman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	Father Fernando Barala Corunna Spain	N Y	New York
" 3	Carda	Antonio	23		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Palermo Carda Corunna Spain	do	do
" 4	Andrea	Francisco	38		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Frances Andrea Corunna Spain	do	do
" 5	Lorado	Tomas	32		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	do	do
" 6	Levado	Lithuanio	30		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Levado Corunna Spain	do	do
" 7	Reale	Manuel	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Adrian Reale Corunna Spain	do	do
24907 8	Lopez	Benito Garrido	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carmen Conchado (Father) Lians Oleiros Corunna	do	do
24908 9	Suarez	Antonio Alonso	29		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Maria Casal Seoane (Father) Sada Corunna Brother	do	do
24909 10	Lorenzo	Victoriano Rey	18		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Rita Lorenzo Sister	do	do
24910 11	Garcia	Jose Lopez	32		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carmen Otero Lorenzo Brother Serantes Ferrol Corunna	do	do
24911 12	Lorenzo	Rogelio Otero	22		M	S	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Francisco Otero Braga Daniel Serantes Ferrol Corunna	do	do
24912 13	Lopez	Baltasar Lopez	22		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Evangelina Rey Neda (Father) Ferrol Corunna	do	do
24913 14	Rey	Luis Lopez	27		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Felipa Lourido (Father) Mariños Ferr Corunna	do	do
24261 15	Christianson	Chris	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	Liverpool	None	do	Brooklyn
24262 16	Marques	Frank	20		M	S	do	do	do	Madeira	Portuguese	do	do	do	do	do
17																
18																
24039 20	Abramowitz	Bola	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Derby Liverpool	Father Koozel Abramowitz Riga Russia	St Louis	New Orleans
21																
20519 22	Muinos	Segundo	26		M	M	Fireman	No	No	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Friend Luis Lopez Franza 68 Corunna	N Y	New York
" 23	Gonzales	Manuel	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
" 24	Freijeiro	Casimiro	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 25	Berdia	Jose	28		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 26	Lino	Jose	18		M	S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
" 27	Longueira	Emilio	19		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24921 28	Novoa	Enrique	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Marcelo Novoa Say Reque & Corunna	do	do
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 31 1908

190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient means and intention to proceed to ultimate destination, as required by law.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Wife	$25	Yes	12yrs	New York	Wife M. Delaro 9 James County Main St North Adams Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Salerno
2	Yes	Self	$22	No			Friends Joseph Fraught 148 Columbia St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Dark	Dark	do	Spain	Corunno
	do	do	$22	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	do	$22	Yes	1 yr	New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	do	$23	Yes	1 yr	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	$23	Yes	1 yr	do	Friend Antonio Ofets 492 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$23	No	1 yr	do	Friend Joseph Fraught 148 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$30	Yes	1907	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	do	do	do
9	do	do	$10	Yes	1907	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	$10	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	do
12	do	do	$10	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	$25	No	1907	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$30	Yes	1908	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$10	Yes	1907	New York	Cousin Charles Anderson 117 Court St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	do	do	do	Norway	Christiania
16	do	do	$50	do	do	do	Friend Fanny Clyman 54 Bartlett St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Red Indian & Boy on Left Arm &c	Madeira	Madeira
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	Yes	Self	$22	No			Brother in Law Aaron Nyanck 1104 Hayward St New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Riga
21																					
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	1905	New York	Friend Hanson Lind 614 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Green	None	Spain	Cayon
23	do	do	$22	do	1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Brown	do	do	Santa Cruz
24	do	do	$50	do	1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
25	do	do	$22	do	1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Spain	Cayon
26	do	do	$25	do	1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Black	Black	do	do	Santa Cruz
27	do	do	$15	do	1907	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	$5	Yes			Aunt Rosa 148 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Corsica
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

891

I, A. Kaublitsa, Master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should by recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Drietsch and Dunkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Drietsch and Dunkwater

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st day of *May*, 1908

M—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7258 1	Shields	Thomas	60		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	America	American	Ireland	Lalahan	Miss Margaret Dolan Lalahan Co Cavan Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn
47529 2	Lyke	Thomas	62		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	England	Abertillery	George Richard Lloyds Bank Abertillery Mon	Pa	Pittsburg
56842 3	~~Carbury~~	~~Debra~~	~~27~~		~~F S~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	do	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Mrs Birdie Carolan Heath Hill Kingscourt Dublin	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
93019 4	Lewis	Mrs Evan	45		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Ystalyfera	Geo Lewis Ystalyfera	Pa	Mahoney City
49417 5	Harbin	Elbert	38	10M	Male		Yes	Yes	do	American		Ariz		Ariz	Nacabo
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Stanton	Sarah	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mr O'Hare 74 Asbenell St Stanly Road Liverpool Eng	N Y	New York
17	do	Christopher	6		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	Michael	5		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	do	Anne	3	6	F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8/31/5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29 1908 190

11—1115

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by self or others.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen					Home 103 Franklin Ave Brooklyn New York													
2	do	do					Home Midway Washington Co													
3	do	do					Uncle Lawrence Carolan 336 99 Street New York													
4	do	do					Home 10 Nay Avenue Mahoney City Pa													
5	do	do					Cousin Chicago													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	Yes	Self	Home	No			Husband	Michael Steinton 126 Charles St	New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	Home	England	Liverpool
17	do	Mother	do	do			Father	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	do	do	do	do			Father	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No								
19	do	do	do	do			Father	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No								
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamblaton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of 190,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philddelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rhodes Alfred Dunkwater, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R A Dunkwater

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st *May* 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
6827 1	Mc Birney	James	17		M	S	Porter's Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandfather James Mc Birney 7 Donegal Drive Belfast	Conn	Hartford
9823 2	O'Hare	John	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Banbridge	Father Felix O'Hare Tourmakeady House Newry Banbridge	NJ	Brooklyn
6025 3	Witter	Mary	22	2	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Kate Witter (Sister) 21 Waterloo Rd Liverpool	NY	New York
6515 4	Booth	Mrs Margaret	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Donald Sons 166 Crown Street Aberdeen	Ont	Toronto
" 5	do	Mary Ann	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	do	William	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Eliza	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 8	do	Jessie	3		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8822 9	Nelson	Mary Agnes	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Mrs Agnes Nelson (Mother) Drumadoney Drogheda Ireland	Conn	Suffield
8913 10	Carolan	John	24		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Richardstown	Father John Carolan Richardstown Co Louth	NJ	New York
4769 11	Haughton	James	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Irondon	Richard Haughton Irondon Irondon Durham	Ills	Danville
ADMITTED 4942 12	Mc Goey	Matthew	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisnisky	Father John Mc Goey Lisnisky Glenavy Aff Ireland	NJ	New York
3049 13	Colgan	Patrick	26		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kildare	Father James Colgan Kilkeel Co Down	do	do
3506 14	Bradshaw	Robert	55		M	M	Fitter Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Bradshaw 74 Blackstone St Meadow Nottingham	Pa	Germantown
3673 15	Grimsell	Ellen	42		F	M	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mr Bell 41 Morville St Birmingham	Wis	Milwaukee
" 16	do	William Thomas	17	5	M	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 17869 17	Wren	William	32		M	M	Plate Layer	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Brother Joseph Wren 3 Kann St Birmingham	Ills	Lincoln
ADMITTED " 18	do	Mary	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED " 19	Jonks	Mary	55		F	Wid	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED " 20	do	Elizabeth	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED " 21	do	Mark	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED " 22	do	Norah	5		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED " 23	do	Bert	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6644 24	Cowan	Wife	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Daughter Mrs Illingworth 9 Peel Street Bradford	NJ	Clarksville
6843 25	Daly	Patrick	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Patrick Daly Meath Hall Kingscourt	do	New York
6914 26	Mc Quillin	Susie	32		F	S	House Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newbliss	Father Edward Mc Quillin Tonragh Newbliss Co Monaghan	NJ	Bordentown
6916 27	Kierans	Maggie	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	New York
2965 28	Fahey	Martin	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Rotherwich	Joseph Robinson Ashton by Badworth Norwich Cheshire	do	do
7260 29	O'Reilly	Rose	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father James O'Reily Tonragh Co Cavan	NJ	Newark
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 29 1908 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid through by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or subject to be excluded as a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or under sentence for an offense involving moral turpitude, or an assisted alien, or coming in violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	No	Father James Mc Birney Rivet St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland Belfast
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Michael Gillon 308 Bond St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Banbridge
3	Yes	Self	£6	No	Friend Maria O'Reilly 109 Hawthorn St Hatbush Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	do	Blue	do	England	Seaforth
4	Yes	Self	£6	do	Husband Robert Booth 1412 Queen St West Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Dark	do	do	Scotland	Marymnock
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
9	do	do	£3	do	Samuel Orr (Friend) West Suffield Connecticut	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Dromore
10	do	do	£6	do	Aunt Mrs Kate Manning 345 W 23 Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	Dark	do	do	Richardson
11	do	do	Yes	do	Cousin James Lucas Hope Creek Vermilion Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Hesledon
12	do	do	$50	do	Sister Delia Mc Grey 136 Madison Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Grey	do	do	Ireland	Lisnisky
13	do	do	£3	Yes	$45 New London Brother William Colgan 109 King St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kilkeel
14	do	do	None	No	Son J Mc Bradshaw 3609 Main St Germantown Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fallow	Light	Grey	do	England	Eastwood
15	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Husband John Grimsell 1904 Galena St Milwaukee (Wis)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Leamington
16	do	Father	$15	No	Father — do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Coventry
17	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother in Law Henry Jonks 649 Box Litchfield Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Dark Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	Beardsley
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	do	do	Dudley
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	grey	brown	do	do	Dudley
20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	
22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	
24	No	Self	$50	Yes	$150 Blackville Home White Street Blackville New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bradford
25	Yes	do	None	No	Sister Kate Daly 90 E 60 Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	do	do	Ireland	Kingscourt
26	Yes	do	None	Yes	1902 Providence Home None Cousin Arthur Kerrain 1 Jim Fagan Ink Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Tonagh
27	Yes	do	£2	No	Sister Mary Fahey 22 Manhattan St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
28	do	do	£5	No	Brother Thomas O Reilly 225 Emmett St Newark New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	do	Brown	do	do	Keagh
29	No	do	$15	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fresh	Dark	do	do	do	Cavan
30																			

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Hamblelow, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens No 24 did not Land

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 20 1908 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Dunkerley, Surgeon of the Celtic, (State whether "surgeon of sailing thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M. S. England; that I am now in the employ of the London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. W. Dunkerley

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool D[illegible] 1st, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Marie	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Father C. Jensen	Mich.	Jackson
2	Andersen	Karl	28		m	m	2-89165-505-10-22-41	do	yes	do	do	do	Aamli	Mother Olaf Olsen Aamli	do	do
3	do	David	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Aamli	do	do
4	Knudsen	Hellik	21		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ivar Knudsen	Minn.	Thief River Falls
5	Halvorsen	Ole	11		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Halvor Olsen	do	do
6	Karlsen	Laura	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Polar	Mother Kristine Karlsen	do	Luverne
7	do	Ole	3		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Karlsen	do	do
8	do	Gudrun	1		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Karlsen	Olga	14		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Helene Romuld	do	Bloomquist
10	Larsen	Andreas	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Father Carl Gausdal	do	Blue Mounds
11	Orseth	Anna O.	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Orseth	Wis.	Clifton
12	Johnsen	Arnold	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Andersen	do	do
13	do	Thora	44		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 14-32012 (505) 9/1/07 Not L.A.	do	do	do	do	do	Gausdal	Baby Mary Larsen (Guardian)	N.D.	Arneth
14	do	Johan	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Marie	12		f	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Ole	10		m	s	do	14-31051	12/3/07	505	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Sigrid	7		f	s	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Nora	4		f	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Alma	1		f	s	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Nilsen	Nikolai	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillesand	Mother Torunn Nilsen	N.D.	Fingal
21	Bakke	Bernhetta	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Bakke	do	do
22	Johansen	Kristian B.	21		m	s	fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kjerringo	Mother A. E. Jensen	Iowa	Dagsmark
23	Tellier	Anna	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Overhalden	Father Anton Pettersen	Wyom.	Laramie
24	Fuseth	Andreas	14		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bakkefjord	Father Ole Fuseth	N.Dak.	Barlow
25	do	Anna	19		f	s	servant	14-39081	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Ingeborg Fuseth	do	do
26	do	Ingeborg	24		f	s	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ludwig Karlsmoen	do	do
27	Hals	Andreas	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tuttoren	Father Peder Hals	do	Philbrook
28	Nilsson	Carl	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Lerno	Father Johannes Johansson	N.Y.	New York
29	Lillefossen	Anna	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Father Hans Olsen	N.D.	Westhope
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 29 1908

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
										Follicular conjunctivitis								
1	yes	self	$	no	Uncle Gunder Gundersen Mt. Horeb Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Norway	Aamlie
2	yes	do			Aunt Emma Torkelson													
3	yes	do			Sister Anna Torkelson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$15	no	Brother Ole Halvorsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	do	do	no	Brother Tellef Halvorsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	do	do	do	do
6	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Bernt K. Halvorsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
7	yes	mother		no	Sister Anna Halvorsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Aslen
8	yes	do	do	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
9	yes	self	$1	no	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
10	yes	do	$5	no	Brother Carl Gundersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
11	yes	uncle	$ 2	no	Brother Ole Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	V. Gausdal
12	yes	friend	$60	no	Uncle Lars Larson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	red	do	do	do	Lokalen
13	yes	do	not	no	Uncle Ole K. Thompson R. F. D. No. 5 Austin Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	do	do	do	V. Gausdal
14	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
										Follicular conjunctivitis								
19	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
20	yes	friend	$10	no	Friend Carsten Bakke Fergus N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Lillesand
21	yes	brother	do	no	Brother Ole Bakke do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
22	yes	brother	do	no	Brother Hans B. Nilsen 9 N. 2nd St. Decorah Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kyrkerud
23	yes	self	do	no	Friend Jens A. Nielsen Arlington Wyom.	no	no	no	good	Follicular conjunctivitis	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Overhalden
24	yes	brother	$16	yes	Brother Ole Knutson Brother Bard Bakke Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bottenfjorden
25	yes	do	$13	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	brother	do	no	Brother Nels L. Duseth Ryalong N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	self	$	no	Brother Ole Hatle Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	do	do	do	Christen
28	yes	do	$50	yes	1907 Minn. relative Friend Uncle P. O. address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ankarsrum
29	yes	uncle	$10	no	704 First Ave. Ottawa Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Norway	Tysse
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Tuesday (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F D W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool May 31st 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3919 1	Rudnicki	Anton	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobolinki	Father Wladislaw Rudnicki Sobolinki	N.Y.	New York
3921 2	Zelyn	Tel	17	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lomza	Father Hirsch Zelyn Adamowsky Lomza	do	do
3922 3	Ruberitzky	Alter	17	m	s	painter	do	do	do	do	do	Lodz	Father Hirsch Ruberitzky Lodz Russia	do	do
3923 4	Radzwicz	Stanislawa	18	f	Married	laborer	no	no	do	Polish	do	Merchany	wife Wladislaw Radzwicz Merchany	do	do
3924 5	Gardener	Heidel	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Bialystok	father Hersch Gardener Bialystok	do	do
3925 6	Lew	Eisen	17	m	s	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Reine Lew Bialystok	do	do
3926 7	Radzinsky	Schmul	36	m	m	paper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Libau	wife Rebecka Radzinsky Libau Russia	Mass	Boston
3927 8	Schamakan	Isaac	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	do	brother Aaron Schamakan Antwerp	Mass	Lawrence
3928 9	Fabricant	Isaac	26	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Holland	Antwerp	father-in-law Harold Goldman Bayonne	N.J.	New York
do 10	do	Esther	1	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1711 11	do	Mendel	27	m	s	fieldworker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3929 12	Davis	Gustaf	31	m	m	freeman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother-in-law Wilhelm Landier Hamburg	Pa	Newcastle
3930 13	do	Catharine	32	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 14	do	Richard	6	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 15	do	Emma	4	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3931 16	Fischer	Rosa	26	f	s	spinner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Michael Fischer Libau Russia	N.D.	[illegible]
1711 17	Herman	Zalmen	25	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Libau	Brother Abel Herman Libau	N.Y.	New York
3932 18	do	Dina	30	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1712 19	Kampmann	Friedrich	60	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brechen bei Dortmund	Friend in Germany	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3933 20	do	Anna	59	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3934 21	do	Wilhelm	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3935 22	do	Friedrich	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1713 23	Bredl	Marie	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Emil Alfer Brechen bei Dortmund Westfalen	do	do
do 24	do	Louise	1	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1714 25	Schlesinger	Emil	33	m	m	grocer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Schemnitz	wife E. Schlesinger Schemnitz Austria	N.Y.	New York
1716 26	Schaumann	Carl	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brechen	Brother Wilhelm Schaumann Hochsimmer bei Dortmund Westfalen	Pa	Wilkesbarre
do 27	do	Auguste	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 28	do	Anna	11	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 29	do	Heinrich	1	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-59776
6-59737

6-59707

6-59664/671

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29 1908 *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the following questions to the alien, or have some competent person in his presence read them to him, and record the answers made. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Leon Kudwitki 105 Fifth St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	belly fair brown		None	Russia	Sobolewka	
2	yes	brother	none	no			Brother C. & Kuhlman 1 yr. 11 W. St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	do dark do		do	do	Lomza	
3	yes	cousin	do	no			Cousin Mr. Bjarterin 135 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do do do		do	do	Edvabno	
4	yes	brother	do	no			Brother Jacob Jakzmuck 40-1/2 St. West New York N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	—	do fair blue		do	do	Olschany	
5	yes	uncle	do	no			Uncle Mr. Kohn 170 E. Broad way of New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do dark brown		do	do	Bydgoszth	
6	yes	brother	do	no			Brother Joseph Lewandowski 1 year 1/2 St. Buffalo New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do do blue		do	do	do	
7	yes	brother	none	no			Brother H. Goldberg 335 Havemeyer Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do black brown		do	do	Poltava	
8	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Joel Cavalsky Daughter Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	do fair blue		do	do	Arschela	
9	yes	brother	none	no			Brother William Gerbner 3 Spring St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do black brown		do	do	Alessk	
10	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do do do		do	do	Kiew	
11	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no		good	no					do	do	Odessa	
12	yes	self	$25	no			Father August Schmidt Nanticoke Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do fair blue		do	Germany	Hamburg	
13	yes	father	none	no			do	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do do do		do	do	do	
14	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no		good	no					do	do	do	
15	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no		good	no					do	do	do	
16	yes	self	$0	no			Brother Constantin Fischer Mauchpath Prov. D.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	do fair blue		do	Russia	Starogrod	
17	yes	do	none	no			Brother A. Weber 150 Orchard St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	do do do		do	do	(Russia)	
18	yes	sister	do	no			do	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	do do do		do	do	do	
19	yes	self	$200	no			Daughter Johanna Lange Mayer Bro 41 Lansburne Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	do brown blue		do	Germany	Breslau	
20	yes	husband	$600	no			Husband Edward Buck Lansburne Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	do fair blue		do	do	do	
21	yes	father	$150	yes	1903	Pa	do	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	do do do		do	do	do	
22	yes	do	$ 15	no			do	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	do do		do	do	do	
23	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Emil Fal deg 306 Bleyer St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	do fair blue		do	do	do	
24	yes	mother	none	no			Brother Johanna Klatz Lansburne Pa	no	no	no		good	no					do	do	do	
25	yes	self	$600	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do brown brown		do	Austria	Schemnitz	
26	yes	do	$1100	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	10	do fair blue		do	Germany	Breslau	
27	yes	husband	$50	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do do do		do	do	do	
28	yes	father	do	no				no	no	no		good	no					do	do	do	
29	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no		good	no					do	do	do	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 20 1908

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

F. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1908, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, May 21st, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Berkowitz														
3921 1	Abramowitz	Zlata	37		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Brother Mr Nachman	N.J.	Orange
2	do	Josef	5		m	son	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Mendel Pewsner	do	do
3922 3	Pewsner	Schmuel	17		m	gymnasium	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Beltzinna	Beltzinna Gov Mohilew	Penn	Mercer
4	Hermanson	Guttman	10		m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kielce	Mother Lefe Kielce Gov Kielce	N.Y.	New York
3923 5	Kleinsorg	Mendel	14		m	do	yes	yes	Galicia	do	Galicia	Bobrowice	Father Salomon Kleinsorg Bobrowice Galicia	do	do
3924 6	Kiss	Emerika	20		f	servant	yes	no	do	do	do	Lubeza	Father Michel Kiss Lubeza Gallicia	Conn	Meriden
3925 7	Gilber	Alter	24		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Kalf	Friend Heinz Koppmann Kalf Gov Mohilew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3926 8	Pleschina	Frida	20		m	tailor	no	no	Russian	do	do	Wyszkow	Mother Mrs Fanny Rosenstein Wyszkow Gov Mohilew	Pa	Philadelphia
3927 9	Dimitrescu	Anna	22		f	servant	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Mikkeln	No relatives left in Mikkeln Nor elsewhere	Ohio	Youngstown
10	do	Rosa	5		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Florica	1		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3928 12	Kindelbar	Petrus	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubert	Father Michel Kindelbar Lubert Gov Mohilew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3929 13	Stopsky	Jakob	20		m	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Plonkow	Father Leib Stopsky Plonkow Gov Plotzk	Mass	Boston
3930 14	Grinstein	Sara	29		f	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Radomysl	Father Moses Lichtmann Radomysl Gov Kiew Grandfather	Wash	Aberdeen
15	do (dau)	Rivke	14		f	servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do (dau)	Ethel	9		f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do (son)	Schave	6		m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	David	3		m	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Bruja	Andreas	17		m	barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herzog	Friend Wilhelm Schlosser Herzog Herz. Prussen	Texas	San Antonio
3931 20	Cammer	Sandor	24		m	bookbinder	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Father Herr A. Cammer Bukarest	N.Y.	New York
3918 21	Kremer	Meier Hirsch	35		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Lebedewy	Father Gabriel Kremer Lebedewy	do	do
3570 22	Toth	Sandorne	15		f	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szibakaza	Daughter Jeferg Toth 5 Gyar Utca Budapest	Idaho	Lewiston
23	Dehlk	Jacob	17		m	messenger	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schmidt	Father Conrad Dehlk Schmidt Germany	Minn	Frankford
24	Vorazek	Perle	21		f	servant	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nova Mesta	Father Daniel Vorazek Nova Mesta Lomza Gov	Pa	Harrisburg
3569 25	Kapichan	Kapar	22		m	laborer	none	no	do	Greek	do	Adrazin	Father Kapichan Adrazin Gov Kovno	Mass	Boston
3569 26	Palya	Erszebet	35		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szinero	Father Jan Palya Szinero Hungary	Minn	Argus
27	do	do	11		f	infant	none	none	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
3568 28	Pilewitz	Blume	50		f	servant	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	Friend Mrs Lewinsky Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
29	do	Chaja	5		m	child	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3920 30	Beler	Schandel	17		f	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	Brestkowitz	Father Zlate Beler Carmen Russia	Mich	Detroit

5/21/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29 1908, 190

11—1715

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, or whether it is to be sent by friends or by the society or other agency assisting alien to land, and whether such ticket or prepaid transportation is furnished by or paid for by such friends or by such society or agency, or by the alien himself.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband $25	no			Husband Filip Kompanetz 34 Shoemaker 27 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	yes	father $100	no			do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
3	yes	uncle do	no			Uncle Joel Waldmann 449-3rd St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	do	Russia	Bessarabia
4	yes	adopted father do	no			Adoptive father Wolf Kone 1 year. Joel Waldmann 449-3rd St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	fair grey	do	do	Kischeneff
5	yes	brother do	no	yes	1 yr.	Felony 27 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do brown	do	U. S.	New York
6	yes	brother $100	no			Brother Hermann Kerzak Upper St. Meridian Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do do	do	Galicia	Lubeza
7	yes	do	no			Brother in law Abraham 51 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black black	do	Russia	Wolf
8	yes	do $100	no			Brother in law Hyman Kuhl Agent Germantown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair grey	do	do	Boyarka
9	yes	brother $25	no			Brother Isidor Feinberg 35 E. 104th St. Gerard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark dark	do	Russia	Mikelback
10	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do do	do	do	do
12	yes	cousin $25	no			Cousin Louis Shindman 1111 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair blue	do	Russia	Lubart
13	yes	brother $100	no			Brother in law Hyman Kuhl 13 Blossom St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do grey	do	do	Plyskow
14	yes	husband do	no			Husband Leo Gunsberg 191 Hope St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	do	Radomysl
15	yes	father do	no			Father 40 Shlomo St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do grey	do	do	Do
16	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
17	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
18	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
19	yes	self $100	yes	no		Brother in law Benjamin Pollert 217 Fifty St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	brown dark	do	Germany	Mersf
20	yes	brother $100	no	no		Brother Max Hammerly 604 1st St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair blue	do	Roumania	Bukarest
21	yes	brother $100	no	no		Brother in law Isaac Brodsky 250 Broome St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark do	do	Russia	Sekwany
22	yes	husband $100	no	no		Husband Simon Fodor Lewiston Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	fair grey	do	Hungary	Szibethaza
23	yes	uncle $25	no	no		Uncle Jacob Wagner 2 Franklin Place	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do brown	do	Germany	Freckenfeld
24	yes	mother $100	no	no		Friend Mrs. Nowzenitz 1116 Market St. Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown do	do	Austria	Hosta
25	yes	do $25	no	no		Friend Louis Nachbar c/o J. Barnes 257 Broadway Uncle Jacob Barnes Newport	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair grey	do	do	Krazin
26	yes	uncle $100	no	no		c/o Andrejo Palya Angus Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do brown	do	Hungary	Kusso
27	yes	do	no	no		do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
28	yes	daughter $25	no	no		Cousin Louis Max Markly 83 Jackson St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown brown	do	Russia	Lemza
29	yes	sister $100	no	no		do	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
30	yes	brother $100	no	no		Brother Jacob Baker 367 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark brown	do	do	Carmen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, (State whether Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 25, 28 to 29 d. a. over 1 yr. 1

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. A. C. W. Drinkwater Surgeon of the Baltic (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by the above-named ____ as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. Lic. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. C. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtia sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schustman	Abram	22		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Wife Dora Schustman	N.Y.	New York
2	Abrahams	Frume	18		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vegel	Father Joseph Abrahams Witebsk	do	do
3	Dolgin	Yossel	17		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dwinsk	Brother Abram Dolgin Dwinsk	do	do
4	Abram	Chaia Gene	17		f m	wife	none		do	do	do	Lemberg	No friends in Russia	Mass.	Boston
5	Herzin	Jacob	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	German	do	Kovel	Mother Magdelena Herzin Kovel Russia	N.Dak.	Goodrich
6	do	Dwojra	23		f m	wife	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Christina	3		f s	child	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Elisabeth	8/12		f s	infant	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Faber	Yossel	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wilno	No friends in Russia	Mass.	Boston
10	Schulz	Sandes	13		f m	wife	none		do	do	do	Klimka	Husband Hyman Schulz Klimka Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	do	Sofie Mathe	19		f s	servant	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Rivke	11		f s	child	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Anne	10		f s	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Esther	6		f s	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Hirschel	5		m s	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Jochman	Johanna	16		f s	servant	none		do	German	do	Rostov	Grandfather Azriel Jochman Rostov Russia	Mass.	Deerfield
17	Karlinsky	Zivie	21		f s		do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Father Abram Karlinsky Nezyn Russia	Mass.	Boston
18	Herzstock	Golde	17		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zlotin	Mother Eve Herzstock Zlotin Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Lutz	Andrees	44		m m	farmer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Volotriwsky	Brother in law Joh. Ayslas Breslau Russia	S.Dak.	Huron
20	do	Dorothea	42		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Katharina	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Johan	13		m s	child	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Andrees	11		m s	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Jacob	9		m s	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Elisabeth	7		f s	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Heinrich	5		m s	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Gottlieb	3		m s	do	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Andrees	63		m m	farmer	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Elisabeth	60		f m	wife	none		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Lutzthel	Ferdinand	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tarcza	Mother Maria Lutzthel Tarcza Russia	Mass.	Deerfield

11-294,775—10/24/41—505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29 1908, *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	no			Brother i.l. L. Rabinowitz 597 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Wilcock
2	yes	brother	do	no			Brother A. Abrahams 69 Smith Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	do	do	do	Lepel
3	yes	sister	do	no			Brother M. Dolgin 71 Ridge St. Manhattan New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	do	do	do	Berdez
4	yes	husband	do	no			Husband S. Jaffe 1071 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	do	do	do	Annkelby
5	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Michael Moss 1071 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Korbuk
6	yes	husband	none	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	do	do	do	do
7	yes	father	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
9	yes	self	12	no			Sat. going to join my relative or friend Husband J. Stutzak 240 Hopkins St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	do	do	Israel Austria
10	yes	husband	none	no				no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	do	do	Hlusk
11	yes	father	do	no			Father M. Blumfeld 211 Hopkins St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
13	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
14	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
15	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	yes	father	do	no			Father Jews Lighway Deerfield Hampton	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Rostam
17	yes	brother	do	no			Brother Joseph Abrahams 351 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	do	Negen
18	yes	father	none	no			Father J. Herzstein 1071 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Globen Soldier Conquistadors
19	yes	self	$500	no			Friend Jacob Aspeman 1071 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	do	do	do	Zolotorowsky
20	yes	husband	none	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
21	yes	father	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
23	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
24	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
25	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
26	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
27	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
28	yes	son	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	do	do	do
29	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	self	none	no			Uncle Martin Zittle 409 Chestnut St Allentown Penn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	do	Stanczyk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 1

I, A. Hambleton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 Dd owl sail

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. W. Drinkwater

MAY 29 1908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
353 ADMITTED	Kaczow	Dare	2		f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelowka	Fritz Hoche Cogneis Delaware R. Kansas	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED	do	Rose	7		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	do	Leib	2		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5533/4	Schonadsky	Lenzer	45		m				do		do	Demery	Father Lord Schonadsky Demery Russia	Minn	St. Paul
DEPORTED 1907	Strakbein	Jacob	40		m	IN HOSPITAL			do	Hebrew	do	Alexpomeritel	Father Strakbein Alexpomeritel Russia	Ind.	Lafayette
5533/6	Fischer	Christine	19		f				do	do	do	Bezdorf	Father Christine Fischer Bezdorf Russia	Ohio	Akron
do 7	do	Dorothea	15		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 8	do	Robert	33		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 9	do	Karl	19		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 10	do	Friedrich	10		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 11	do	Edward	15		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 12	do	Paul	11		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 13	do	Adelia	16		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 14	do	Alfa	7		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 1907	Strakbein	Jakob	44		m				do	do	do	Alexpomeritel	Father Jakob Strakbein Alexpomeritel Russia	Ind.	Lafayette
do	do	Anna K.	34		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	Cornelia	14		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5533/8	Mayer	Friedrich	15		m				do	do	do	Jobrowska	Father Christine Mayer Zolotarowska Russia	Ohio	Akron
do 19	do	Dorothea	10		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 20	do	Friedrich	19		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 21	do	Johannes	17		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 22	do	Paul	15		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 23	do	Baptist	13		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 24	do	Theodor	11		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 25	do	Ida	9		f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 26	do	Edwin	7		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 27	do	Fritz	5		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 28	do	Andreas	4		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 29	do	Reinhold	2		m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 30	do	Joseph	6	mos	m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 29 1908 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or stowaway, or back-taxation (or exempt by charity) if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	David Louis Israelson St. Topeka A. Brother Mrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Skaad
2	yes	mother	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
3	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
4	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Uncle Aunt 2 Nephews St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bendery
5	yes			no	Brother Uncle Aunt Brother Uncle Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	do	Alexanderstal
6	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Friedrich Fischer Mayno C Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	brown	do	do	Bessarabia
7	yes	husband	none	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	do	do	do	do
8	yes	father	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
13	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
15	yes	uncle	do	no	Uncle Teddy Trabben Crofton Kitty Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	do	do	Alexanderstal
16	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	yes	self	$580	no	Friend Jacob Abelman Avon S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	do	do	Zolotarevka
19	yes	husband	none	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	father	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
24	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
25	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
26	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
27	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
28	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
29	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
30	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do

Except 5 — Andrew J. Todnem Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hambleton, of the [illegible] altic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 did not land.

1908

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Celtic, United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the fact may be.)

J. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 ar
15 cr

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Mar 21st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Larkin~~	~~Alexander~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~cabinet maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Klenka~~	~~No friends left in Russia~~		~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
~~do 2~~	~~do~~	~~Vasyl~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~2 Brothers in Russia~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
53 3 3 3	Rubak	Nathel	44	m	M	1-149365	15	13	do	Hebrew	do	Minsk	Father Joseph Rubak	Minsk Russia	Mass	Boston
4	Rosinator	Yosel	34	m	M	3-117014	4	27	do	do	do	Dwinsk	Brother Dwinsk	Gen. Wilna	N.Y.	New York
do 5	do	Leiaire	10	m	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53 3 3 6	Voronosky	Sidle	26	f	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dwinsk	Father Yosel Schapsk	Dwinsk Gov. Grodno	do	Jersey City
do 7	do	Schlom	4	m	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 8	do	Chaie	2	f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 9	do	Fanie	6	f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 10	do	Esse	24	f	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
211	Jezelnofsky	Hymen	27	m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kaidanow	Friend Kapserow	Friedmann Gov. Kiew	R. I.	Providence
do 12	do	Herzel	24	m	S	Butcher	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 13	do	Welka	3	m	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 14	do	Rivka	1	f	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53 3 3 15	Dinchko	Iwan	22	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Wilenka	Father Gabin Dinchko	Wilenka Gov. Wilno	Mass	Chelsea
do 16	do	Adolf	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6 17	Derevjanko	Nicolai	30	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Julia Derevjanko	do	do	do
ADMITTED 18	Schneider	Filip	24	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Kubinetz	Brother Johann Schneider	Kubinetz Gov. Volhynia	do	Racine
ADMITTED 19	do	Katharina	24	f	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 20	do	Katharina M.	4	f	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 21	do	Heinrich	2	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 22	do	Elisabeth	1	f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
CI 23	do	Filip	24	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8-282055/1-3/43

11-24676-5-19-41-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1908, 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1		Husband	no	no	Husband Joseph Klein	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fair	fair blue	none	Austria Hungary
2	yes	father	do	no	Father Mr. Kistely 37 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no				do	do
3	yes	self	$10	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	do	do Mokat
4	yes	do	$11	no	Brother in Law Mr. Gyorgy 117 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do	do Nikolajeff
5	yes	father	none	no	Brother Mr. Gyorgy 117 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
6	yes	self	$35	no	Husband Farmworker	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	do	do Gradec
7	yes	mother	no	no	Uncle Robert Block Lyon N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
8	yes	do	do	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
9	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
10	yes	self	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
11	yes	do	$35	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	do	do do
12	yes	husband	none	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Braun 17 Black St. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do do do	do	do Kiew
13	yes	father	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do do	do	do do
14	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
15	no	self	$1	no	Brother Mr. Gyorgy 117 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
16	no	do		no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	do	do do
17	no	do	$15	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do brown	do	do do
18	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	Brother-in-law Mr. Gyorgy 117 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Healed fracture 5 ft		do dark do	do	do Kutkus
19	yes	do	do	no	Amazon Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do do	do	do do
20	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
21	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
22	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
23	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept* 23 1908, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		no	Husband Rayka Klein 76 Hyslop St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia Libau
2	yes	father	do	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
3	yes	self	$10.	no		Brother Abram Rayka 111 Cross St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown		do	do Mohilef
4	yes	do	$60	no		Brother Max Rayka 76 Hyslop St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do Mohilef
5	yes	father	none	no		Uncle do Lynn N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
6	yes	self	$25	no		Husband Wilmowsky 76 Hyslop St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		do	do Grodno
7	yes	mother		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
8	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
9	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
10	yes	self	do	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		do	do do
11	yes	do	$33	no		Brother Max Rayka 54 Black St. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do Kiew
12	yes	husband	none	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		do	do do
13	yes	father	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
14	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
15	no	self	$10	no		Brother Uday Finsch do. 76 Jerusalem St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue		do	do Wilna
16	no	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do	do do
17	no	do	$15	no		Friend do Brother in law Jacob Hirsh 1 Ferry St. Portland Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown		do	do do
18	yes	brother in law	none	no			no	no	no	no	good	Healed Oklahoma	5	5	dark	black		do	do Kubus
19	yes	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		do	do do
20	yes	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
21	yes	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
22	yes	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
23	yes	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do do
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(397)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

112

I, [illegible] master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 1908

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, Port Stevens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by Steamship Company, as the case may be.)

P A W Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Totals.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 21/5 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5319	Pelttari	Juho	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter: Meini Pelttari	Ore.	Astoria
20 2	Kangas	Antti	18		M S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola OL	Australankyla Kälviä Mother: Paavola O. L. Kaisa Kangas	Mich.	Republic
13	Lehikoinen	Heikki	44		M M	Labr	do	do					Mother: Elina Hirvonen		
do 4	— do —	Anna	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wesijaari	Mallolan kyla Hietola	N.Y.	New York City
25	Harmainen	Hilma	29		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	do Mother: Maria Harmainen Paritalo 4 a la	Colo.	Denver
26	Rytkönen	Kaisa	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mother: Sofia Rytkönen Pieksämäki	N.Y.	New York
27	Mäkinen	Wilhelmina	30		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father: Janne Santamäki Liisankatu 25 Kallio Kaisa Kareksen	N.Y.	New York
27 28	Heinänen	Emma	31		F S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Brother: Oskar Heinänen Wuorikatu 25 Kallio mäki	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
29	Lehto	Selma	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lempäälä	Father: Esprit Lehto Virrian Pieksä kyla Lempäälä	N.Y.	New York
30	Sillgren	Edla	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father: Herman Sillgren Tuolakka kyla Korpikylä	N.Y.	New York
31 32	[illegible]	Hilma	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Father: Emanuel Lehtola Pyhäjoki O. L. Emma Pyhäjoki	Mass.	Gloucester
32 33	Koskela	Edla	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Father: Emanuel Koskela Pyhäjoki Ypsilanti Kalkaska	Mich.	Gladstone
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 31 1908. 29 1908 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$20 yes	yes	1902	Fin. Grey	Friend Helma Ellfari 6 Bond avenue Astoria Qns
2	yes	self	$30 no				Friend Antti Ellfari Box 821 Republic Mich
3	yes	self	$200 no				Friend Helena Peronnen 317 East 55 St. New York City N.Y.
4	yes	husband	$200 yes	yes	1907	New York city	" " " "
5	yes	self	$ 30 no				Brother Wilho Saari Golden 4th 1824 Denver Colo
6	yes	self	$20 no				Friend Rosa Pellgren Brooklyn New York N.Y.
7	yes	self	$ 4 no				Friend Sandra Wiitasalo 36 West 139 St. New York City N.Y.
8	yes	friend	$ 11 no				Friend Rosa Pellgren 4414 Fort Hamilton Brooklyn New York N.Y.
9	yes	sister	$ 6 no				Sister Martha Kokko 9 State St. New York city N.Y.
10	yes	sister	$ 11 no				Sister Rosa Pellgren 4414 Fort Hamilton Brooklyn New York N.Y.
11	yes	do	$10 no				Brother Matti Eskelinen 27 Prairie St Gloucester Mass
12	yes	friend	do no				Friend Toni Kortela Glassstad Mont
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had institution care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light brown	brown	gray	none	Finland	Kalvia
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown	brown	none	do	Saavola O.K.
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	blue	none	do	Juuva
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light brown	brown	blue	none	do	Kuitola
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Parikkala
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	gray	none	do	Pielavesi
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	blond	gray	none	do	Karkku
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown		none	do	Kartula
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light brown	blue		none	do	Kompaala
10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light blond	blue		none	do	Kopisaki
11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	gray	none	do	Tyrvaa
12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	blue		do	do	Pyhajoki
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, of the S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Hamilton Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—11—

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 2 May 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
36/31	Jacobson	Gottfrid	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Smaland	Father Carl Jacobson Hvetlanda Pastorat Kyrkoherde Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
32	Nilsson	Clara	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Ydre	Adalbert Ydre Sweden	Iowa	Galva
33	do	Greta	21		F	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Per B. Olsson	do	do
34/5	Persson	Maurits	34		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	do	do	do	Anderslov	Brother Olof Andersson	Utah	Logan
35	do	Linda	32		F	M	wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36	do	Edvard K	1	4	M		child	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37/7	Petersen	Lars Olof	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Ottenby	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father Lukas Petersen Daughter Alexander Lorens Brother Johan Andreas Petersen	Cal	San Francisco
38/8	Andersen	Torsten Algot	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ottenby	Brother Per Gustaf Andersen Ottenby Sweden	N.Y.	New York
39	Carlsson	Ernst	21		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Adolf Leopoldsgatan Carlsson	do	do
40/10	Nilsson	Karl Oskar	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Norway	do	Norway	Lillesand	Brother Ole Gotfredsen Nilsson	do	do
41/11	Gjertsen	Adolf	15		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Arendal	Father Johan Gjertsen	Minn	Lamberton
42/12	Pedersen	Harald	19		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Farsund	Father Peder Pedersen	do	do
43	Reynolds	Thomas	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	do	do	do	Lister	Father Johan Reynolds Lyngdal Pr. Stavanger Norway	do	do
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 29 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of — Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	24 Color of — Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	yes	2 yrs	Illinois	Friend [illegible] Julander 1316 - 17th St. Moline Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Kumla
2	yes	do	no	no			Gunnar Julander same address	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Ysby
3	yes	do	$2	no			Brother Peter Person [illegible] Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	dark	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$100	yes	4 yrs	Illinois		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Anderstorp
5	yes	husband	no	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Hillerstorp
6	yes	father	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Anderstorp
7	yes	self	$25	yes	5 yrs	Iowa	Friend [illegible] Swanson [illegible] Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Denmark	Stenvi
8	yes	do	$10	yes	5 yrs	Ill	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ovanstorp
9	yes	do	$25	no			Sister Hilda Lindeen 114 - 5th St. Moline Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dk	no	do	do	do
10	yes	do	$10	no			Father [illegible] Person Ivan P. Nettervalla [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Fossevangen
11	yes	do	$1	no			Brother Peter Person [illegible] Illinois	no	no	no	work	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Fryen
12	yes	do	$40	no			Aunt Mrs. Ida Johnson 327 - 7th Ave. Rock Island Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
13	yes	do	do	no			Aunt Mrs. P. Person 145 - 5th Ave. Moline Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	do	do	do	do
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien Passengers Landed, not Steerage

[illegible] 908

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, of the [illegible] (Staff whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Dr. Steinbrecher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic, sailing from Liverpool, May 7th, 1907

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30/71	Harold	Earl	21		M S				U.S. CITIZEN BORN UNDER	Saxon	Amerika		American citizen	N.Y.	New York
72	Benson	Owen	40		M M	painter			U.S. CITIZEN BORN UNDER	do	Hopkinton				Galloway
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

• Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 20 1908 , 190 136

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in plain or visible manner identified with any society or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		American Citizen					Home to Worcester Mass													
2		do					Cousin Thos Gilbert 116 North Edmund Baltimore Md													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 30 1908 *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. H. Drinkwater Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing thereon (State whether sailing thereon "as" or "employed by" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. England & L. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

F. A. H. Drinkwater

MAY — 1908

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool, May 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24778 1	Arnestam	Edvard K.	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father Aug Arnestam Kristianstadslän Sweden	Ill	Sycamore
49134 2	Johansson	Leonard	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gustafsbors	Mother Lotta Johansson Vanbuvikan Gustafsbors	Minn	St Paul
49135 3	Anderson	Anna Sofia	26		F S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skara	Father Anders G Andersson Smedgården Hangsåsen Lundsbrunn	Ia	Des Moines
4	"	Hans Oskar	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49140 5	Lapp	Edvard Emanuel	16		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Örebro	Father L E Lapp Linknappen Kopparstaden	Col	Denver
49141 6	Lapp	Hugo Fredrik	14		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father L E Lapp Linknappen Kopparstaden	do	do
49140 7	Peterson	Emanuel	40		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	American Embassy	Ia	Des Moines
8	do	Hanna Lapp	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Gustaf Emil	3		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Oskar Fabian	2		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Hanna Emilia	6-12		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49139 12	Carlson	Karl Erik	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Carlson Långerud Hasse	Wyo	Rockspring
13	Svensson	Gustaf	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father and Mother Svensson Fatmunbe Ekeby	Nebr	Oakland
49138 14	Johnson	Gustaf	22		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sweden	Father John S Larson Billdal 5 Bjorås	Minn	St Paul
15	do	Oskar	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do
16	do	Gustaf	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49137 17	Augustsson	Linda	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Aug Johansson Ytgrom	Mass	Boston
49136 18	Andersson	Bertha	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father and Mother Bengtsson Dagny Alexandra Gothenburg	Minn	Norwood
19	do	Elsa	4		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24777 20	Svensson	Hanna	23		F M	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	do	Jönköping	Husband Johannes Svensson	Ill	Chicago
24776 21	Hultberg	Josefina	36		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother Schröder Kopparberg	do	do
24775 22	Larsson	Petter Oskar	16		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father J A Larsson Ag Spelle 93 Jönköping	Wis	Oshkosh
49143 23	Karlsson	Karl	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skoterboslan	Father Carl Olsson 1974 Appling	Pa	Ridgway
24778 24	Nyquist	Selma Maria	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristianstad	Father Albert Nyquist Stockholm	Iowa	Aurelia
49144 25	Sharp	Anna	25		F M	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	Husband Ingrid Sharp Stockholm	Mass	Boston
49145 26	Sharp	Olof	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
27															
ADMITTED 28	Adam	Wilhelm	28		M S	Baker	yes	yes	(Elsass-Lothringer Reichsangehöriger)	Deutsch	Germany		Brother Karl Adam America	New York	Newfoundland
29															
30															

Stowaway

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29 1908, *190* 138

11—1113

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	J Carlstrom	$10	No			Uncle Johan Carlstrom Sycamore De Kalb Ill.
2	do	Self	$10	No			Friend Jenny Ekeroos 848 Payne ave East St Paul Minn
3	do	Self	$20	No			Brother Johan A Carlstrom Enterprise Dis Wallowa Co Ore
4	do	Self	$20	No			do
5	do	Self	$16.00	No			Uncle Lars Larson 24 29 Lawrence Ave Denver Colo
6	do	Self	$10.00	No			do
7	do	Self	$ American Gallegen	No			Friend Emil Erickson 1735 East 9th St Indianapolis
8	do	do	do	do			do
9	do	do	do	do			do
10	do	do	do	do			do
11	do	do	do	do			do
12	yes	Self	$25.00	No			Carlson Torsten Erickson a Box 180 Rock Springs Wyo
13	yes	Brother	$10.00	No			Brother Hermann Rosen Oakland Neb
14	yes	Self	$10	yes	1901	Paul	Friend Emil Nydman 609 Jeffery Minneapolis Minn
15	yes	Self	$40	do	do	do	do
16	yes	Self	$40	No			do
17	yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Olof Johanson 814 Anchor St Bakersfield Cal
18	no	Self	$20	No			Husband other Landers Bailey Wyo
19	do	do	$25	No			do
20	Yes	Sister	$	No			Sister Amelia Hansen 32 Rockwell ave Chicago Ill
21	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend Emil Johnson 5811 Laurel ave Chicago Ill
22	Yes	Husband	$ 20	No	1906	Sweden	Husband Carl Wilhelm Lindstrom Brother Edward Carlson
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Emil Erickson 25 South Grand St Allegany N.Y.
24	Yes	Self	$	No			Friend Emil Erickson Box 180 Rock Springs Wyo
25	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907	Boise	Brother Hermann Rosen Oakland Neb
26	Yes	Self	$10	No			do
27							
28	Yes	Steerage	$	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Doering State St
29							
30							

19 Brought, unless for rare and temporary visit, for criminal or immoral purposes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Vetris
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	Gunterviken
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	Wangloss
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	None	"	Lassee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	[illegible]	None		do
No	No	No	No	Good	No							1905	
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	"	Hajorm
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	"	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	"	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue	None	"	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	"	do
[illegible]				[illegible]									
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Hjelmsjo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	"	Vallo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Jonkoping
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Nordmaly
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Vesterlen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	"	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	do
						5	6						
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Anchor on left arm	Germany	Kaiserslautern

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

908

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. H. Drinkwater

139

Sworn to before me this 29 day of MAY 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown 22nd May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3962 1	Gregan	Ellie	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyduff	Father John Ballyduff	Co. Kerry	hy New York
" 3 2	Sullivan	Catherine	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Ballyduff	Co Kerry	" "
4017 3	Connelly	Mary	50		" W	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Brother John Ballydooda	Listowel	mass Holyoke
4068 4	Walsh	Michael	18		m S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Augustin Gortnadala	Dunmore	hy Pukskill
4095 5	Hickey	John	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cree	Father Geo Crannock	Cree P.O. Collane	Pa Johnsonburg
" 6 6	Hart	Patrick	22		" "	Grocer Assist	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenstown	Father Thomas Hart Kilkenstown	Carrigtwohill Cobh	hy Poughkipsie
4102 7	Moriarty	Maurice	20		" "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ardagown	Father Denis Ardagown	Co Kerry	" New York
" 8	Shea	Julia	20		S F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Father Timothy Rathmore	Co Kerry	" "
4112 9	Hyland	Katie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Father James Mitchelstown	Co Kerry	Conn New Haven
" 3 10	Downes	Andrew	21		m "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Brother James Dunmore	Co Galway	Ill Chicago
" 7 11	Mc Glynn	Mary A.	17		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownforbes	Father James Mountagh Newtownforbes	Co Longford	hy New York
" 8 12	Reilly	Delia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Patrick Morgansure Kilkenny	Co Galway	" "
" 9 13	Fallon	Patrick	18		m "	Lab (Motor Man)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Butcher meet all	Co Kildare	Pa Germantown
4124 14	Finlan	Patrick	26		" "	Lab	2-8206-6-505-11-1340		"	(C.L.-205-1-14-4)	"	Dragany	Brother in Law Tom Waterville	Waterville Co Kerry	Conn Norwich
" 9 15	Hallisey	Bridget	16		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Cousin Tom Waterville	Waterville Co Kerry	" "
4134 16	Lawless	Patrick	19		m "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Minlough	Father Mary Ballagh Minlough	Boyle Co Roscommon	hy New Britain
" 8 17	Barrett	Thomas	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilkee	Father Conal Broomville Minlough	Co Clare	Ill Joseph City
4138 18	Kennelly	Lizzie	20		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Brother Michael Kennelly Kilkee	Co Clare	Ill Chicago
4140 19	Hogan	John	20		m S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scally Castle	Father Scally Castle	Co Clare	Pa Brooklyn
4128 20	Hennessy	Margt	24		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Father Kilkee	Co Clare	Ill Chicago
4144 21	Slattery	Katie	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Causeway	Father Cornelius Causeway	Tralee Co Kerry	N.Y. New York
4146 22	Keating	Michael	28		m M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Keating, Causeway, Tralee Co Kerry		Conn Bridgeport
4150 23	Reilly	Margaret	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		do		Stamford
4156 24	Smith	Ellie	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Father Terence Kittycreagh Ballinamuck	Co Longford	N.Y. New York
4154 25	Casey	Annie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Father Mat Casey Springfield, Mohill	Leitrim	" "
16/23 26	Forman	Michael	24		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Father Timothy Forman Tralee	Co Kerry	hy "
" 27	Forman	Maggie	21		F "	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
16/10 28	Marks	Louis	20		M S	Tailor (Journeyman)	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Newport	Father Isaac Marks 13 Alexandra Road Newport		" "
" 29	Phillips	Herbert	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ginger Cook St Newport		" "
48/25 30	Lee	Annie	23		F "	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Enniskeen	Father James Lee Enniskeen	Co Kilkenny	" "

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 31 1908 MAY 29 1908 , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes, Year or period of years.	16 If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Hannah 190 E 100th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Ireland	Ballyduff
2	"	"	$				Sister Maggie 149 Albert New York							5	5	"	Fair	Blue		
3	"	Daughter	$50	Yes		Holyoke	Daughter Bridget 95th St New York							5	5	Dark	Dark			Listowel
4	"	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mrs Cosgrove 22 Holyoke							5	10	Fair	Black			Dunmore
5	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Patrick Pulaski Hill Route 2 New York							5	8	"	Dark	Brown		Kilmurry
6	"	Brother	$	"			Bro-in-law Clerk Johnsonburg Pa							5	9	Dark	"	"		Brickane
7	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister-in-law Lives State Hospital Poughkeepsie							5	8	"	"	"		Wilkinstown
8	"		$10	"			Uncle Bro of Father 588 West End Ave New York							5	3	Med	Fair			Ardagowan
9	"	Brother	$	"			Sister-in-law 118 East 102nd St New York							5	7	"	"	Blue		Cookeny
10	"		$20	"			Brother Patrick 1st Prospect Ave Franklin St New Haven Conn HHHH							5	11	"	"	"		Kennard
11	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Kate Kerville 74th Amsterdam Ave New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mitchelstown
12	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Ellen 10th East 124th St New York							5		"	Grey			Dunmore
13	"	Brother	$	"			Bro-in-law Patrick 338 3rd Ave New York							5	5	Dark	"	"		Clontagh
14	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Maggie 5309 Wayne Ave Germantown Pa							5	8	Fair	"	Blue		Kilkowin
15	"	"	$	"			Sister Mary Murphy Beach Drive Rockaway Long							5	3	"	Dark	"		"
16	"	"	$	"			Sister Kate 290 Lenox Ave New York							5	4	Dark	Brown			Inagurg
17	"	Self	$30	Yes	5	New York	Brother James 411 York St New York							5	8	Fair	"	Grey		Castleville
18	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Annie Kenelly 326 Milton Ave Chicago							5	5	"	Fair	"		Inishtown
19	No	"	$30	"			Sister Lizzie 269 Decatur Ave Brooklyn NY							5	10	"	Brown	Black		Kilkee
20	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Anna Chicago Ill							5	4	"	Fair	Grey		Ballycastle
21	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother James 15 E 48th St New York							5	6	"	Auburn	Blue		Kilkee
22	"	Cousin	$20	"			Cousin Helen Lawlor 144 Beers St Bridgeport Conn							5	4	Dark	Black	"		Glashnealcon
23	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Mrs Lyle 50 E Meadow St Stamford Conn							5	6	Fair	Fair	"		Ballinrig
24	"	"	$	"			Cousin Annie Cooper 306 E 93 St New York							5	5	"	"	"		Ballinamuck
25	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister Mrs Lemon 329 E 28 St New York							5	4	"	Black	"		Mohill
26	"	Self	$10	"			Uncle Graffman 160 W 100 St New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	"		Sligo
27	"	"	$10	"			do do							5	4	"	"	"		"
28	"		$20	"			Uncle Tailor Warkis 117 E 84th St New York							5	6	Med	Brown	Grey		Westport
29			$30	Yes	4 yrs	Tolkins	Uncle Ellen Lee Hotel Gallon							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Swansea
30	"	"	$5	Yes	4	New York	Sister Lowest 46th St New York							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland Carlow	Inishargy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Hamilton Master of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 8. 19. 22+23 did not sail

C. S. Hamilton Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Drinkwater, Surgeon of the "Celtic" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H H Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

141.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 21st May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
252 1	Cline	John	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tonis	Father Michael Cline Tonismichell Tonis	New York	Brooklyn
1104 2	Sullivan	John	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Remain		Father Daniel Sullivan Kenmare Kerry	New York	
" 3	Shea	Norah	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father Michael Shea Dengeen Kenmare Kerry	"	"
" 4	O'Connor	Ellen	23		" "								Father Denis O'Connor Lossanissaw Templemore	Con	Hartford
2046 5	Tracey	Ellen	21		" "								Father in law Patk Tracey Tallamis Kilmeena Cross Tipperary	New Jersey	Hudson
" 6	Tracey	Johanna Kathleen	3	6	F Child	Scotch									
" 7	Tracey	Maria	2	2	" "	"									
6 8	Tracey	Joseph	21		M Labourer		Yes	Yes							
2723 9	Smith	Bessie	23		F Servant		"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballinamult		Father James Kelly Grove Ballinamult	New York	New York
2941 10	Mollohan	Mary Ann	14		" "						Dromlack		Father James Kelly Cahirbarna Dromlack Lismore	"	Stafford
261 11	Hanlon	Peter	14		M Shipboy						Tullaroan		Father Thomas Hanlon Harbour Tullaroan		
165 79 12	Jones	Elizabeth Mary	26		F Nurse						Carlow		Father Denis Jones Lake Carlow	Pa	Wilkes Barre
2429 13	Howard	Katie	24		" Servant						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Liverpool		Mother Ellen Howard Tullamona Coolcur	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
DEPORTED 30585 14	Mooney	Lena	21	X	" "		X		X		Ireland Tomellon		Father John Mooney Tomellon Carlow	New Jersey	Jersey City
2987 15	Cummins	Jeorge	25		M Labourer						Kilkee		Father Thomas Cummins Lemaneen West Kilkee	Ills	Chicago
7774 16	Moran	William	23		" Sub Asst						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dublin		Mother Elizabeth Moran Kilfyan Dublin	New York	New York
8218 17	Silk	Nellie	18		F Servant						Dunmore		Father Silk Eileen Dunmore Galway		Schelle
2494 18	McGrail	Mary Ann	24		M Nurse						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dunmore		Mother Ellen McGrail Dunmore Cloon Schull		New York
" 19	Timmins	John	21		M S Servant						Ireland Schull		Do Do		
4366 20	Durkan	Eudora	24		F Laborer						Wexford		Father Michael Cox Hill Coolcum Ballyclare Wexford	Pa	Philadelphia
2496 21	Daly	John	21		M Labourer						Kerry		Father Jack Mooney Gortdillay Killarney	New York	Brooklyn
3378 22	Mooney	Lena	22		F Servant						Killarney		Father Jack Mooney Tomnelbo Killarney	New Jersey	Jersey City
" 23	Mooney	Sarah	6										Do		
24	Daly	Annie	6										Mother Mary Ann Gortdillay Killarney	New York	New York
664 25	Madden	Sarah	32		" Servant						Navan		Sister Mrs Wm Hendrick 14 Upper Gaulrawn St Dublin	Connecticut	Hartford
2943 26	Healy	Maria	24		" "						Dromlack		Father Patrick Healy Clonagh Dromlack	New York	Brooklyn
16298 27	Jarrett	Edmond	35		M Fireman						Ballyclerahan		Mother Ellen Jarrett Shanamore Ballyclerahan	Ills	Chicago
" 28	Jarrett	Stephen	27		" Labourer								Do Do		
60395 29	Dwyer	Patrick	20		" Labourer						Tullagreen		Father Edward Dwyer Sandpatch Tullagreen Dromcolliher	New York	Brooklyn
2944 30	O'Hara	Francis	28		" Carpenter						Dumlish		Father Mathew O'Hara Kilnicar Dumlish		Lowell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 29 1908

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 190 142

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alien, or has a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Bryan Tobin 308 East 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis
2	Yes	"	$10	Yes	Sister Mrs Stanlihan 118 East 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
3	"	"	$20	No	Sister Hannah Shea 34 Lincoln St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
4	No	"	$20	"	Sister Bridget Connor 112 Woodland St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
5	"	"	$30	"	Husband Joseph 11 Elm St Hudson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Donoe
6	Father	"	"	"	Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Self	$30	"	"	Cousin Mrs G Cooper 80 East 92nd St Yorkville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donoe
9	Yes	$200	Yes	Pittsburg Pa	Aunt Kate Linville 442 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinamuck
10	"	$10	No	"	Brother William Hanlon 340 East 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Drumlease
11	"	$50	"	"	Friend Mr Burke 250 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Gullamore
12	No	$50	"	"	Brother Denis Howard 366 East 146th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carlow
13	"	$20	Yes	Yonkers New York	Uncle Edmund Connor 108 Boyd St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Julia
X 14	No	Uncle	$50	No	Brother Martin Cummins 324 Throop Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	Red	Blue	"	"	Tomellon
15	Self	$20	"	"	Friend Mary Daly 328 West 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilkee
16	Yes	$30	Yes	2 years Texas	Sister Mrs Delia Palmer 177 Huguenot Ave New Rochelle N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tubber
17	No	$25	No	"	Brother 246 Alexander Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
18	Yes	$30	Yes	2 years New York	Do Brother Martin Eagan 2420 Tasker St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rathkeel
19	"	$20	"	"	Do Uncle John Kelly 1 Bridge St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	$50	"	"	Uncle Edmund Connor 10 Grand St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunfanaghy
21	"	"	"	"	Do Aunt Mrs Mary Egan 106 W 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Killalor
22	Yes	$20	Yes	"	Home Brother Peter Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
23	"	$20	No	"	Sister Katie Healy 843 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	Black	Grey	"	"	"
24	Aunt	$25	"	"	Home Brother Peter Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Moate
25	Self	$25	Yes	15 yrs Hartford	Sister Katie Healy 843 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drumlish
26	No	$100	"	8 yrs Brooklyn	Home Brother 313 Congress St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Fahy or Ffrench
27	Yes	$20	"	2 years Chicago	Do Cousin Mrs Kate Rumm 4 6th Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
28	"	$20	No	"	Sister Mary O Hara Lummas Sandstown Liberty A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Red	Grey	"	"	Tallagreen
29	"	$7	"	"														
30	"	$5	"	"								5 7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Dunleal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Hamilton, Master, of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens on S. S. Med. of Sea

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1906 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving" or "employed by" the vessel thereof, "as the case may be.)

113

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, 22nd May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'connor	Cornelius	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnard	Father Jeremiah O'Connor Lisnard Co Kerry	NY	New York
2	Dineen	Williams											Father Patrick Dineen Lisnard Co Kerry		
3	Moran	Sarah	19		M S	Servant							Mother Mrs Moran Carberstort Tuam Co Galway	Pa	Pittston
4	Lally	Kate	36		M S	Housekeeper							Brother James Murphy Freight Tuam Co Galway		
5	Lally	Thomas	10		M S	Child									
6	Galvin	Bernard	24		M S	Labourer					Ireland	Tuam	Father John Galvin Moate Co Westmeath	Conn	Hartford
7	O'Brien	Grace	20		F S	Servant							Father Michael O'Brien Gulrawny Killimagh	NY	Brooklyn
8	Power	William	20		M S	Labourer							Father Patrick Power Newcastle Lyons Co Tipperary	"	New York
9	Lonergan	Michael	26		M S	"							Father John Lonergan Clogheen Co Tipperary	"	Hamilton
10	O'Connor	Michael	28		M S	"							Sister Mrs Kearney Killaloe Co Clare	"	New York
11	Quirke	Martin	46		M S	Gardener							Sister Kate Quirke Westport Co Mayo	"	"
12	Quirke	Edward	18		S	"							Aunt Do Do	"	"
13	Quirke	Elizabeth	11		S	Child							Do Do	"	"
14	Slaby	John	26		M S	Labourer							Father Patrick Slaby Ballinadoolagh Co Galway	"	"
15	Burke	Thomas	22		M S	Labourer							Father John Burke Knock Co Mayo	Conn	Hartford
16	Langley	Thomas	20		M S	Labourer							Father John Langley Castlerea Co Roscommon	Pa	Pittston
17	Mahony	Michael	20		M S	Farmer							Father Edward Mahony Kill Road Killistrea Co Cork	Mass	Boston
18	Flannery	Michael	24		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"			Father John Flannery Cregas Mountcharles Co Donegal	Mass	Springfield
19	Flannery	Annie	23		M S	Student	"	"	"	"			Do Do	"	"
20	Callaghan	Bridget	20		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bonane	Uncle Eugene Callaghan Lyreduff Bonane Co Kerry	Ky	New York
21	Jordan	Michael	26		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Jordan Bonbrosna Kenny Bonbrosna Co Westmeath	Wis	St Paul
22	Clarke	Bridget	21		S	Servant							Brother John Mullagh Carnaross Co Meath	NJ	Morristown
23	Smallman	Kate	20		S	"							Father Francis Dempsey Corbetstown Co Meath	Colo	Denver
24	Daly	Patrick	25		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Kingscourt Co Cavan	NY	New York
25	Keenan	Celia	24		S	Domestic							Mother Bridget Meath Hill, Kingscourt, Co Cavan	"	"
26	Shanley	Bridget	8		S	"							Mother Mary Longford Co Longford	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-230989-505-4/27/30

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 3 cr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 29 1908 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	No		Boulton Daniel Bingen 81 E 114 St Newyork Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Listrard
2	"	"	$10	No		do							5	8		Grey				
3	"	"	$11	No	1892	1903 Aunt Mrs Scully Little Hope Laurentown Pa							5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark			Swan
4	"	"				Sister do										Dark				
5	"	Mother	$25	Yes		Uncle do							5	5	Brown	Blue				Moate
6	"	Self	$25	No		Cousin Thos Madden Hartford Conn							5	6	Light	Blue				Moate
7	"	Bro	$25	"		Aunt Mr. Ford Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Hair	Blue			Kiltimagh
8	Yes	"	$10	No		2 Independence St Brooklyn Brother John Lowes 125 West 60th St New York							5	9	"	Grey				Newcastle
9	"	Hamilton Sister	$18	Yes	22yrs	Sister Ellen Lowes do Hamilton Madison Co Newyork							5	7	"	Blue				Clogheen
10	"	"	$50	No		Brother Patrick Lowes 2 Independence St Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Hair	Blue			Kiltimagh
11	"	Grocer Uncle	$20	Yes	4yrs	Wife Hannah Lowes 246 West 27th St New York							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown			Westport
12	"	"	$	"		do							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown			"
13	"	Father	$	"		do						Blepharitis								
14	"	Self	$20	Yes	2yrs	Newyork Cousin Mrs Mahoney 6 Warren St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Athenry
15	"	"	$25	Yes	3yrs	Stratford Conn Cousin Thos Hanlon 65 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue			Moate
16	"	"	$30	Yes	2yrs	Newyork Sister Kate do Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballinafad
17	"	"	$20	Yes	Boston	Sister Daniel Stone 22 Lexington Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"			Castlebar
18	No	"	$30	Yes	8yrs	Springfield Mass Sister Emma Delaney 85 Franklin St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Emma
19	"	"	$30			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"			Emma
20	Yes	Self	$10	No		Brother John Callaghan 108 East 109 St Newyork Sister Lizzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Top of two fingers right hand cut off accident		Lonsane
21	Yes	"	$19	"		Westmoreland Hotel, Maryland Ave. Baltimore Sister Annie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue			Leney
22	"	Sister	$25	"		93 South St Morristown N.J. Sister Mrs Thos Ryder	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Blue	Dark			Mullagh
23	"	Self	$10	"		Ogden Ave Bronx Boro Sister Kate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Brown			Dromard
24	Yes	"	$15	"		340 W 68 St Newyork Uncle Lawrence Carolan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Light	Blue			Meathill
25	"		$15	Yes	6yrs	Newyork 223 E 84 St Newyork Sister Nellie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark				
26	"	Sister	$25	No		Grace Chair House, 88 4th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"			Longford
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 2+16 ded [illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England L. R. C. P. London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Celtic

F. A. W. Drinkwater

MAY 29 1908

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

May 31 1908

11—1115

18

145

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreau.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IX — 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic, sailing from Queenstown, 22nd May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
250 1	Crawley	Michael J	28	6/12	M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN MAN ON PIER	Ireland	Ireland	Pettisburg Pa		Pa	Pittsburg
2047 2	Stratford	Bridget	29	6/12	M W	Housekeeper	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Newtownstewart		New York	New York
" 3	Stratford	Kara Christina	5	"	C	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Ireland	Same		
164 3 4	Kelly	James	35	"	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN MAN ON PIER	America	Camden	N.J.			Camden
164/24 5	Nicholas	John	30	6/12	M	Laborer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN MAN ON PIER	"	Baltimore	Md		Pa	Philadelphia
" 6	Nicholas	Delia	25	6/12	M	Housekeeper	"	"	8-21893 1/30/41 mc 4/A (605)	"	"	"		"	"
" 7	Nellan	Felix	4	6/12	S	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN MAN ON PIER	"	"	St Louis	Mo	Mo	St Louis
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 29 1908

MAY 29 1908

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 46

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	11 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother James J Frawley 1094 Locust St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Yes	"	$50	"	6 yrs	Pittsburg	Husband Mr Strawbridge 1006 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	$40	"	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Father Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Self	$30	Yes	20 yrs	Camden NJ	Cousin William Irwin 55 Benco St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$45	Yes	6 yrs	Baltimore	Home 1259 1/2 N 4th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50	"	20 yrs	St Louis Mo	Home Home 803 No 8th St Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. S. Hamilton (Hope), of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Master, ~~Officer~~.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O K

S. S. [illegible] arrived May 31st, 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									May				17
1	Iser Beiser	6	6		1	Sister Brother	Bro Isaac 760 Bathgate ave nyc	Ellis	31	10 28	—	—	—
2	Gardner Seidl						Cous Max Hirkel 60 Harrison Ave Bkln	"	"	2	—	/	
3	Paterak Iten	8			1	Brother	United Hebrew Charities 229 E Broadway Nyc	Ellis	"	3 10		/	
4	Julie Gitel				1	Sister	Sister Mrs Isaac Rothman 8 W 112 St nyc	Ellis	"	2 30	—	/	—
5	Jumud Isador	7	5		1	Brother	Bro Louis 76 E 4 St nyc	"	"	20	—	/	—
6	Abegsas Brum	1	2		1	Brother	Bro Solomon 60 W Sullivan Ave Bkln	"	61	10 00	/	/	/
7	Wolkowski Sore sch						#4 Suab Hillel 16 Bernard St New Brunswick NJ	Ellis	31	11 30			
8	Borenowsky Bridle [illegible]	1	5,10		2	Husband	Husb Baron 76 Jabrisky St nyc	"	"	12 30	—	5	—
9	Reilly Celia	1	1		1	Sister	Sister Mrs Mary Lambert 997 Intervale Ave Bkln	"	"	11 30	—	—	—
10	Perjakof Golde	6	1		1	Mother	father Hirsch 107 Osborn St Bkln	"	61	4 30	/	/	/
11	Belle Light	1	1		1	Mother in law	Cous Mary 1199 3rd Ave nyc	Ellis	31	10 45	—	—	—
12	O'Reilly Rose	4	20		1	Brother	Bro Thomas 295 Emmet St Newark NJ	Ellis	"	3 35	—	/	—
13	Grunstein Sara [illegible]	1	14,16	1	4	Wife	R Kin Husb Leib 16 Franklin St Albany NY St Johns	"	"	4 00	/	—	—
14	Trades Unions [illegible]	2	5/		2	Trades Unions	Husb Patrick 50 Jones St Madison St	Ellis	"	11 00	—	4	—
15	Ishmom Sarah [illegible]	1	16/18	1	4	Husband	Michael 837 Decatur St nyc	"	"	4 30	—	—	—
16	Yerishkin Tillie		17		1	Brother	RR Sec Meyer 33 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	Ellis	"	11 00	—	/	—
17	Casey Anna		21			Sister	Bro James 309 E 78 St nyc	Ellis	"	10 50	—	—	—
18	Smith Tillie		22			Brother in law	Sister Bridget 308 E 72 St nyc	Ellis	"	6 45	—	—	—
19	Rosa Hazel	8			1	Sister	Father Henry 7 Clate Ave nyc	Ellis	"	3 20	—	/	—
20	[illegible] Max	1	10		1	Aunt	Aunt Mrs Kate Kopil 777 Amsterdam Ave nyc	Ellis	"	2	—	—	—
21	Witter Mr.				1	Father	Aunt Mrs Kate Kopil 777 Amsterdam Ave nyc	"	"	11 22	—	—	—
22	Clara Lamb	1			1	Father in law	Ed Nellie O'Reilly 109 Hawthorne St Hatboro Pa	"	"	10 30	—	—	—
23	[illegible] Abram	8	1				Khar Sister Bro-in-law Lorman 423 E 54 St Leadville Col	"	"	10	—	—	—
24	Maker Rosenblatt	7	30			Brother	United Hebrew Charities 229 E Broadway Nyc	Ellis	"	3 10	—	/	—
25	Tuthomen Yaisa						KRW Husb Noah 367 Adelaide St Detroit Mich	Ellis	"	11 00	—	—	—
26	Yaisres Emma						Wife Emma Patterson 9 Vale Ave Nyc	Ellis	"	3 18	—	3	—
27	Silbergeld	1	9/10	3		Father							
28	Lehto Gerald	1	1	1		Father	Sister Maria Mt Kisco N.Y.	Ellis	31	2 30	—	—	—

Totals.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									May				
29	[illegible]						Bro. [illegible] 67 E 95 St. 4 days	Behl	31	2 33			
30	[illegible]						" Bro 99 E 2nd St.	"	"	20			
31	[illegible]						Miss Alma Markus 7 Cale	"	"	3 08			
32	[illegible]						Bro Elias 7 Ridge St nyc	"	31	0 40			
33	[illegible]						Sister Lessie 88 4th Ave			20			
34	[illegible]						" Fanna 160 W 70 St			2 00			
35	[illegible]						Bro James 73 E 1 St nyc	Behl		30			
36	[illegible]						Sister Margaret 177 W 71 St nyc			2 00			
37	[illegible]						RR Lon Martin 3 a Pl Polyoke Mass Johns		1	00			
38	[illegible]						RR Bro Bert Goldberg 333 Harrison Ave Boston Mass Johns		31	11 00			
39	[illegible]						Sister Annie 163 Court St Morristown NJ Cohn			3 00			
40	[illegible]						Bro Joseph Valley Brook Ave Lyndhurst			42			
41	[illegible]						RR Jack Chain 107 Spruce St Chelsea Mass Johns			30			
42	[illegible]						RR Saint Joseph Meldman 449 3rd St Milwaukee Wis			00			
43	[illegible]						Bro Timothy 157 E 99 St nyc	Behl		12 20			
44	Moran, Korah	3	3	1		Aunt	Placed in the room May 31 3:00 PM Rel June 10 Sister Nora 1485 Ave A nyc	Cowen	8	2 20		1	
45													
46													
47													
48													
49	[illegible]												
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CELTIC (WH ST) arrived May 31, 1906, 190, M., , from

JGL

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31f	1	Strong, Anna & ch	2 Cabin 4	26/7 2	L. P. C.	Warren	5 31	43	14	6	5	Ell	6	20										12	12
52f	2	Kaczow, Sure & 2 ch	9	1/3 3	"	Tedesco	5 31	46	Ld	6	175	18	10	00										3	3
64f	3	Garland, Phoebe & dtr	1	4/25 2	"	"	5 31	100	Lv	6	211	7	11												
26f		Jones, Sarah			"	"																			
12f	4	Daly, Annie	Q2	24 1	"	Leon'd	5 31	51	14		34	28	Ell	12	40									1	
37f	5	(1) Berkowitz Abramowitz, Zlata ch	7	1/2 2	"	Thompn	5 31	54	18															1	
22f	6	Dumitressa, Anna & 2 sis's	7	9/1 3	"	"	5 31	120	Ld	6	213	7	51											9	9
24m	7	(1) Strakbein, Johan, wi & ch	9	15/7 3	" Ftr in hos	Tedesco	5 31	119	Ld										10 30 am	6	Balac			22	22
35f	8	Lally, Kate & ch	Q3	4/5 2	" PGT HAT	Stuck'r	3	35	adms															6	6
35m	9	Wren, Wm, wi, m-i-l, 2 nces & (2 nephs.	4	17/3 7	"	Mitchell	5 31	186		6	4	173	M	1	20									28	28
55f		Fonks, Mary & 4 ch			"	"																			
15f	10	Radziwitz, Stanislawa	6	4 1		Leon'd	6	194																1	2
2[illegible]	11	Mooney, Lena	Q2	14 1	" Dr Cert	Leon'd	5 31	12	2nd															2	3
23m	12	Mc Goey, Matthew	4	12 1	" Dr Cert	Mitchell	5 31	3	Gallen	110	Ell													9	9
21m	13	Ireneson, Edward E.	24	13 1	" Dr Cert	Leon'd													31	133	Ld	4	10		1
26f	14	Ellison, Rose	6	20 1	" Dr Cert	"	5	20	Ld	6	13	Lon	6	2	Ell	9	55							6	6
38m	15	Schneider, Filip, wi & 3 ch	10	18/2 5	" Ch in hos	Fitz'	3	0	adm										6/5	174	Ld	2	30	25	30
17m	16	Binger, Andreas	7	19 1	" Dr Cert	Thompn	5 31	32	Lon	5	131	Lon	6	8	50	M	1	10						8	9
46m	17	Johnson, Amund & 5 ch	5	12/8 6	" Wi & ch in hos	Spark'n							6	1	108	Ell	3	00						6	12
60f	18	Kampman, Mina, hus & 2 ch	6	20 4	" Dr Cert	Newbn							5	31	18	Lon	3	10						4	
4[illegible]		Johnson, Thora [illegible]	5	18 2	" from hosp.								6	1	108	Ell	3	05						2	
28m	20	Adam, Wilhelm	10	28 1	" Steerage	Kreadem	6	208		6½	40	Lon	6	8	51	Ld	1	00						6	76
37m	21	Hyll, George	1	28 1	" from hosp. Dr Cert. Epilepsy	English																		1	
16/12	22	Schneider Filip	10	18 1	" " "		6	8											6/5	174	Ld	2	80	1	
73m	23	Strakbein, Jacob	9	5 1	" Dr Cert	Spence																			
22m	24	O'Connor, Cornelius	3	21 1	from hosp.		6	5		6	10													1	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by Gaetano Thereux do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mexican Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

150

11—1176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1176

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Veracruz* *May 21st*, 1908

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Camacho	Gustavo M.	15		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Coatzacoalcos	Camacho Coatzacoalcos Mex	U.S.	Boston
2	Espinosa	Rafael	44		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	J. Herrera 197 Cordoba	U.S.	N. York
3	Espinosa	Carmen Bte	39		F	M	home	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		U.S.	N. York
4	Kuhn	Otto	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kuhn Hamburg Germany	Bremen	Germany
5	Courtolene	Jose	26		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Antonio Courtolene Indiana		
6	Courtolene	Luis	18		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Puebla Mexico	"	"
7	Mason	Roma G.	18		F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
8	Mason	Mary B.	54		F	W				U.S.	U.S.					
9	Chase	Martha	40		F	M				U.S.	U.S.					
10	Bartnell	Emma	45		F	M				U.S.	U.S.					
11	Hare	Lawrence G	50		M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
12	Hare	Mary Alice	38		F	M				U.S.	U.S.					
13	Wilkinson	Roderick	32		M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
14	Mantle	Mayme	25		F	M				U.S.	U.S.					
15	Crosby	Edwin S	54		M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
16	Crosby	Selena	46		F	M				U.S.	U.S.					
17	Crosby	Carlton	11		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
18	Chase	Charles A.	36		M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
19	Lee	Anna	24		F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
20	Allen	Mary E	38		F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
21	Merrill	Millard	45		M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
22	Merrill	Marian	21		F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
23	Muench	Mary J.	24		F	M				U.S.	U.S.					
24	Muench	Mercedes	11		F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
25	Craig	Fred F	38		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
26	Dickson	James F.	48		M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
27	Larkin	William J.	24		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
28	Pechtelt	Francis G.	27		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
29	Fairbank	Maurice	26		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
30	Stewart	Mary L	32		F	M				U.S.	U.S.					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51.

Arriving at Port of — MAY 31 1908 — 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether from own free will.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	his brother	no	no	—		Brother Domingo Camacho 5252 Potomac Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Mexico	Chapas
2	S. self	via N.Y.	1908	N. York			Westminster Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Cordoba
3	S. self	via N.Y.	no	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Cordoba
4	No Self	"	Yes	Del. 1906			In Transit to Bremen Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Gray		Germany	Neuchatel
5	Yes	"	"	Yes 1907	Texas		Edward College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro	4	Mexico	Puebla
6	"	"	"	May	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico City
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W R Knight Master of the S.S. Mexico from Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Bryant
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel L Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners Steel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Manuel L. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Veracruz* *May 27th*, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Elizabeth	1	9	F	S	home	w	w	U.S.	U.S.					
2	Torres	Francesco	42		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico		NY	New York
3	Zuzano	Adalbert A.	37		M	S	Lawyer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Married sister Concepcion M		
4	Dozal	Fortunato	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	R. Dozal Father	Washington	DC
5	McCarten	Frances V.	30		F	S				U.S.	U.States					
6	Williams	Leroy A	37		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
7	Keller	Fritz von	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico	Home		Philadelphia Penn
8	Knab	Frederick	42		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
9	Pierce	Reuben C	35		M	M				U.S.	U.S.					
10	Roper	Adelinet	55		F	M	home	Y	Y	US	American					
11	Roper	Eleanor	30		F	S	home	Y	Y	"	"					
12	Leigh	Thomas A	56		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Liverpool	Daughter	Liverpool	Liverpool England
13	Law	Mary B	55		F	M				U.S.	U.S.					
14	Law	Lesley	22		F	S				U.S.	U.S.					
15	Howard	George	38		M	S				Eng.	American					
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15
1 8/5
3 Rec'd Mex

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York. May, 1908

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	Mex	Yes	1905	New York	Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	"	"	No												6¼					Mexico	Campeche
4	"	"	Mex	Yes	1899	Texas	Mexican Cuba Washington D.C.								6						Cozumpo Chiha
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Self	Mex	Yes	1905	Pa.	Jno Chas Barnes Egontz Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Gray	None	Germany	Saxony
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	Self	Mex	Yes	1907	Ky	In Transit to Liverpool England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Gray	Blu	None	England	Liverpool
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master of the SS Mexico from Vera Cruz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1908.

Immigration Officer.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants) whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Conciliado Villa Arrutia, Surgeon of the Port of Progreso Yuc. Mexico (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen (19) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Havana Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Conciliado Villa Arrutia

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of May 1908

at Progreso Mexico

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II—III 246 S.S. Merida sailing from Progreso Mexico, May 23rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name...	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lozier	Robert	40		M S	Engineer	Ye	Yes	American	American	Mexico	Merida		N.Y.	New York
2	Escalante	Eusebio	64		M	Merchant			Mexican	Mexican			Family in Merida Yucatan Mexico		
3	de Escalante	Nicolasa	62		F	Labors									
4	Escalante	Josefa	31		S										
5	L Young	Jennie	34		M				American	American	Progreso			Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Young	Kenneth M.	5												
7	Young	Leonne M.	7												
8	Young	Sarah	64		M	Labors									
9	Villa Urrutia	Wenceslao de	45		M	M.D.	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mex.	N.Y. New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 5 4 3 Cus 87 Imm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	He																			
2	He	Self		mar	2	N. York	c/o Mr D Escalante 93 Wall St N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
3	She	husband											5	6					"	"
4		Father											5	6					"	"
5	No	Husband		mar	8	Phila	her father W H Kint 3406 Hamilton St Philadelphia													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	He	Self		mar	8	N. York	Hotel Empire New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Cuba	Havana
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master, (State whether Master, First, Second, or Other Officer.) of the S S Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1908,

at Key

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Totals

4

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Feldman, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Service at Buffalo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1908

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41	10	11	62	9	71	7	
13	10	1	24	19	43	13	

E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30 - 41 - 71

30 - 13 - 43

60 - 54 - 114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Havana May 27th 1908

11—1196

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mann	Alfred	30	M		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Bremen		Bremen
2	Torres	Aurelio	47	M		M		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Vasquez	Antonio	40	M		M	Employee	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	St. Phillip Church Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Goldberg	David	34	M		M				U.S. Citizen					Paris	France
5	Goldberg	Mildred	2	F		S				U.S. Citizen						
6	Mc Donough	Edward	48							U.S. Citizen						
7	Mc Donough	Ellen	44							U.S. Citizen						
8	Prádas	Juan	33	M		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gl. Reservoir R. Sta.	F. Paris	
9	Brain	Maria	26	F		M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
10	Brain	Mercedes	50	F		M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gl. O'Reilly R. Sta.		
11	Brain	Elisa	11	F	6	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
12	Brain	Maria Josefa	2	F	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
13	Villa Urrutia	Maria Teresa	38	F		M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	703 Cerro Sta.		
14	Martinez	Adriana	17	F		S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
15	Koff	Irving	37	M			Jeweler			U.S. Citizen						
16	Echevarria	Adrian Rodriguez	38	M		M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hr. Atarazanas R. Sta.		
17	Echevarria	Carmelo Rodriguez	11	M		S	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
18	Echevarria	Fernando Rodriguez	9	M		S	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
19	Gullino	Louis	30	M	S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Hot. Aguiar	St. Nazaire	France
20	Bruell	Walter	22	M	S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Nuremberg	Nuremberg	Germany	Nuremberg
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70 5/15 yr
10 Rus Cuba
5 yr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 31 1908 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N.Y.	In transit to Bremen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany Bremen
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba Havana
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	In Transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain Bilbao
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 Neg.	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain Bilbao
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Neg.	249 W. 28 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba Havana
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Neg.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba Havana
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Neg.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba Havana
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 Neg.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba Havana
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No	Empire Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba Havana
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba Havana
15																		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.	Victoria Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain Madrid
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain Madrid
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain Madrid
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	In Transit to Bairey ~~Hotel America N.Y.~~ France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Italy Marola
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 N.Y.	In Transit to Neuenberg Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany Neuenberg
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master of the SS Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 190 5

at Nly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by ~~owners~~ Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "settled therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz, May 21st, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Joseph E.	49		m	M	Transit Mechanic	Y.	Y.	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico	Family in Liverpool		Liverpool England
2	Lap	Li.	36		m	M	Merchant	Y.	Y.	China	Chinese	Mexico	Mexico	Lavacruz		NY York
3	Webb	Herbert S.	28		m	S.		U.S.		U.S.	U.S.					
4	Baker	Dots	27		m	S		U.S.		U.S.	U.S.					
5	Haynes	Dexie	30		m	S		U.S.		U.S.	African					
6	Pickney	Ernest	32		m	S		U.S.		U.S.	Ap					
7	Schneider	William	26		m	m		U.S.		U.S.	U.S.					
8	Schneider	Lillian wife	23		f	m		U.S.		U.S.	U.S.					
9	Lauza	Pedro	30		m	Sugar Selector		Y.		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		D Lauza Uncle		NY Brooklyn
10	Rees	William	47		m	M	Transit Mechanic	Y.		England	English	Mexico	Puebla	D Cienfuegos Cuba D Lauza de Puebla Mexico		Buenos Aires
11	DAlma	John D	56		m	m				U.S.	U.S.					
12	DAlma	Lottie wife	55		f	m				U.S.	U.S.					
13										Con Scarlett						
14										M.D. Ch. Louis		May 31/08 - 835 dm				
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/2 8.6/49 2/Jan 1/Trans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 31 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$130	Yes	8y	Newyork	In Transit to Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Lt. Br.	None	England	Cornwall
2	Yes	"	Bo	No			Do							5				China	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	C/o Amalia Prendez 6 Concord St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	None	Spain	Santander
10	No	Self	$250	No	19y	Texas	In Transit to Buenos Ayres	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7½	Lt	None	England	Gloucester
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1908,

at Nogales

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Venceslao Villa Urrutia, Surgeon of the port of Progreso- Mexico (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen (19) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Havana- Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N de Villa Urrutia

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of May, 1908

at Progreso Mexico

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso Mexico May 23rd, 1908

31—1115

Oct 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Borkowitz	Emil	35		M M	Transit Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Merida	Natement to Germany		Bremen Germany (change
2													Mrs. Leonhardt		
3													Mex. Central - May 31/08 - 835 am		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[redacted]."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 31 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien or alien race (including the Hebrew or other people) likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or whether agent, owner, or officer of any company, corporation, or association importing labor under the United States contract labor laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	~~No~~			In Transit to Dresden Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	DK	Blue	None	Germany	Saxony
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master (Make whichever Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1908,
at Mg
Munter Asst
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donald Cockburn, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Britain, (here whether employed "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donald Cockburn M.D.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 26 day of May, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, May 27, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fondes	Antonio	22		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	91. Consurado St. Hav.	Ny.	Ny.
2	Reichenbecher	Anna	49		F. M.					Austrian					
3	Ventosa	Isidro	22		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	62. Amistad St. Havana	NY.	NY.
4	Jordi	Sebastian	28		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY.	NY.
5	Gabb	Peter	48		M. S.					Austrian					
6	Wahlstrom	Charles	20		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Carving.	Ill.	Maywood Chicago
7	Cuba	Angel	28		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	21. San Miguel St. Hav.	Ny.	Ny.
8	Espinar	Juan	40		M.	Transit Commercial	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	18. Rico St. Hav.	Isaly	Genoa
9	Cuig	Vicente	26		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	81. Amargura St. Hav.	Ny.	Ny.
10	Marin	Antonia	3		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	166. Escobar St. Havana	NY.	NY.
11	~~Quiroga~~	~~Pedro~~	~~62~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Commercial~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Havana~~	~~Mercedes~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Mercedes~~
12	Menendez	Jose	24		M. S.	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Roy. Havana	NY.	NY.
13	Frost	George	41		M.					U.S.Citizen					
14	Leon Chiao	Jen	21		M. S.	Transit Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
15	Lon Yuin	Jen	32		M. S.	Transit Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
16	Yeng	Ting	25		M. S.	Transit Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
17	Chi	Guan	41		M. S.	Transit Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
18	Moo	Chang	37		M. S.	Transit Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
19	Hong	Wong	34		M. S.	Transit Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
20	Pen	Wong	24		M. S.	Transit Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
21	Fok	Wong	22		M. S.	Transit Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
22	Ant	Antonio	11		M. S.	Transit None	yes	yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
23	Foster	Hahor	16		M. S.	Cigar maker	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Brod~~	1796 - 8th ave.	Ny.	Ny.
24	Irvin	Fitzgerald	22		M. S.	Cigar maker	yes	yes	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Brod~~		N.Y.	Ny.
25	Candis	Leandes	27		M.	Commercial	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sommunos	St.	Ny.
26	Aguilera	Francisco	27		M. S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Nacional	Ny.	Ny.
27	Soares	Gloria	21		F. S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Ny.	Ny.
28	Allen	Virginia	23		F. S.					U.S.Citizen					
29	Sierra	Raoul	22		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Repla.	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Granda	Jose	19		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
31	Van Dyke	John	26		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes		U.S.Citz					

3-142400 (303) 10/31/40

10-4581

30 5/31

10 Cuba

The Leonett Mex. Ten Kaspa May 31/08 - 835 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, May 31 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	~~yes~~	R. Fabian & Bro 33 Stone St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	black	none	Cuba	Havana
2																		
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	Home 147 W. 14th St NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5																		
6	yes	Husb.	yes	yes 1902 1908	Home Maywood Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Skona
7	yes	Husb.	yes	no no no	148 W. 14th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Catalonia
8	yes	Self	yes	no no no	6 Francis St Geneva	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy	Genoa
9	yes	Husb.	yes	no no no	Victoria Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Spain	Asturias
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Home 16 Victoria St. Nassau N.P. 16 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	Husb	yes	yes 1906	6 Francis St Newburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	brown	none	Eng	Newburg
12	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	N.Y. Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
13																		
14	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
15	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
16	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
17	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
18	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
19	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
20	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
21	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
22	yes	self	yes	no	no no													
23	yes	Husb.	yes	~~no~~	Sister of P. Irwin, Mrs McCatoon 1796 - 3 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	none	~~Scot~~ N. Scotia	~~Scot~~ N. Scotia
24	yes	Husb.	yes	yes 1906	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	none	N. Scot	N. Scotia
25	yes	Husb.	yes	no no no	35 S. 7 Ave R. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	Husb.	yes	yes 1907	N.Y. In transit to Hong Kong via Vancouver	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	Husb.	yes	no no no	Victoria Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
28																		
29	yes	Self	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	grey	blue	none	Spain	Asturias
30	yes	Self	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T B Knight Master, of the U. Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Knight
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1908,
at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners Thereof (State whether surgeon acting herein is employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico*, sailing from *Veracruz*, *May 21th*, 1908

1	2		3	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sebille	Gustave	49	M M	Bird Dealer	Y.	Y.	U. S.	French	New York	N.Y.			
2	Botelli	Juan	28	M M	Stone-cutter	Y.	Y.	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Rome	Vermont	Northfields
3	Amico	Mariano	35	M M	Transit Janitor			Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Rome	St Paulo	Brazil
4	Amico	Emilia wife	30	F M	Transit None			Italy				Rome		
5	Fomes	Benigno C.	34	M M	Merchant	Y.	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Veracruz		NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Customs May 31/08 5.30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1908, 1908

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	15 years	Northfield Vt	Virginia Botelle, Sister Northfield, Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Bro	None	Italy	Lombardy
3	No	Self	$20	Yes	1903	New York	Ign Barnett to Pablo Brazil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk Bro	None	Italy	Calabria
4	No	Husband																		
5	Yes	Self	$40	No			Hotel America							5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Naples
6														5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Orense
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight Master of the S.S. Mexico from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. B. Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1908,
at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officers.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Venceslao Villa Urrutia, Surgeon of the port of Progreso-Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen (19) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Havana Republic of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Villa Urrutia

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of May, 1903,

at Progreso Mexico

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso Mexico May 23rd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hom Chong	Hong	27		M	S	Merchant	No		Chinese	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			China	Hong Kong
2	Let Chu	Lee	22		M	S	Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Ah Chong	Mark	29		M	S	Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arr. Laredo Texas May 31/08 - 8.30 AM

3 3

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of MAY 31 1908 , 190

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		No	Self	more No				In Transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	China	
2															5	11/2	"	"	"	"	"	
3															5	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Progreso, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1908

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Koshland, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Luxor, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible], and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 31 1908

Marcus Koshland

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 26th day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana May 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Celestino	30		M	S	Foreman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Parents Spain	NY	NY
2	Fernandez	Ramon	47		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	2 San Pedro R. Sts	Ney	Ney
3	Garcia	Francisco	32		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	2 San Pedro R. Sts	Ney	Ney
Cancelled	Parada	Ricardo	3		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	2 San Pedro R. Sts	Ney	Ney
5	Chuen	Chon	36		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	China	Hong Kong
6	Shea	Sing	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
7	Chang	Foo	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
8	Shi	Wuo	48		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
9	Cal	Lin	40		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
10	Chow	Den	40		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
11	Yg	Hong	67		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
12	Way	Hey	4		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
13	Fon	Fon	68		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
14	Chuen	Tai	61		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
15	Yip	Shune	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
16	Lok	Kan	61		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
17	Ben	Choo	70		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	China	Hong Kong
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ellen Scarlett

Ms Sanchez May 31/08 - 8.30 am.

16

18 Cuba

12 Days

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* MAY 31 1908 *1908*

169

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	yes	180 South st NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Asturias
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Mex	103 South st NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Mex	26 Berlin st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Corunna
4	yes	self	no	yes	1902	N.Y.	180 South st	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	183 South st NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Intranet to Hong Kong via Vancouver	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Chinese	brown	brown	none	China	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F B Knight Master of the S.S Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1908,
at NY

Immigration Officer. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MEXICO (WARD) arrived May 31, 1908, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Exc. Date.	Def.—Exc. Page.	Def.—Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m 1	Aguilera, Francesco	2 Cabin 1 26 1		L. P. C. 4th 12	Scarlett	31 95 Ellis						6/2 101 Ellis			11 00									225
21f 2	Montoya, Gloria	2 Cabin 1 27 1				31 96 Ellis			6/3			6/3 55 Ellis			10 00									333

Totals

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2432

May 31-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of ....., 194....

Nicolo Bacarella

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 2433, from June 1st, 1908, to June 2nd, 1908

DATE OF ARRIVAL		NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
June 1st	S.S.	Aragona	Naples
"	"	D. Sapou Prince	New Castle
"	"	Peninsular	Fayal
"	"	Columbia	Glasgow
"	"	Principe di Udine	Naples
"	"	Cienfuegos	
"	"	Pound Brook	
"	"	Philadelphia (Red D)	Caracas
"	"	St Andrew	Antwerp
2	"	Oscar II	Copenhagen

2433

Volume ... 1908

DATE OF ARRIV... CE

James

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2433

June 1-2-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 28 1944, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

24-3

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Luigi Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make Oath that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Agosto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1908

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—17

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress aproved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd S. S. ANCONA sailing from May 9, 1908, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palma	Rosina	16			At house keep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alessa	daughter	Mario Cicchetti	Pa	Phila
2	daughter Cicchetti	Anna	27			"	"		"	"	"	"	sister	Alessa "	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*If occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†To be determined by the stock fr... which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20(
2433-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ *New York*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RATUS JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	~~No~~	no	no	no	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey	black	none	Cork	Ireland
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother { Cuchulli Nicola 1537 Jackson St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brown	brown	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Malpardo Commaso, of the ANCONA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Molly Ork that I 'ave caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Lo Monaco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1904,
at ~~Philadelphia~~ Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Gonsi Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Matts, Datt that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Gonsi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK

D Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

200

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/11/17

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 19 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Candida	Vincenzo	56		m s	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	wife Vincenza Zanarelli		
2	Son "	Riccardo	26		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Napoli	"	"
3	Curiani	Federico	28		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	mother Isabella Riccia Napoli	"	/
4	Rispoli	Gustavo	33		m s	Accountant in grain	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents Leopoldo Napoli	"	"
5	Ambrosi	Annetta	35		f s	Housekeep	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Cotrino	mother Domenica Marletti Cotrino	"	"
6	Mario	Nicola	30		m m	merchant	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one	"	"
7	Papasodero	Francesco	19		m s	house keep	2-537165		1/26/08	"	"	"	father Ignazio Centrache	"	"
8	Gianthomo	Antonio	19		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Manfredonia	father Laudo Maria mother Caterina Ruberina Manfredonia	N.J.	Orange
9	Crovato	Elia	20		f s	housemaker	"		"	"	"	"	parents	"	"
10	Zinelli	Giuseppe	27		m s	tailor	"		"	"	Benevento	Colli Samnite	parents Alferno	Pa	Pittsburg
11	wife	Angela	25		f m	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"	parents Colli Samnite	"	"
12	son	Alfonso	4		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents	"	"
13	Accetta	Carmela	17		f s	housekeep	no		"	"	Salerno	Vacco	parents Accetta Vacco	Conn	Danbury
14	Accetta	Angelo	22		m s	mechanic	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents	"	"
15	Feriure	Angelo	27		m m	merchant	"		"	"	Messina	Malta	family Feriure Malta	Mass	Waltham
16	Feriure	Gaetano	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	family Feriure Malta	"	"
17	Carofalo	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife D. Francesca Cavera Malta	"	"
18	Petronilla	Maddalena	32		f m	housekeep	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	S. Maria Capua	family Antonio S. Maria Capua	N.J.	Newark
19	Carangelo	Mariadomenica	17		f s	"	yes		"	"	Potenza	S. Fele	mother Filomena S. Fele	"	"
20	Cacciari	Vincenzo	34		m m	shoemaker	no		"	"	Bari	Ruvo			
21	Carangelo	Annunziata	16		f s	housekeep	yes		"	"	Potenza	Senerchia	mother Filomena S. Fele	N.J.	Newark
22	Jacobucci	Michelangelo	37		m s	priest	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	sister Carmela Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	New York
23	Corona	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Vinchiaturo	Wash	Spokane
24	Tomasuolo	Abbondanzio	18		m s	tailor	"		"	"	Potenza	S. Fele	father Giovanni S. Fele	N.J.	Newark
25	Di Blasio	Maria	29		f m	housework	yes		"	"	Benevento	Pescasseroli	mother Di Blasio Rosa Pescasseroli	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Campanello	Giuseppe	60		m m	farmer	no		"	"	Bari	Grumo Appula	wife Angela Maria Cipriano Appula	N.J.	Jersey C.
27	Daniel	Domenico	30		m s	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Zerbisia		father Giovanni Caffalonia	"	"
28	Gerasimos	Fioratos	48		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Fiorentato Caffalonia	"	"
29	son	Pantio	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
30	Denis	Charles	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Athens	father Michel Athens	N.J.	Jersey C.

24/1/37

Inspr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother Edward 251 6 31st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	scars	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Edward Chiesa 251 6 31st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Lazio	S. Maria Belvedere
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother Maria Chiesa same as	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Naples	Torre
4	"	"	40	yes	02	Oct	brother Emanuele Chiesa same as	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
5	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Emanuele Capasso 174 William St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Soverato
6	"	"	40	no	99	08	brother Emanuele Capasso 174 William St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cantanzaro
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Emanuele Capasso 174 William St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Quattrone 149 James St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Quattrone 149 James St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	no	60	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Lucia 107 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Colle Sannita
11	"	relative	1	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Lucia 107 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	1	"	"	"															
13	no	no	100	"	"	"	brother Nicola Fabrizio 20 Cutt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Solero	Turin
14	"	"	100	no	08	Oct								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	80	yes	96	06	Waltham Mass							4	11	"	"	"	"	Mojuca	Malfa
16	"	"	80	yes	96	06	Waltham Mass							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	no	03	07	Waltham Mass							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	yes	99	08	NY	brother Vincenzo Pugliano 233 Mott St Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lazio	S. Maria Capua
19	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Scamarcia 118 Crosby St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Solero	Turin
20							brother Vincenzo 233 Mott St NY														
21	yes	self	30	no	no	yes	brother Vincenzo 233 Mott St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitonto
22	yes	self	30	yes	03	08	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Solero	Turin
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	family Sarubbi Coeds Spring NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Ururi
24	"	"	20	no	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Colarusso 820 Bro Bd Off Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Sarubbi 141 Thompson St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Solero	Turin
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Raffaele Mordecai 5 Prospect St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bucciano	Bucciano
27	"	"	20	yes	03	07	son in law Gennaro Domenico 347 E 31st St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Bari	Cassano
28	"	"	20	"	07	08	brother Domenico 344 E 116th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Sonnino	Pofferano
29	"	father	1	no	no	no	brother Biagio Fiorentino 634 E 11th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro Domenico 344 E 116th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Athens	Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I am caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can neither read nor write; or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people as enumerated on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a ticket should not necessarily mean "French" by race, as a native of France may be of German, Hebrew, or Belgian race, and a native of Ireland may be of the Hebrew race. Persons born under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nativity, in the column to the left, instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cause).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples May 19 1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Coppulla	Luca	19		M		Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Moda	husband Sig Arcelle Verbera Stella	N.Y.	Providence
2	Cosa	Cosa	21		F		"	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Greco	Greco	28		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Castel di Sangro	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190* 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. (If Yes)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	20	yes 2 yrs ago Boston	Son Mother	Mariano Fortuna 2 Market St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	White	blue	none	Napoli	Italy
2	"	"	20	B. W. I.		Assunta Fiosa 40 Union. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	brown		"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Father	2	"	Brother	Domenico Bianchi N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"		"	Napoli	Italy
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the ANCONA , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. No alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Malta

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1908.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

A 4

3 3 35 38 1

X
R
T
NEY
O
B
O
J
NOV

INDEXED

ARRIVED [illegible]

Years [illegible] Port.
35 3 38

35 3 38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian."

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from Genoa to New-York, 17 May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bassanesi Caglialatela	Amalia	31	-	f	yes	———	yes	yes	Italian	South	Milano	Milano	(Father) Caglialatela Pietro Corso Concordia, 11. Milano.	New York	New York
2	Bassanesi	Pierino (Sons)	8	-	m	-	———	no	no	Italian	North	id.	id.	—	"	"
3	Bassanesi	Angelina (Dau.)	7	-	f	-	———	no	no	Italian	North	id.	id.	—	"	"
4	Bassanesi	Robertino (Son)	5	-	m	-	———	no	no	Italian	North	id.	id.	—	"	"
5	Pierucci	Emilio	28	-	m	yes	Solicitor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Roma	(Mother) Pierucci Assunta Siena	Penn.	Ripon W.
6	Pierucci nee Rivenburgh	Francesca (Wife)	33	-	f	yes	———	yes	yes	American	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			id.	id.
7	Pierucci	Enrichetta (Mother)	71	6	f.	-	———	no	no	American	North				id.	id.
8	Pierucci	Emilio (Sons)	-	10	m	-	———	no	no	American	North				id.	id.
9	Wagner	B. Margueritess	35	-	f	-	———	yes	yes	American	North				New York	New York
10	Lamberti	Bernardino	59	2	m	yes	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genoa	Genoa	Roncallo Camillo Via Albergo dei Poveri, 14 Genoa	Pa.	Pittsburg
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/100
9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 190 8

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Have you paid, or has any one acted on your behalf paid, the transportation for any person coming in this vessel to the United States?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$50.	yes	1897	New York	(Brothers) Filetco, Gustave, Alfredo Caglia, Karela (409 East 114 St.)	New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	good	black	black	None	Italy.	Naples
2									–	–	–	–	good	no	–	–	good	"	"	None	Italy	Milano
3									–	–	–	–	good	no	–	–	good	"	"	None	Italy	Milano
4									–	–	–	–	good	no	–	–	good	"	"	None	Italy	Milano
5	no	by himself	$50.	no	–	–	(Wife family) Charles Rivenburgh	Ripon W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Siena.
6	no	by husband							no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	good	–	–	None	–	–
7	no	R—	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	no	RL	–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9																						
10	no	by himself	$50	no	no	no	(Sons) Lamberti Enrico	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	good	grey	blue	None	Italy	Genoa
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Louis Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Make Oath that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1908

at New York

Dr Giovanni

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 190

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town		
Persephin	Virgilio	55	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	North	U. Bellino	Rovigo	Brother in law Canda Leandro	Bompanato etta (Rovigo)
Bombanato	Imbania	32	f	m	one	no			U. Bellino	Rovigo	do	do
Perseghin	Lorenzo	14	m	s	mason	yes			U. Bellino	Rovigo	do	do
Perseghin	Giovanni	10	m	s		yes			U. Bellino	Rovigo	Brother Antonio	Malosti
Malosti	Gregorio	44	m	m	laborer	no	Italian		U. Bellino	Rovigo	U. Bellino	
Mariani	Giuseppa	40	f	m	none	yes	do	North	do	do	do	
Malosti	Giovanni	13	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	
Malosti	Assunta	10	f	s			do	do	do	do	do	
Malosti	Natale	7	m	s			do	do	do	do	do	
Malosti	Pasquale	5	m	s			do	do	do	do	do	
[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	s	engineer		[illegible]	North	Bellano	Como	Father Mosera	Giuseppe
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Ventrogna	Como	Father Rusca	Lorenzo
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Ventrogna	Como	Father Ventrogna	
Massarenti	[illegible]	21	m	m	laborer	yes	do	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Rossini	[illegible]
Calvisi	[illegible]	26	f	m	none	yes	do	South	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Bontempi	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Besana	Lorenzo
Pietro		30	m	m	baker	yes	do	North	Pieve	Cuneo		
Benedetto		26	f	m	none	yes	Italian	do	Pieve	Cuneo		
Gerpiano		31	f	s			do	do	Pieve	Cuneo	Brother	Ferdinando
Giulio		24	m	s	waiter	yes	do	North	Parma	Parma	Via Nino Bixio N 239	Parma
Catterina		25	f	m	[illegible]	yes	do	North	Parma	do	Father Petitti Borgotaro	Vincenzo
Emilio		24	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	South	Perigalli	Aosta	Mother Zoni	Palmira
Bartolomeo		30	m	s	baker	yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father	Lemetti Carlo
Leonetto		28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Carrara	Lucca		
Ermida		19	f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	Wife	Mondadori
Gaetano		49	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Mirandola	Modena	Father	Mirandola
Angela		34	f	s	none	yes	do	North	Teraona	Sondrio	Father	Carmine Teraona
[illegible]		22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Camogli	Genova	Father	De [illegible]
[illegible]		24	m	m	laborer	yes	do	South	Cristagna	Genova		
						yes	do					
						yes	do					

4-26901-505-3/24/11

11-23222-5-17-37

2-516216 5/4/37

...HEET IS FOR STE... ASSENGERS.

...ES IMM... ...N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ted States Immig... ...ficer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boar... ...arrival at a port in the Unit...

...g at Port of New York. ..., 190 6.

10

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION				28
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for defect., sup. or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification
		Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.	
Self	$60				Domenico Parsechino 2 Son Gaetano Parsechino St Helena North Carolina Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rd brn	grish blue		no
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	5	chestnut		no
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	5	chestnut		no
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5			no
Friend	$40 no				Friend Parsechino Gaetano St Helena North Carolina Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	5	chestnut		no	St Bellano
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	5	5th		no	5th
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5			no	5th 5th
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5			no	5th 5th
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5			no	5th 5th
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5			no	5th 5th
Brother					Brother Morrera Luigi 11 St N° 1211 St Raffael California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	5	chestnut		no	Bellano Como
Brother					Brother Rascani Giuseppe Como California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	5	chestnut		no	Vendrogno Como
Brother					Brother Rossini Edoardo Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5			no	Lierna Como
Self					5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		5			no	5th 5th
Betrothed					Betrothed Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		5	chestnut		no	
Self					Hôtel Bertini Bleecker cor. Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	chestnut		no	
					Bleecker cor. Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		5			no	
						no	no	no	no		no	5		5			no	
Husband					Sposa Luigia Pasqualina Bleecker 116 Husband Zuccola Gustavo Bleecker 116 New York										chestnut			
Brother					Brother Colonna Cesare Chicago Ill													
Self	$50 yes	1886/1903	New York		Friend A. Da Prato 13-14 Waverley Block Boston							5	2	5				
Himself	$60 yes	1904/1902	Rygat Vt		Friend Tamarca Paolo 93 Mawongal st New York													
Herself		no			Friend Farri Ambrogio 9 Rochelle st New York													
Himself	$30 yes	1892/1894	St Louis		Cousin Schiaffino Emanuel Scottland st S. Francisco Cal.													
Himself	$20 no				Brother in law Malaspeta Giuseppe New York													
Himself	$40 no																	
Herself					Sister Meli Cristina Vent 66-137 Amsterdam New							5	2	5				
Sister	$10 no																	

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Massardo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Ancona, from Genoa

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Male Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, every statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. Massardo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works [illegible] for the man who operates

Steamship companies should make [illegible] be made, if necessary, [illegible] of alien

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the [illegible]ise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)".

[illegible] permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should [illegible]nent residence. It is important for steamship companies accurately show country of last [illegible]dent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race. [illegible]anent residents of the United States and are returning [illegible]ld be recorded on manifests as United States for country [illegible]ce.

[illegible]nd complete address of nearest relative or friend in country [illegible]entry in column 11 should give name and address of such [illegible]ve living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible]stination). — The entry in column 12 should show [illegible]own) of final destination, if within the United States; [illegible]nited States.

[illegible] having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry [illegible]ither Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should [illegible] passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or [illegible]amship company, etc.

[illegible] in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The [illegible]d give in each case (individual or family) the exact [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

[illegible]ever before in the United States; and if so, when and column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in [illegible] and if so, the year (or period of years) and place;

[illegible] join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible]olumn 18 should show whether going to join either a [illegible]o, what relative or friend, with name and complete

[illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision [illegible]n the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Massardo Vorron (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mats, Oa[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phys[illegible]nd oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in num[illegible]and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible]nbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits h[illegible]ng committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belie[illegible] the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Un[illegible] States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any ot[illegible]cet immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said Lists or Manifes[illegible]ncerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11

Capt. M. Vierrando
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1908,
at Philadelphia Pa.
J. Hankovsky
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPA[illegible]

"[illegible]erican" refers [illegible] and South America of

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; [illegible]8[illegible]-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ New York June 1 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?												
1	no	himself	$ 60 00	no		Chicago Ill.												
						Brother Edoardo Rossini Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark	chestnut	no	Senigallia	Ancona
2	no	herself	$ 50 no			5th 5th												
						Betrothed Enrico Rossini Chicago Ill 149 Clybourn	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	x	5th	no	5th	5th
3	no	Betrothed	$ 30 no			Betrothed Celina Cesare 115 Erie st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	x	5th	no	Ancona	Ancona
4	no	Betrothed	$ 15 no			Husband Raiberni Giovanni 138-140 North st Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	x	5th	no	Senigallia	Ancona
5	yes	Husband	$ 30 no			5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Chestnut	no	Fucci	Perugia
6	yes	Father				5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.	x	x	no	5th	5th
7	yes	Father				5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.	x	x	no	5th	5th
8	yes	Father				5th 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.	x	x	no	5th	5th
9	yes	Husband	$ 30 no			Husband Brugnoli Filippo 138-140 North 5th st Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	x	chestnut	no	Norcia	Perugia
10	yes	himself	$ 50 yes	1901	1907 Philadelphia	Brother Carlo Brugnoli 1431 Clymer st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	x	chestnut	no	Parma	
11	no	himself	$ 10 yes	1901	1906 Philadelphia	Cousin Di Monte Concetta a Philadelphia 1046 N 7th Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9		dark gray	no	Piacenza	Cr
12	yes	himself	$ 150 yes	1891	1907 Philadelphia	Philadelphia 945 Bainbridge st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	x	gray chestnut	no	Campiscarena	Ge
13																		
14																		
21																		
22																		

SALOON, CABIN

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa 12 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	(Country and race or people if not citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Nasserens	31	m	m	laborer	yes		Italia	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Torricallia	Ancona	Father Rossini Borgo Montegrano	Giuseppe Longarini Illinois	Chicago
Elvira	26	f	m	one	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anna	21	f	s	seamstress	no		"	"	"	"	Father Bontempi Castro Candia Via Baravola Ancona	"	"
Amelia	25	f	s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Feri Palmira Borgo Montegrano #32 Longarini	"	Chicago
Concetta	32	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Norcia	Perugia		Father Montani Leopoldo Norcia	Ohio	Steubenville
Antonio	9	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rosa	2	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lorenzo	4	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Beatrice	29	f	m	dress maker	no		"	South	Norcia	Perugia	Father Mother Sanelli (Perugia	Ohio	Steubenville
Giovanni	21	m	s	Waiter	yes		"	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belforte	Parma	Father Brigante Antonio Belforte	Pa	Philadelphia
Andrea	55	m	s	carpenter	no		Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	Son B. Monte Luigi Strada Malapaga #2 Genoa	Pa	Philadelphia
Andrea	54	m	m	laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN American Citizen		—	Pa	Philadelphia

6-81540(8.18.40)

12 V/

Affidavit of S[illegible]

I, Dott Gorisi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S[illegible]na (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewit.," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly Make Oath that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au[illegible]ori[illegible] Italian Governm[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest[illegible] 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all part[illegible]tive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Gorisi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1905

at [redacted] N.Y. Jos Jameson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible]S

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]rth).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott° Gorsi Giovanni, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewit," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Make Oath that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, accordi.., to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West I...

11—1115

...SALOON, ... AVERAGE ALIEN ...

...ERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ... 190

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Giuseppe	28		m m	Labour	yes		Italian	North	Grava	Alessandria	Wife Tambruni Giuseppa Grava	Tenn	Memphis
Giuseppe	27		m s	Labourer	yes		"	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rem Contesse	Ferrara	Father Balboni Antonio Rem Contesse	Mass	Wareham
Peter	36		m s	Labourer	no		[illegible]				—	N.Y.	New York

3 1/2 ...

* Instead of showing occupation of tou...
† "Race or People" is to be determine...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

List 3

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI

nited States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of New York, June 1st, 1908

14

REVISED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Here in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED: 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	himself	$10	no			Cousin Lamberto Alessandro Memphis Tennessee Bed St 103	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8		chestnut		no	Grava	Alessandria
2	yes	himself	$20	yes	1904/1907	Wareham Mass	Cousin Tosi Agostino Box 72 Wareham Mass	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4		black		no	Reno Centese	Ferrara
3	yes	himself	$10	yes			Uncle	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4		chestnut		no		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]fficer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Massardo Domenico, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make Oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 19 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	D'Andre	Ferrio	17		m	S	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	parents	D'Amore	Washington D.C.
2	Colantonio	Irene	28		f	"	seamstress	"				"	Casalanguida	mother	Candida Sorge Casalanguida	N.Y. New York
3	Chiocca	Carmine	42		m	M	farm labor	no				"	Cupello	wife	Celia Abbate Cupello	" "
4	Spinelli	Antonio	33		"	"	shoemaker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Anna Mogata Biagato Italy	" "
5	Antonuccio	Pietro	12		"	"	farm labor	"				Colonia	S. Agata d'Esaro	father	Ludovico Cebaro	N.J. Paterson
6	Scalano	Giovanni	23		"	M	"	"				"	Cebaro	wife	Maria Antonucci Cebaro	" "
7	Graziadio	Francesco	38		"	"	shoemaker	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Rosalia Amorino Castroreale Mars	Cuba Havana
8	Saverio	Giuseppe	32		"	"	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria Tarsarino Castroreale	" "
9	Petrogi	Francesco	21		"	S	farm labor	no				Catanzaro	Capistrano	wife	Caterina Cimbano Capistrano	Mass Boston
10	Mandato	Ferdinando	18		"	S	shoemaker	yes				Colonia	Cebaro	father	Guiseppe Cebaro	N.Y. Yonkers
11	Esposito	Rosa	22		f	S	house keep	no				Caserta	Mariglianno	father	Luigi Mariglianno	N.Y. New York
12	Marino	Ernesto	24		m	M	tailor	yes				Catanzaro	Nicastro Otto	wife	Catarina Reffien Nicastro	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Lullo	Francesco	23		m	M	farm lab.	"				Salerno	Olivito Cebo	parents	Mariano Lullo Olivito Cebo	Ill Chicago
14	wife Calabrese	Donata	16		f	"	house keep	"				"	"	parents	"	"
15	Ricci	Paula	26		"	M	"	"				Campobasso	Boiano	father	Samuele Ricci Boiano	Mass Dalton
16	Costantino	Giovandomenico	18		m	S	farmer	"				Catanzaro	S. Pietro Mando	father	Francesco S. Pietro Mando	N.Y. Orange
17	Dell'Orto	Francesco	18		"	"	laborer	no				Salerno	Olivito	wife no other	Fiscella Fabrizio Olivito	N.Y. Orange
OMITTED 18	D'Amico	Cristina	X	60	f	M	housekeep	"		X		Campobasso	Boiano			Ill. Rockford
OMITTED 19	daughter Petrilli	Maddalena	X	21	f	M	"	"		X		"	"	no one		" "
OMITTED 20	nephew Calvo	Pasquale	X	4	m	/	IN HOSPITAL DISC	/		X		"	"			" "
21	Basta	Guiseppe		18	"	S	farm lab	no				Catanzaro	S. Nicola	father	Carmine S. Nicola dell'Alto	Pa Lacawanna
OMITTED 22	Nudo	Guido		64	m	M	manager	"				"	"	no one		" Mt. Forge
23	Forte	Bernardino		21	"	M	miner	no		2-875583-No C/A-502-7.16.41		Colonia	Cashonitan	wife	Madonia Aquino Cashonitan	Cuba Havana
24	Filomia	Guiseppe		20	"	S	shoemaker	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Francesco Cashonitan	" "
25	di Fiore	Lucia		22	f	M	house keep	"				Foggia	Rodi Garganico	mother	Giovanna di Nucera Rodi Garganico	N.Y. Providence
26	son Finizia	Francesco		4	m	/	/	/		1-83429		"	"	grandmother	"	" "
27	Greco	Maria		37	f	M	house keep	no				Salerno	Olivito	no one		Ill Chicago
28	daughter Clemente	Teresa		4	f	S	"	"				"	"	"		" "
29	Saverino	Gaetano		35	m	M	farm lab	"				Cosenza	Longobucco	father	Domenico Pagata	Pa Johnsonburg
30	Finizia	Francesco		49	"	M	mariner	"				Foggia	Rodi Garganico	no one		N.Y. Providence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

2432
16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 1 - 1908 JUN 1 - 1908 , 190 16

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless, or homeless, or destitute, and likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity; if so, how and by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Nicola 800 N. E. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
2	yes		10	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Mazzarella 187 Thompson St N.Y.							5	4					Chieti	Casalanguida
3			20	yes	Uncle	of N.Y.	brother in law Guglielmo Bucci 2476 Arthur Av NY							5	7				scar of forehead	"	Cupello
4			20		Uncle	of NY	friend Antonio Ritacco 29 Roosevelt St N.Y.							5	4				none	Cosenza	S. Agata d'Esaro
5			10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 38 Sullivan st Jersey City NJ							5	2					"	Cetraro
6			10	yes	Uncle	of Calabria NJ								5	3					"	"
7			10	yes	Uncle	of Navarro Cub	friend Carmine Marinaro 6 c. Navarro Cuba							5	3					"	Castrovillari
8			10	yes	Uncle	of Navarro Cub	cousin Saverio [illegible] 86 Campbell Navarro Cuba							6	0					"	"
9			12	no	no	no	brother in law Stefano Giannino 3 Schuyler Av Boston Mass							5	2					Catanzaro	Capistrano
10			10				uncle Luigi fu Ferdinando Walton N.Y.							5						Cosenza	Cetraro
11		husband	10				husband Mondrogno Saverio 11 Mallory St NY							4	11					Catanzaro	Mongiana
12		self	10				cousin Cavalcanti Pasquale 17 Nostrand Av Brooklyn NY							5	8				scar of forehead	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
13			10	yes	Uncle	of NY	brother Pasquale 857 W. 14 Chicago Ill							5	2				none	Salerno	Olevano Elba
14		husband		no	no	no	husband Iannetta Pietro 18 West 1 Bellport Mass							4	11					"	"
15		self	10				cousin Quattrone Giuseppe 149 Mercer St Orange NJ							5	3					Campobasso	Bovino
16			10				father Pellecchia Innocenzo 307 Hobby Orange NJ							5	2				scar of forehead	Catanzaro	S. Pietro
17			12				son in law Umberto Guerrino 1188 St 11							5	2				none	Salerno	Olevano
18		husband	20											5	1		gray			Campobasso	Bovino
19		father					Rochester NJ							5	3		brown			"	"
20														—	—					"	"
21			12				cousin Salvatore Barbetta 98 Bon Lavaccara Ba							5	2					Catanzaro	S. Nicola
22			10				son Giuseppe Lavaccara Ba							5	1		gray		scar of forehead	Cosenza	Mendicino
23			20				brother in law Martucci Vincenzo 18 Monte Navarro Cuba							5	1		brown		"	"	Castrovillari
24			12				cousin Colonna Francesco 419 Bon Navarro Cub							5	2				none	"	"
25			12				brother Michele Fonzio father 328 Atlantic Providence RI							5	2					Foggia	Rodi Garganico
26														—	—					"	"
27			20				son Pietro Clemente brother 6857 Jonathan St Chicago Ill							4	2		gray			Salerno	Olevano
28														4	8		brown			"	"
29			20				brother in law Maurizio Giuseppe 48 Bon Johnsbury Pa							5	2				scar of forehead	Cosenza	S. Agata
30			125				son Nicola 328 Atlantic Av Providence RI							5	5		gray	blue	none	Foggia	Rodi Garg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt D'Finnard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
17

200

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible] (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make Oath that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [redacted] N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 19-1908, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cavarelli	Giulio	25	m	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Montorio Romano	father Domenico Montorio Romano	Pa	Phila
2	Motta	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Lucia	mother Filomena Lucia	Pa	Hazleton
ADMITTED 3	Cola	Arcangelo	72		M	M	farm lab	no				Chieti	Casalanguida	no one	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 4	Colaiacovo	Paolina	33		F	M	seamstress	"				"	"	no other	"	"
ADMITTED 5	son Cola	Arcangelo	4	m		S	3-900 42	"				"	"	mother Carmela Cola Casalanguida	"	"
6	Campagna	Maria	20		F	M	house kpr	no				Cuneo	Cuneo	father Rosolino Conradi falco	Pa	Pittston
7	son Palmieri	Catalin	1	3 m								"	"	grandfather	"	"
8	Grassi	Raffaele	21	m	M	S	Employed	yes				Foggia	Cerignola	father Michele Cerignola	N.J.	Camden
9	d'Innocenzo	Rita	65		F	W	house kpr	no				Chieti	Scoglitti		Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 10	Stephen Gaudiano	Ernestina	8		F	S						"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 11	" "	Rose	7	m			3-46537					"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 12	" "	Alfredo	4									"	"	no one	"	"
ADMITTED 13	" "	Ettori	2				3-142649 1/6/38					"	"		"	"
14	Scauga	Maria	24		F	S	house kep	no				Cosenza	Lago	sister Carolina Lago	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Scauga	Nicola	18	m	S	S	farm lab	no				"	"	brother "	"	"
16	Angelini	Serafino	22		M	S	B-44301	"				Ascoli P.	Ascoli Piceno	uncle Luigi Capone Ascoli Piceno		Phila
17	Jocito	Francesco	39		M	M		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza	S. Agata d'Esaro	wife Angelamaria De Rosa	Pa	Bradford
18	son	Giovanni	4		M	S		"				"	"	brother S. Agata d'Esaro	"	"
19	Pilaro	Francesco	34		M	M		yes				"	Lago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN no one		Pittsburg
20	Velti	Teresa	25		F	M	housekeep	no				"	"	mother Maria Scarcia Lago	"	"
21	Sansarieri	Elvira	21		F	M	housework	"				Chieti	Chieti		Pa	Phila
22	son di Sorio	Antonio	1	m								"	"	no one	"	"
23	Franco	Luigi	25		M	M	farm lab	no				Foggia	Lesina	father Domenico Lesina	Pa	Scranton
24	Spallone	Francesco	33					yes				"	"	wife Emilia di Bernardo Lesina	"	"
25	Guarnio	Carlo	29		M	S	Shoemaker	"				Caserta	Cremisano	father G. Battista Cremisano	Pa	Phila
26	Forti	Arcangelo	32		M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy		Foggia Cal	Cerreto	wife Forti Cerreto	May	Worcester
27	Acerni	Costantino	53		M	M		yes				"	"	wife Acerni Cerreto	"	"
28	son	Federico	18		M	S	1-130101	"				"	"	mother Cerreto	"	"
29	Miraglia	Michela	22		F	M	house kep	"		7-86039-505-3/7/41 (C.C. 205 7/6/41)		Calabritto	Calabritto	mother Rosa Caputo Miraglia	Pa	Echo
30	daughter Belisio	Maria	2		F	S						"	"	grandmother Calabritto	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

2423
12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *New York* JUN 1 - 1908 18 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	yes 01 Phila Pa	brother G. Battista 937 8th st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium	brown	brown	Texarcana Mexico
2			10	no no no	brother Donato 110 Ravine Hazleton Pa							5 2	"	"	none	Campobasso Russia
3		son	10		son Donato Mobile 1814 Seemmyer st Phila Pa							5 2	"	gray		Christ Carabagnuda
4		husband	10		husband Donato Cala 1814 Seemmyer st Phila Pa							4 8	"	brown		" "
5		father	1									—				" "
6		husband	10		husband Palguieri Rosario 100 N Main st Easton Pa							4 8	"			Catharine Lorenzo Falco
7		father	1									—				" "
8		self	20		brother Cuccaro 810 E 6th Camden N J							5 2	"			Foggia Commagene
9		"	20		son in law											
10		grandmother	1		father Davide Cuccaro 621 Marion st Phila Pa							4 5	"			Christ Cagbeta
11			1		father							—				" "
12			1		father							—				" "
13			1									—				" "
14		self	12		brother Pietro Scarpa 1013 Locust st Pittsburg Pa							5 2	"		near eye brown	Cassino Lago
15		"	12		brother							5 2	"		nutty	" "
16		father	10		father Luigi 1013 Locust st Phila Pa							5 8	"		none	Arce Roma Arce Pa
17	no	self	30	yes 08 of Brantford Pa	brother in law De Rosa Pancrazio 62 Penn Brantford Pa							4 8	"			Cassino St Agata Casino
18		father	1	no no no	uncle							4 7	"			" "
19		self	20	yes 03 of Pittsburg Pa	wife Giuseppa Crandelli 1013 Locust st Pittsburg Pa							5 4	"		near of chin	" Lago
20		"	12	no no no	brother-in-law Nicola Crandelli 1013 Locust st Pittsburg Pa							4 11	"		near of forehead	" "
21		husband	10	12 1908 Boston	husband							5 5	"		none	Sa Phila
22		father	1	12 1908 Boston	father Sabino Cardone 1225 Brown st Phila Pa											Christ Christ
23		uncle	10		uncle Pasquale Cercone 1013 Locust st Scranton Pa							5 4	"			Foggia Lucera
24		self	12		cousin							5 2	"			" "
25			12	yes 96 of Phila Pa	cousin Giuseppe Barbiro 1123 Fitzwater st Phila Pa							5 2	"			Cassino Pescosolido
26			12	no no no	cousin Modafferi Antonio 6701 st Norwood Aly							5 .	"			Foggia Col Castelo
27			12		son Cancio							5 3	"	gray		" "
28			1		brother 6701 st Norwood Aly							5 .	"	brown		" "
29			10		husband Belardo Luigi 203 Box Cambria Edw Pa							5	"		near of forehead	Collamito Collamito
30		mother	1		father							—			none	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **ANCONA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 11 14 — S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples May 19 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casale	Luigi	21	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Solerno	Piemo	father	Felice	Piemo	Cen Merioni
2	Borrelli	Francesco	25	"	M	farm lab	yes				"	borgo	wife	Elisabetta	Di Grassa Lago	Col Sargents
3	Chiarello	Orazio	28	"	"	"	no				Cosenza	Cullo	wife	Soriano	Rosa Cullo	Cal South Italy
4	Chiarello	Francesca	21	f	S	housekeep	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one			
5	Chiarello	Rosaria	16	"	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one			
6	Scalise	Angela	21	"	M	"	yes				Solerno	Melfi	boys	antonio Chiesa	Melfi	NJ Brooklyn
7	Cecciarello	Giovanni	28	m	S	seamstress	no				Teramo	Teramo	father	Giuseppe Teramo	Cty	Ad New York
8	Amarii	Amalia	50	f	M	housekeep	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter	Adele di Tommaso Teramo	"	"
9	son di Tommaso	Umberto	17	m	S	laborer	"				"	"	father		"	"
10	Violetto	Amato	18	"	S	"	"				Solerno	Rapolla	mother	M Teresa Rapolla	"	"
11	Piccino	Luigi	18	"	S	tailor	"				"	"	mother	Maria Teresella Rapolla	"	"
12	Peluso	Giuseppe	30	m	M	farm lab	no				"	Ospedaletto	no one		NJ	Orange
13	wife	Raccolpi Margherita	23	f	"	housekeep	"				"	"	wife	Francesca	Ospedaletto	Cty
14	Del Conte	Francesco	29	m	M	farmer	no				Foggia	Ischitella	father	Luigi	Ischitella	Cty Atlantic
15	Oliviero	Rosa	18	f	S	housekeep	"	2-103450	7 C-11-43		Solerno	Pichapietrosa	father	Luigi	Pichapietrosa	NJ Newark
16	Cerigno	Luigi	35	m	M	laborer	no				"	"	daughter	Raccolta	Ischitella	Conn New Haven
17	wife	Teresina	34	f	M	housekeep	"				"	"	daughter	Pichapietrosa	"	"
18	daughter	Raffaela	18	f	S	"	"				"	"	sister		"	"
19	Minacelli	Dco Antonio	48	m	M	laborer	no				Aquila	Ischitella	wife	Maddalena Cerigno	Ischitella	Canada Montreal
20	Petrelli	Domenico	30	m	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Solerno	Rotonella	parents	Petrelli Rotonella	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Motte	Vincenzo	35	m	M	"	no				"	"	father		"	"
22	wife	Vittoria	28	f	M	housekeep	no				"	"	father in law	Giuseppe	"	"
23	son	Giuseppe	11	m	S	"	yes				"	"	grandfather	Rotonella	"	"
24	"	Giovanni	9	m	S	"	yes				"	"	grandfather		"	"
25	Farella	Antonio	40	"	M	laborer	no				Solerno	Nocera Inferiore	family	Farella Nocera Inferiore	NJ	Newark
26	Criscitello	Salvatore	27	m	M	"	"				"	"	family	Criscitello Nocera Inferiore	"	"
27	wife	Carmela	28	f	M	housekeep	"	2-17792			"	"	family		"	"
28	De Felice	Maddalena	31	f	M	"	no				"	Pesaro	family	Antonio Aiello	NJ	New York
29	daughter	Maria	1	f	S	"	"				"	"	family		"	"
30	Carrabello	Giovanni	15	m	S	mason	no				"	"	family	Giovanni Pesaro	Pa	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190 20

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother 57 Arch St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Polesina	Piesco
2			20				brother-in-law Umberto di Grazia 4 Pine Sargents Ext.							5	2	"	"	"	scar of eyebrow	Caserta	Sapri
3			14				brother Guolmo Schiavello							5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Avella
4			12				brother 57 B'C Pen							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5			12				brother Sault Ste Marie Canada							4	11	"	"	"		"	"
6	~~no~~		10	yes	08	~~Monday~~ Jly	nurseman 17 Grand St Newburgh NY							4	11	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	Polesina	Melfi
7			10	no	no	no	brother 657 Morris Ave Elizabeth NJ							5	2	"	"	"	scar eyebrow	Terranova	Motarano
8			20	yes	04	Jly	husband 67 Commerce Newark 10 Morris Terr Orange NJ							4	11	"	gray	grey	none	Terranova	Terranova
9				no	no	no	father							5	2	"	brown	brown		"	"
10		brother	12				brother Hilfield 237 Mercer St NY							4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Polesina	Rapolla
11		brother	12				brother Bleecker 300 & 177 St NY							5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
12		self	20	yes	04	Jly	father Carmine Petrosa 114 Mercer St Orange NJ							5	2	"	"	"		"	Pescopagano
13				no	no	no	father-in-law							4	11	"	"	"		"	"
14		brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Theodoro Cardone 346 Bergen St Hoboken Co							5	4	"	"	"		Fornia	Rio Gargano
15		self	16				brother-in-law Rocco Iannone Canada 109 Court NY							4	2	"	"	"		Polesina	Pietrapertosa
16			12	yes	04	Jly	step son							4	9	"	grey	"		"	"
17				no	no	no	son Vito Nicola Barbarello 6 Asbury St							4	4	"	"	"		"	"
18							brother Jno Hasson Conn							4	4	"	brown	"		"	"
19			12	yes	01	06	son Antonio 298 Penn St Meriden Conn							5	1	"	auburn	"		Agnone	Isernia Italy
20			40	01	06	Jan	brother Emanuele Pia 1294 West Federal St Youngstown O							5	3	"	brown	"		Polesina	Rotondella
21			60	900	06	Jan	brother							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
22				no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Mele 2794 West Federal St Youngstown O							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
23							cousin													"	"
24							cousin													"	"
25			12				fiancee Rocco Pasquale 206 Ellwood St Newark NJ							5	1	"	"	"		Palermo	Nocera Inferiore
26			20				brother Crescenzo Iannone 206 Court St Newark NJ							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27							brother-in-law							5		"	"	"		"	"
28		husband	10				husband Bartolomeo Collaro 111 Mulberry St NY							4	11	"	"	"		"	Casperia
29		father					father													"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in columns 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples May 19 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Turiana	Calogero	23		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	wife Serafina Austino Caltanisetta	Pa	Echo
2	Crabbia	Domenico	34		m M	laborer	no						wife Abbate Maddalena Caltanisetta	"	"
3	Bruno	Mauro	24		m S	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Sostino Giuseppa Caltanisetta	Neb	Omaha
4	Nocero	Giovanna	42		f M	housekeep	no				Palermo	Trabia	mother	Pa	Wyndale Langasta
5	son Peri	Giuseppe	9	m							"	"	grandmother Simeri Angela	"	"
6	" "	Angelo	7	m							"	"	grandmother Trabia	"	"
7	" "	Giuseppe	5	m							"	"	grandmother	"	"
8	" "	Luigi	3	m							"	"	son	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Viola	Lucia	54	f	M	housekeep	no				Caltanisetta	Pichaperria	brother Tideo Rosario Pichaperria	Pa	Shela
ADMITTED 10	Ideo	Diego	21	m	S	farmer	yes				"	"	son Ercole	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Avila	J. Santo	64		M	farm lab.	no				"	"	son Pichaperria	"	"
ADMITTED 12	wife Cristo	Luciana	60		f	housekeep	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Marcario S. Flavia	"	"
13	Valistieri	Giuseppe	23	m	S	laborer	no				Palermo S. Flavia		wife Lucrezia Lanino S. Flavia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Canarda	Pietro	30		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Piana S. Stefano	"	"
15	Moscato	Francesco	24		"	"	no				Bergen Giacomino		brother Giacciana	Ohio	Steubenville
16	Nocita	Francesco	40		M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piraino Carbentini		brother	Neb	Omaha
17	son "	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"				"	"	uncle Nocita	"	"
18	" "	Salvatore	15		"	"	"				"	"	uncle	"	"
19	" "	Sebastiano	13		"	"	yes				"	"	uncle Carbentini	"	"
20	" "	Antonino	11		"	"	no				"	"	brother in law	"	"
21	wife Lucia	Concetta	41		f M	housekeep	"				"	"	uncle	"	"
22	son Nocita	Sebastiano	7	m							"	"	uncle	"	"
23	daughter "	Lucia	4								"	"	uncle	"	"
24	Ravelli	Aurelio	32	m	M	farmlab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso Berma		wife Pettino Lucrezia Berma	Pa	Shela
25	Inglese	Elisabetta	35	f	M	housekeep	"				Chieti Roccacaramanico		daughter S. Lucia Olympia Rocca	Pa	Chester
26	De Vincentis	M. Assunta	18	f	S	"	"				"	"	sister Olympia Rocca	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Carbentino	Giovanni	18	m	S	laborer	no				Palermo Scafati		family Cristina Scafati	Pa	Shela
28	Coppolella	Maria Maria	19	f	S	servant	"				Benevento Castelfranco		father Antonio Castelfranco	Pa	Lemagna
29	Armento	Domenico	27	m	M	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso Castelpetroso		wife	Pa	Pittsburg
30	wife Vacca	Carmela	21	f	"	housekeep	"				"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *, 190* 22

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Bessie Lugo 12 Bon Air Ave 103 Echo Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Cattolica Sicily	Cattolica Sicily
2			16				brother in law Abbate 253 Elm Echo Pa						5	2						
3			14	yes	25	07	brother Anna Mauro 1107 Hancock Camden N.J.						5	5				scar of chin		
4	husband		20	yes	900	Railway Clerk	husband						5	7				none	Palermo Italy	
5	father		1	no	no	no	father Jew Lugo,						—	—				none		
6			1				father 2014 Monongahela Ave						—	—						
7			1				father Swissvale Pa						—	—						
8			1				father						—	—						
9	self		10				son Marco and Giovanni Phila Pa						5	2		grey			Cattanissetta	Resuttana
10			16				sister						5	2		brown		scar of forehead		
11			20				son Philip per Ayola						5	2		grey		none		
12			1				son 946 Phila Pa					Hernia	5	2		grey				
13	self		20	yes	900	Steamship Co	nuncle Gaetano Alioto 1458 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa					no	5							
14			10	yes	99	Miller Pa	brother Giuseppe Camarda 2018 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	2					Palermo Italy	
15			10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Steubenville Ohio						5	3						
16			30	yes	08	Omaha Neb	daughter						5	3					Cinquez	Caccamo
17	father		1	no	no	no	sister Giuseppa 1402 6th Steubenville						5	2					Siracusa	Casteldaccia
18			1				sister						5							
19			1				sister						5							
20			1				sister Omaha Neb						—	—						
21	husband		1				daughter						—	—						
22	father		1				sister						5							
23			1				sister						—	—						
24	self		20	yes	02	Phila Pa	cousin S. Collia Gaetano 616 2nd St Phila Pa						5	6				scar of eye left	Campofelice	Roma
25			12	no	no	no	husband Vincenza S. Vincenza 631 North St Austin Pa						5	3				none	Alia	Piana Greci
26	father		10				father Vincenzo 631 North St Austin Pa						5	3						
27	self		10				brother Lorenzo 5543 Hamilton Ave Phila Pa						5						Palermo	Lercara
28			11				uncle Leonardo Perrone 393 Penn Camagna Pa						5	1					Bonacato	Bellolampo
29	self		35	yes	02	Steelton Pa	friend Nicola Cacciatore 1109 Potter Alley Pittsburg Pa						5	5					Joppolo	Joppolo
30			1	no	no	no	friend						5	4					Campofelice	Roccapalumba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [redacted], [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ANCONA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. H. S.S. ANCONA sailing from Napl. May 19 1908 ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lapini	Francesco	23		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Nocera Inferiore	sister Filomena	N.Y.	New York
2	Barbiero	Antonio	25		M		labrer	no						brother Francesco		
3	Mancini	Francesco	46		M								Cava	parents Pasquale Carmela	N.J.	Newark
4	Criscito	Giorgio Salvatore	21		M							Regno	Marone	no one	Conn.	New Haven
5	Semmie	Pasqualina	42		F	M	housekeep	no					Maropati	brother Raffaele	N.J.	Raritan
6	daughter Gullino	Anna	8		F									uncle Maropati		
7	Ferri	Giacomo	26		M	S	carpenter	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marone	parents	N.Y.	New Rochelle
8	Fanari	Domenico	25		M	S	labrer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerreto Sannita	parents	Conn.	Cerreto Sannita
9	Candido	Concetto	15		M	S							Pellaro	parents	N.Y.	Utica
10	Belfiore	Giuseppe	36		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia Crimaldi		Pellaro
11	Ragano	Antonino	34		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena Mario		Pellaro
12	Ragano	Giovanni	33		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Chirico	N.J.	Montclair
13	Calia	Cesare	21		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one		Pellaro
14	Mespina	Lucio	36		M	M							Palermo	Castelbuono	father Giuseppe Castelbuono	Penn.	Aurora
15	wife Cardella	Antonina	20		F	M	housekeep	no								
16	Gallo	Paolo	29		M	M	mason	yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trapani	Castellamare	father Leonardo Castellamare	N.J.	New York
17	Orlando	Antonino	28		M	S	farm lab								mother Maria Leonardo Castellamare		
18	Lucio	Gaspare	21		M	S	farmer						Mazzola		father Vito Mazzola	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Calica	Giuseppa	23		F	S	housework						Castelbuono		father Vincenzo Castelbuono		New York
20	Barrica	Rosario	39		M	M	mason	yes							brother Vincenzo Castelbuono		
21	wife Calica	Marietta	34		F	M	housekeep	no							wife Maria Diadamano Cerbonara		
22	Rascagno	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farm lab	no					Bari	Carbonara	wife Lucia D'Castro Isernia	N.J.	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Carbonelli	Gaetano	26		M								Campobasso	Isernia	wife Pelle Giovanni Isernia	N.J.	New York
24	Giancola	Angelo	23		M	M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Lucia Barbato Isernia		
25	Cardoro	Gaetano	21		M	M		yes					Isernia		wife Luciano Michelina Isernia		
26	Cacipio	Giovanni	27		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			father Sebastino Isernia	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Lubrano	Dario	16		M	S									mother Maria Cognai Isernia		
28	Fisti	Luigi	18		M			no					Celsi	Isernia	mother Lucia Isernia	N.J.	Hamburg
29	Raimondo	Angelo	16		M	S		yes							mother Lucia Isernia	N.J.	Jackson
30	Antonaccio	Giuseppe	23		M	M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Resuttano	Castellamare	wife Antonetta Mineo Castellamare in Sicily	N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 2.

2+33-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190 24

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Even in prison, or almshouse, or just come from one, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes," so state.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, [illegible] to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			12	no	no	no	brother Calabria 226 N Broadway N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Nocera Inferiore
2			12				brother Guarriano N.Y 17 Mott St							5							
3			12				nephew Guarriano 180 Mulberry St Newark N.J							5	3				scar head & cheek		Pagani
4			14				father in law Carlo 62 Bay Avenue Kearney N.J							5	9				none	Reggio Cal	Marrone
5			20				uncle { Rocco Semma 8 Pike St Raritan N.J							5	1				scar of forehead		Marrapetta
6			1																none		
7			12				brother Bruno 19 Ward St New Rochelle N.Y							5					scar of temple		Marrone
8			30				brother in law Gaziari Luigi P.O Barrytown Ecuador							5	4				none		S. Angelo
9			20				brother Filippo 143 Bay St Roselle N.J							4	8						Pellaro
10		yes	89	of	Roselle	N.J	brother in law Cremeto Filippo 47 Bay St Roselle N.J							5	2				scar on chest		
11			20		89	of	NY brother in law Quatrano Alamio 273 Bay Moutisi N.Y							5					scar of arm right		
12			20		99	of	NY brother in law Alamio Antonio 273 Bay Moutisi N.Y							5	3				none		
13			15		04	of	NY brother { Calabrese Antonio 273 Bay Moutisi N.Y							5	3						
14		yes	20	yes	00	of	Augusta Ga brother in law { Augusta Comm							5	2					Calanna	Castellmare
15	husband		1	no	no	no								5							
16	self		20	yes	03	of	NY brother { Leonardo 178 & 227 N.Y							5	2						
17			10	yes	06	of	NY brother Ignazio 168 Mott St N.Y							5	2					Crispano	Castellamare
18			10	no	no	no	brother in law Calandrello Guiseppe 775 Schaefer St Brooklyn N.Y							5	2				scar of forehead		
19			17				sister Antonia Post 127 St N.Y							5	2				none		Massalza
20		yes	99	of	NY		son { Bianca Post - 127 St N.Y							4	11				scar of forehead	Calanniceti	Carinnis
21			1	no	no	no	son {							5	2				none	Calanna	Castellamare
22			10				brother in law Michele Candeloro 390 E 2nd Plazzuo Chicago Ill							5							
23			25	yes	88	900	NY son in law Gaudiosa Cosimo 327 East 117 St N.Y							5	3				scar of chest left	Bova	Bovalino
24			10	yes	98	08	NY niece Pasquale Filippa 224 E 2nd St N.Y							5	7				none	Campotenese	Cosenza
25			20		08	of	NY cousin Crudele Calogero 87 Bayard St N.Y							5	3						
26			12		03	06	Brooklyn NY brother in law Guzzo Pasquale 184 44 St Brooklyn N.Y							5	3				scar of eyebrow left		
27			12	no	no	no	niece Agostino di Quecchio 564 & 86 St Brooklyn N.Y							5	3				none		
28			12				brother 234 Nicola 97 Box Roseberry N.Y							4	11				scar of throat		
29			12				niece Nicola Angelo 81 Shaw St Jackson N.Y							4	11				scar of forehead	Conti	Joanne
30			20	yes	98	of	Italy niece Fidele Nicola 328 & 116 St N.Y							4	10				none		
														5	2				pock marked	Bovalino	Castelfranco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D'Amarante

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ANCONA, (state whether surgeon serving therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (State), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at Phila~~delphia~~ NJ

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 19-1908, 190

H—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuccurullo	Alfio	17		m S	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Guare	parents	Nunzello Guarne	Pa	Phila
2	Casella	Filomena	43		m M	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Filomena Angelo Guarn	"	"
3	Malfara	Antonio	56		m M	"	"				Catanzaro	S. Mauro Marchesato	wife	Filomena Perri	"	"
4	daughter	Rosaria	20		f S	House keep	"				"	"	mother	Filomena Maiuolo	"	"
5	D'Onofrio	Michelangelo	16		m S	Sailor	yes				Italy	Atessa	father	Raffaele Atessa	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Caldoro	Rita	4		f S		no				"	"	no one		"	"
7	Cicchitti	Vincenzo	43		m M	Sailor	yes				"	"	family	Maria Cicchitti	"	"
8	daughter	Maria	15		f S	House keep	"				"	"	family		"	"
9	Son	Giuseppe	11		m S		no				"	"	family	Alegia	"	"
10	daughter	Gilda	5		f S		"				"	"	family		"	"
ADMITTED 11	Cicchitti	Beatrice	35		f M	House keep	yes				"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 12	daughter of Onofrio	Filomena	15		f S		"				"	"	no one		"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Maria	11		f S		"				"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 14	Son	Michele	9		m S		"				"	"			"	"
15	Mastrogiovanni	Domenico	24		m M	Farm lab	"				Caserta	Sparanise	father	Pietro Sparanise	"	"
16	Porco	Vincenzo	21		m S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Lago	father	Angelo Lago	Pa	Connellsville
17	Luisa	Gaetano	20		f M	"	no				"	"	father	Domenico Lago	"	"
18	Mascia	Carmela	51		f M	House keep	"				Campobasso	Ripa	no one		Pa	Phila
19	De Paola	Antonetta	19		f S	"	yes				"	"	parents	Giuseppe Riccia	"	Latrobe
20	Pilla	Concetta Michela	1		f S	"	no				"	"	father	Michele Riccia	"	Phila
21	Napolitano	Pasquale	17		m S	Laborer	yes				Benevento	Arpaia	mother	Agata Arpaia	"	"
22	Mondragna	Alfonso	24		m M	"	yes				Salerno	Abano	wife	Maria Dal Pola Abano	"	"
23	Forbs	Cundia	22		f S	House keep	no				Russia	St Mauro Col.	father	Arcangelo Forbo St Mauro Castro Cola	"	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-236350 10/3/42 (505) 4-17-40

3-87973 8/1/40 (505)-6-17-40

3-98397

3-184644-3/25/40

2-533158 8/5/37

3-184957-4-19-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *, 190* 26

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been such within two years previous to the time of coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	mill	Yard. Office 9th & Bay Belt R.R. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Acerale
2			15	yes	4 yrs	of Phila Pa	son	Sebastiano 9th & Bay Belt R.R. Phila Pa							5	4						Same
3		son	20	no	no	no	creditor	Pasquale 711 So Hemlock Phila Pa							5	3		White			Catanzaro	Catanzaro Maryland
4		brother																				
5		self	30				cousin	Luigi Filippo 1119 S Front St Phila Pa							5	2		brown				
6			10				parents	Rocco Carbiano 1208 So 8th St Phila Pa							5	6					Chiaravalle	Catanzaro
7			100	yes	25 yrs	of Phila Pa	son								—	—						
8		father		no	no	no	brother	Cicchetto Nicola 1537 Dickinson St Phila Pa							4	5						
9							brother								4	9						
10							brother								—	—						
11		self	20				husband								—	—						
12		mother					father	S Cuopio Pietro 1208 So 8th St Phila Pa							5	4						
13							father								5							
14							father								—	—						
15		brother	10				brother	Ciro 730 So Leithgow St Phila Pa							—	—						
16		self	12	yes	2 yrs	of Connellsville Pa	brother	Carmine Connellsville Pa							5	7					Cosenza	Spezzano
17			12	no	no	no	brother in law	Domenico Greco Connellsville Pa							5	2				scar of forehead	Cosenza	Lago
18			20				husband	Pasquale Cicchetto 98 Venetia St Phila Pa							5	2				scar eyebrow	"	"
19			20				aunt	Carmela Crosia 828 So 4th St Phila Pa							5	2				mole	Campobasso	Rocca
20			10				uncle	Saverio Cirillo 773 Evans St Phila Pa							4	11					"	"
21		father	12				father	Scopello 7th & Wharton St Phila Pa							4	11					"	"
22		brother	10	yes	2 yrs	of Phila Pa	brother	Vincenzo Mordagga 26 Federal Phila Pa							5	3					Bonvicino	Acola
23		self	12	no	no	no	brother	Enrico 1128 Ellsworth Phila Pa							5						Paterno	Abruzzi
24																					Camerota	S Mauro Cilento
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ANCONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at ~~Philadelphia~~ N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

#20 3

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 19-1908, 190

11—115

1135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stampone	Bernabia	25		M	M	house kep	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia		NJ	Paterson
2	(son) Martino	Angelo	5	m										no one	"	"
3	daughter) do	Maria	4												"	"
4	Boiro	Nicola	19	m	S		labor	yes				Italy	Mariconmoro	mother Nunziata Boiro Mariconmoro	NJ	Newark
5	Romeo	Giuseppe	28	m	M		farm lab	yes		U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Romeo Maria Orella	NJ	Pattison
6	Polito	Ferdinando	19	m	S		"	"		Italy		"	"	parents Polito Orella	"	"
7	Teropoli	Domenico	21	m	M		"	"		U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lappis Maria Orella	"	"
8	Ruggiero	Antonino	44	m	M		laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Catania	wife Ambrosetta Esposito Candida	Mass	Boston
9	Rossi	Maria	22		S		house kep	no				Italy	Brienza	father Catalde Brienza	NJ	Chicago
10	Uscio	Gennaro	27	m	M		farm lab	"				"	"	wife Rosaria Labriola Brienza	Mass	Worcester
11	Medolla	Raffaele	16	m	S		"	"				"	"	mother Maria Bruno Brienza	NJ	Chicago
12	Sapienza	Maria	19		S		house kep	yes				"	"	father Guarracini Brienza	"	"
13	Saporito	Guiseppe	33		M		merchant	no		U.S.A.		Italy	Carolei	wife Maria Reda Carolei	NJ	New York
14	Esposito	Caterina	48		M		house kep	no		Italy		Napoli	Napoli		"	"
15	son Alora	Gennaro	15	m	S			"				"	"	no one	"	"
16	" "	Achilio	13	m	S			"				"	"		"	"
17	Ceraudo	Gerardo	32	m	M		farm lab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico Felicia Policastro	NJ	New York
18	Batti	Sando	41	m	M		smith	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Piccola Maria Ondali	NJ	Utica
19	son	Tommaso	16	m	S		shoemaker	"				"	"	mother	"	"
20	Pullano	Alfonso	18	m	S		laborer	yes				"	"	father Pietro Ondali	"	"
21	Sara	Sando	20	m	S		farm lab	no				"	"	father Guerrino Ondali	"	"
22	Nicoli	Emilio	23	m	S		shoemaker	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pasquale Ondali	NJ	Red Bank
23	[redacted]	Aida	19		S		house kep	no				Perugia	Perugia	father Telemaco Beccetti	NJ	New York
24	[redacted]	Innocenzo	38	m	M		laborer	no				Rieti	Rieti	wife Pierangelo) Beccetti Maria	Conn	Stamford
25	Amoia	Luigi	27	m	M		farm lab	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lauradro Addolorata Capriccio	NJ	New York
26	De Sanctis	Giovanni	24	m	S		marble	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father De Sanctis Giuseppe Mola	"	Brooklyn
27	Balsamo	Giacomo	34	m	M		"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife De Sanctis Maria Mola	"	"
28	Mannerino	Francesco	30	m	M		carpenter	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Abbondanza Restituta Sora	NJ	New York
29	De Gasperis	Guiseppe	16	m	S		"	"				"	"	father Francesco Sora	"	"
30	Comascelli	Vito	21	m	M		mason	no		Italy		Italy	Trivio Aquila	father Guiseppe Trivio Aquila	"	"

X

X

OMITTED
OMITTED

Except 7-13 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 28

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20 00	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Frani
2		mother					father														
3		R					father							—	—						
4		self	40				brother in law							—	—						
5	S	brother	100 00	yes	98	of Jo Quoris NY	brother							5	3					Polens	Marsicovetere
6	No	self	60	no	no	no	cousin							5	.				scar of chick	Reggio Cal	Cirella
7			35	yes	98	08 Jo Quoris NY	cousin							5	3				scar of chin		
8			30	yes	06	of Boston Ky	brother							5	6				mole		
9			10	no	no	no	brother							5	2					Northern	Cornetto
10			40				brother							5	1					Poland	Brunn
11	No		10				uncle							5	5				scar eyebrow right	Calabria	Cosa Cerrito
12			18				sister							5	1				mole	Poland	Brunn
13			20	yes	900	of NY	family							5	1						
14		husband	10	no	no	no	husband							5	3					Calabria	Carolei
15		father					father							4	11					Calabria	Rasun di Cal
16							father							4	11						
17		self	12	yes	1903	NY	wife														
18			25		1901	NY	friend							5	3					Calabria	Pedace Cosenza
19			7	yes	03	of Ulster NY	friend							5	3				scar of forehead	"	Cerchiara
20			10	no	no	no	cousin							5	2						
21			10				cousin							5	4						
22			10				cousin							5	2				scar of chin		
23		brother	10	yes	1903	Red Bank NJ	brother							5	4				mole		
24		self	40	no	no	no	brother							5	2					Sengio	Bevacqua
25			40	yes	01	08 Mansfield	brother							5	3				scar of forehead	Reggio Cal	Marturano
26			60		1903	NY	brother							5	2				mole	Bova	Cinquarina
27		brother	44	yes	05	of Brooklyn NY	brother in law							5	4						Nola
28		brother in law	60	yes	1901	Brooklyn NY	brother in law							5	4						
29		self	70	yes	1901	NY	uncle							5	4					Cosenza	Doria
30		brother	12	yes	no	no	brother in law							5	3						
			17											4	11					Bova	Cinquarina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. [redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 19 1908, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	D'Elia	Rosa	42		f	M	house keep.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grumo Appula	father	Donato D'Elia	N.Y.	New York
2	Palmadessa	Maria	18		f	S	"	"						mother	Lella Domenica		
3	Mairana	Antonio	28		m	S	farm lab.	yes						father	Grumo Appula		
4	Vasallo	Nicola	18		m	S	shoemaker	"						father	Angelantonio Mastrocervino	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Borrilli	Michelangelo	48		m	M	laborer	"						father	Matteo Mastrocervino Rocco	"	"
6	son	Giovanni	16		m	S	"	"						wife	Lucia De Vito	N.J.	Orange
7	Rubrino	Francesco	35		m	M	farm lab.	"						mother	Vitturara	"	"
8	Mancuso	Annunziata	19		f	M	housekeep.	"						wife	Pasqua Manetta		
9	Basilice	Maria	35		f	M	house keep.	no						father	Annunziata Cerro	Conn.	New Haven
10	son Vento	Giovanni	15		m	S	Labour	"						father	Alfonso Cerro	N.Y.	New York
11	daughter "	Filomena	10		f	"	"	"						grandfather		N.Y.	New York
12	son "	Giuseppe	5		m	"	"	"						grandfather	Luigi Basilice	"	"
13	daughter "	Concetta	4		f	"	"	"						grandfather		"	"
14	" "	Cristina	2		f	"	"	"						grandfather	S. Valentino Cerro	"	"
15	Napolitano	Carmine	18		m	S	laborer	no				Nola	Nola	father	Luigi Nola	"	Long Island
16	Sasamando	Orlando	20		m	S		yes				Sirma	Vietri	father	Antonio Vietri	"	New York
17	Marotta	Palma	23		f	S	seamstress	"				Nocelle	Ceccano	father	Marotta Ceccano	"	Jersey
18	Cutrona	Mario	27		m	M	shoemaker	"				Campobasso	Alta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
19	daughter Lombardi	Vittoria	11		f									no one		Mass	Salsbro
20	Simonelli	Giuseppe	68		m	M	laborer	no				"	Ricia	no one		"	"
21	wife Perno	Concetta	63		f	M	house keep.	"				"	"	no one		NJ	New York
22	Campina	Giuseppina	19		f	S	"	"				"	"	father	Pasquale Ricia	"	"
23	Napolitano	Attilia	23		f	M	servant	no				Benevento	Circelo	father in law	Dottan Pasquale	NJ	Newfield
24	son dellasi	Pasquale	3		m							"	"	grandfather	Circelo	"	"
25	" "	Vincenzo	2		m									grandfather		"	"
26	Napolitano	Vincenzo	26		m	M	farm lab.	yes				Cosenza	Rofrano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Maria Rofrano	NY	New York
27	Nuobolo	Giacomo	36		m	M	"	"				Caserta	Cuneglian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Angelo Cuneglian	NY	Trenville
28	Pascucci	Marcello	19		m	S	servant	no				"	Ca[illegible]	mother	Giovanna Rizzano	NY	Bedford Park
29	Quasso	Antonetta	15		f	S	housekeep.	"						mother	Ca[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
30	Petullo	Luca	31		m	S	farm lab.	yes					Caserta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother	Domenico Baneta		
														"	Vincenzo Roccamonfina	NY	Nyack

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 30

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	12	no	no	no	brother	8 Elia Torrinio N.Y.							5	4				
2			12				uncle	Lello Vito 4304 S. 7th St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium brown	brown	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
3			40	yes	1908	Phila Pa.	cousin	Orlando Cardella 11.16 South St Syracuse NY							4	11			scar of chin right	"	"
4		brother	12	no	no	no	brother								5	3			none	Solopaca	Montesarchio
5		self	20	yes	01	of Orange, NJ	son	Leonardo 18 Rockaway st Orange NJ							5	3			scar eyebrow	"	"
6		father	1	no	no	no	brother								5	6			none	Foggia	Volturara
7		self	12	yes	05	Baltimore Md	brother	Nicola 398 East 2d St Brooklyn Conn							4	10				"	"
8			10	no	no	no	husband	Eugenio Squillante 104 W 41 St NY							5	5				Caserta	Castelvenere
9			20	yes	98	06 NJ	husband								5	-				Salerno	Sarno
10		mother	1	no	1906	no	father	Luigi Cuoto							5	3				"	"
11			1				father	344 E. 104 St							5	-				"	"
12			1				father	N. J							-	-				"	"
13			1				father								-	-				"	"
14			1				father								-	-				"	"
15		brother	10				brother	Domenico 139 Broadway NY Long Island							-	-				"	"
16		self	10				brother	Vito 221 E. 111 St NY							5	5				Caserta	Nola
17			10				uncle	Marotta Eugenio 606 Fifth Jersey NJ							5	4				Napoli	Pozzuoli
18			10	yes	05	of Marlboro	husband	Guiseppe Scaduto							5	10				Avellino	Cervinara
19		mother	1	no	no	no	father	179 E. Marlboro Mass							5	2			scar forehead	Campobasso	Jelsi
20		self	60				daughter	Rosario Limarelli 188 & 189 E. NY							-	-			none	"	"
21		husband	1				daughter								Returned	5	8	grey		"	Rocca
22		self	7				uncle	Costantino Limarelli 9 Rockaway Ville NJ							no	5	2			"	"
23	no	self	12	yes	03	08 Middletown	husband								5	-	brown			"	"
24		mother	1	no	no	no	father	Antonio Catalano 207 Elizabeth st NY							4	3				Pontecorvo	Roccamonfina
25			1				father								-	-				"	"
26		self	12	yes	05	NJ	uncle	Antonio Gallo 97 Elizabeth 237 NY							-	-				"	"
27			20	no	05	Brooklyn NY	cousin	Gaetano Colonna 98 Bay Crauerlle NY							5	2				Caserta	Roccamonfina
28			12	no	no	no	wife father	Concetta Fuoco 3760 Fifth St Pelham Bay NY							5	5				Caserta	Pontelatone
29			10				aunt	Raffaella Milano 618 Lenox Brooklyn NY							5	-				Napoli	Napoli
30			12	yes	08	Newark NJ	father	Gaetano M. Prudente 81 Newark NJ							5	8				Caserta	Caserta
															4	11				"	Roccamonfina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA from Napl[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Fiumarelle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-31

205

12

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ANCONA, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 14 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 19-1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Lanetti	Angelo	17	m.		S	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Campania	S. Marlino	mother	Nucciana Vollina	
2	Chiarella	Luigi	16									Campania	Bisaquia	mother	Nucciana Chiarella Bisaquia	NJ New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

2433-32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

JGL to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 1st*, 1907

32

64m	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own or another's, whether by himself, or by corporation, society, or other friends, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether purchased in the United States or elsewhere, and by whom paid, if known, or if prepaid by friends, if so, by whom, if known.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURA						29 Place of Birth.	
															25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
15f	1	yes	self	12	no			brother Domenico 166 Mercer St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	scared	Canada	St Martins Parish
35f	2	"	"	12	"			brother Frangeno 28 108 Pleasant N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perugia
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
71m	6																					
33f	7																					
54f	8																					
21m	9																					
16m	10																					
30m	11																					
44m	12																					
63m	13																					
56m	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
65m	17																					
64m	18																					
60m	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Malfardo Leonardo, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. Leonardo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

2-33-35

NO.

S. S. ANCONA (ITALIA) arrived June 1, 1908, 190, M., from 33

JGL

	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
69m	1	Campanelli, Giuseppe	1 Cabin 200 26	1	L. P. C.	Jank'							6/												
15f	2	Quasso, Antonetta	204 29	1	"	Leon'd							6/												
35f	3	(D'Onofrio) Cichitti, Beatrice & 3 ch	202 11	4	" Gd of #4	Mitchell							6/												
4f	4	Caldora, Aida	202 6	1	"	"							6/												
60f	5	D'Amico, Cristina, dtr & gr ch	200 18/0	3	"	Eng'h							6/												
21f		(Valvo) Petrilli, Maddalena & ch			"	"																			
5m	6	Carotenuto, Giovanni	201 27	1	"	Spark'n	6/						6/												
72m	7	Cola, Arcangelo, dtr & g ch	200 3/5	3	"	Eng'h							6/												
33f		Colantonio, Paolina & ch			"	"							—												
54f	8	Niola, Lucia & son	201 9/0	2	"	Spark'n							6/												
21m		Ideo, Diego			"	"																			
16m	9	De Gasperis, Giuseppe	203 29	1	C. L. See CN 57186	Thompn							6/												
30m	10	Mammone, Francesco	203 28	1	" " "	"							6/												
44m	11	(Maragin G'p'a) Malosti, Gregorio, wi & 4 ch	1 5/0	6	L. P. C.	Spark'n	6/						6/												
63m	12	Di Monti, Andrea	2 11	1	"	Thompn	6/						6/												
56m	13	Cimarelli, Francesco	202 23	1	" Dr Cert	Mitchell							6/												
63m	14	Nudo, Liugi	200 22	1	" Dr Cert	Eng'h	6/						6/												
64m	15	Avola, Francesco & wi	201 11/2	2	" Dr Cert	Spark'n	6/						6/												
60f		Guisto, Vincenza			"	"																			
61m	16	Simonelli, Giuseppe & wi	204 20/1	2	" Dr Cert	Leon'd	6/						6/												
63f		Perna, Concetta			"	"																			
65f	17	D'Innocenzo, Rita & 4 g ch	200 9/3	5	" Dr Cert	Eng'h							6/												
8f		Giordano, Ernestina & 3 bros			"	"																			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

34 CK

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dsh Vincenzo Cicchitti 537 Dickson St Phila Pa	Behl	1	1 55	—	2	—
✓	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Vito Lella 4284 3rd Ave nyc	"	"	2 10	—	1	—
✓	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Eppie 606 Henderson St Jer City	Ohw	"	4 25	—	1	—
✓	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Raphael Ital Soc 8 & Charlton	Cowen	"	2 45	—	1	—
✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dsh Eugene Squaliante 63 9 St & 1 Av nyc	Behl	"	2 55	—	1	—
✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Antonia Cotilla 508 E 9 St nyc	"	"	3 35	—	1	—
✓	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RRR Sav. Cuisa Vacita 22 Omaha Neb & Leavenworth Kan	Ohw	"	3 00	—	4	—
✓	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dsh Bartolomeo Vallera 23 Front St BKln	Behl	"	2 15	—	2	—
✓	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RRR Bro & Sister Domenico Leroy Found Chicago Ill	Ohw	"	2 45	—	1	—
✓	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Uncle Eppe Murolla 89 Forquer St	"	"	3 00	—	1	—
✓	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister & Bro Antonia de Grazzio Bed & Largento Bed St nyc	Cowen	"	4 40	—	1	—
✓	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Lamanda Valeriana 174 Thompson	Ohw	"	3 20	—	1	—
✓	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Domenico 378 E 36 St nyc	Behl	2	12 00	1	2	1
✓	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro & Rocco Gentile 409 E 8 St nyc	Behl	6/	4 18	—	1	—
✓	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dsh Lonera Campagna 523 Henderson St Jer City	Ohw	"	3 00	—	1	—
✓	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ry. Co. to obtain Gambone Alex. 105 Beal Memphis Tenn	Ohw	6/3	4	1	3	1
✓	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RRR Sister Maria 89 Forquer St Chicago Ill	Ohw	6/	3 00	—	1	—
✓	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Raphael Ital Soc 8 Charlton nyc	Behl	2	5 30	1	1	1
✓	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Christina 148 Amsterdam Ave	Behl	1	2 45	—	1	—
	20	Malosti, Gregorio [illegible]	1	5/0	1	[illegible]	Dd. for Province Virgilio St Helena N.C.	Ohw	9/3	9 00	12	12	12
E	21	Perseghin, Virgilio [illegible]	1	4/	"		Dsh Don Gaetano St Helena N.C.	Ohw	2	9 00	4	—	4

10 39 70

Ancona June 1st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2433-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1908

16—919

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or previously coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My Nyb.	—	discharged Steward	120	40 Trips as seaman			on arrival was employed on Coast wise N y & Porto Rico Line Word Quebec 6 ft at present with the United Fruit Co. has been with them 3 yrs Resides 355 E 34th St Brooklyn NY Not outside of U S A except as seaman Coast wise	No no no yes good						5 9½	Lt	Brn Brn	Scar on back of left hand	England	Nottingham
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxon Prince sailing from New Castle, 36 1908

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning or Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Berry	Harold	35	-	m	Steward	y	y	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father James 12 Moira st Liverpool Eng
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7				head tax paid												
8																
9				Ed file 6030878.												
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

file 701995
Inspected at Ellis Island NY
Apr 25 - 1917. 10-40 a.m.
William Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

2433-33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the Peninsular Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. F.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

37

H-405

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Peninsular sailing from Lisbon 22nd May, 1908

11—7116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Mary F	32		M Married	Housewife			Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Husband Joseph Thomas Cove Hotel, N. Bedford	Mass	New Bedford
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1908, *1908* 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$	1908	New Bedford Mass Husband Joseph Thomas					Good	Good	Portugal Portugal
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, master of the Lusitania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of formerly residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the Peninsular, having herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Terminular* sailing from *Flores* , *23rd May* , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramos	Manoel C Ramos	33		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Flores	Santa Cruz	Wife Maria Esmeralina da Nmeral, Santa Cruz Flores	Calif.	Antioch
2	Ramos	Joaquim C Ramos	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria da Ceo Couto Santa Cruz Flores	"	"
3	~~Santos~~	~~Adpd Jose Santos~~	~~21~~		~~5~~								Father Joaquim Jose dos Santos Santa Cruz Flores		
4	Santos	Jose C dos Santos	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do		
5	Reyes	Antonio Jacinto Reyes	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joaquin Reyes Santa Cruz Flores		
6	Freitas	Jose Ramos Freitas	35		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	Sister Maria Esmeralina F. Ramos at Santa Cruz Flores		
7	No. 3 did not come back 1908														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1, 1908, 1905

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$40	No	To join Dentist J. A. Lamb, Ramos, Arbuckle Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	Dark	Blue	Scar on forehead	
2	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	Scar on the forefinger	
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	none	
4	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	
5	"	"	100	"	To cousin Jose Castro Ramos Interlaken Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	none	
6	"	"	$60	1904 yes	To join Brother-in-law Jose Reyes, at Arcadia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the SS Tennessee, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho

Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-43

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the Tennessee, Cathy Forrest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ponnewitter sailing from St. Michaels Azores, May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vasconcellos	Louis Joff	58		M	M	Grocer & Liquor merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portugal	Lisbon	Wife Carolina Vasconcellos	Mass	Westerly
2	Lopes	Joaquim	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portugal	Madeira	Father Manoel Lopes	"	Spinola N.H. New York
3	Spinola	Manuel	30		M	M	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Manoel Perreira	"	Madeira
4	Spinola	Luiza Aguiar	28		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Do	"	Do
5	Spinola	Mario	5		M									Grand father Do	"	"
6	Spinola	Lucelia	3		F										"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433-43

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pier 41 JUN 1 1908 42

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No	—	—	—	No	No	Good	None	6	1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Portugal	Lisbon
2	"	"	"	Yes	4	New York	128 W. 116 St. New York Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	—	"	Evora
3	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Antonio Fonzatine, Agent 200 Forke St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	6	Brown	Brown	—	Madeira	St. Maria
4	"	Husband	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Formerly 20 Do.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

7423-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master of the Peninsular, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Insular Work

2933-43

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Deane, Surgeon of the S/S Panmunian Sailing Steerage (state whether cabin, steerage, or other) passengers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Deane

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908

at New York

E. M. Marsh

Immigration Officer.

June 1, 1908

11—1115

6 / 6 27 33

MONEY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	27 — 6 — 33	
Steerage	27 — 6 — 33	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Peninsular* sailing from *Fayal*, *22nd* *May*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silva Junior	Othoms Pereira da	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Brazilian	Fayal	Horta	father Othoms Pereira da Silva - Horta	Col	S. Francisco
2	Goncalves	Clara Jorgeana	68		F M	domestic affairs	no	no	Fayal	Portuguese	"	Feteira	Cousin Sr. Manuel Goncalves de Oliveira - Feteira	Mass	East Boston
3	Mellos	Anna de	46		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	father João Furtado - Fayal	Col	Fruit Vale
4	Mesquita	Henriqueta	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law A. Goulart Mesquita, Horta, Fayal	Col	S. Francisco
5	Mesquita	Arthur	17		M	S	Scholar		U.S. Born				Uncle Do Do	"	"
6	Mesquita	Luciana	12		F	"	"		"				Uncle Do Do	"	"
7	Mesquita	João	6		M	"	"		"				Uncle Do Do	"	"
8	Mesquita	Alice	2		F	"	"		"				Uncle Do Do	"	"
9	Pereira	Manoel Rodrigues	67		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Portuguese	"	Pico	son João Rodrigues Pereira Sete cidades - Pico	"	Stockton Cal
10	Pereira	Martha Delphina	75		F	M	Domestic affairs	"	"	"	"	"		"	Stockton Cal
11	~~Pereira~~	~~Maria da Luz~~	47		S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Fayal	Horta	~~father Manuel Pereira Sarmento Rua do Conselho Pabrey~~	~~Brooklyn~~	
12	Souza	Andrew L.	44		M	M	U.S. R.R. Agent				"	"		N.Y.	New York
13	Antunes	Luiza Souza	39		F	M	Domestic		Portugal				Uncle Antonio P. Pereira rua S. Pedro Horta	Mass	Boston
14	Antunes	Maria Amelia	17		S		1 369470 8-18-41						Uncle Do Do	"	"
15	Antunes M-319-906	Asdrubal	14		M	"	Scholar I-137449						Uncle Do Do	"	"
16	Antunes	Annibal	9										Uncle Do Do	"	"
17	Antunes	Leocadia	5										Uncle Do Do	"	"
18	Silva	Deolinda G.	19		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	cousin A. Borges Horta Fayal	Cal	Monterey
19	Pereira	Olympia Baptista	25		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francisco Silveira Baptista Horta Fayal	"	S. Francisco
20	Pereira	Maria	9										Grandfather Do	"	"
21	Pereira	Francisco	5		M								Grandfather Do	"	"
22	Pereira	Fausto	1		M								Grandfather Do	"	"
23															
24	No. 41 did not embark														
25	J.C.P.														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1 1908, *1908*

AMENDED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid for by said person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED B — 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$25	No	—	—	Going to brother Lawrence Pereira de Lima 75 Jackson St San Francisco Cal		No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Brazil / Portugal	Pelle / Fayal
2	Yes	by her husband	$21	—	—	—	Going to see her husband Frank C. Young 15 Havre St E. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"		"	Horta
3	"	"	$30	Yes	12 yrs 1888	San Francisco	Husband John A. Mesquita 1220 Brayton St San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"		"	Fayal / Cabo de Lingo / Arrecife
4	"	"	$80	"			Lieutenant U.S. Cal 123 Lieutenant U.S. San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	black		America	Chelsea
5	"	"					Going to father Do		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark brown	brown		Fayal	Horta
6	"	"					Do		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		America	Lunenburg
7	"	"					" father Do		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Portugal	Horta
8	"	"							"	"	"	"	"							"	Pico-Magdalena
9	Yes	by himself	$50	Yes	1872	Sacramento	son José Rodrigues Pereira Homeward Bound country-Cal going to son J. Rodrigues Pereira		"	"	"	See affidavit presented by attorney filed in Ex. office		5	5½	"	Dark grey	brown		"	"
10	"	"	$80	"	"	"	Mrs. C. M. Fortes.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	Flamengo / Fayal
11	No	by her husband	$10	—	1st of Nov	Boston	280 Adams St Milton		"	"	"	"	"				fair				
12	Yes	himself	$300	Yes	—	Boston	New York Husband Joao Meyreller Apthorpes & Appleton St Somerville Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	Dark	Brown		Horta	Horta
13	Yes	Herself	$30	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	"		Fayal	"
14	"	Mother	—	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Dark	"		"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Blond			"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	✓	Herself	$25	"	—	—	Uncle Thomas J. Tula Box 202 Newhall Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brown	"		Fayal	Horta
19	✓	"	$20	"	—	—	Husband Francisco Ross Pereira 516 Monthill St San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blue	"		Fayal	Horta
20	✓	Mother	—	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	To father Do Do		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Page 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. Botelho
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1908

at New York

E. M. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular, sailing herewith (State whether sailing herewith or employed by agents thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Freire

45

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from St. Michael's, 21st, May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pacheco	Manoel de Sousa	39		M M	Labour	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michaels	Feteiras		Mass	Fall River
2	Pacheco	Filomena	39		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
3	Pacheco	Maria	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedro Pacheco	"	"
4	Pacheco	Marianna	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rua Direita	"	"
5	Pacheco	Alexandrina	3		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feteiras	"	"
6	Soares	Francisco Freira	43		M M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Soares	Dionisia	41		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Soares	Maria	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria da Gloria	"	"
9	Soares	Lidia	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rua Direita	"	"
10	Soares	Marianna	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feteiras	"	"
11	Soares	José	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Soares	Dionisia	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Soares	Angelina	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Soares	Adriano	1		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	~~Sousa~~	~~João~~			M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Lagôa		Wife	Dem. Ded.	Providence
16	Ferreira	Francisco	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle João Correa Rua da Portista - Lagoa	"	"
17	Oliveira Martins	Victorino	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Antonio Oliveira Martins Cabo da Vila - Lagoa	"	"
18	Braga Rego	Francisca	27		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Ribeira Quente		Mother Anna Emilia da Conceição	"	Plymouth
19	Braga Rego	Antonio	10		M	-	"	"	"	"	"		Rua da Egreja - Ribeira Quente	"	"
20	Braga Rego	Maria	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	Braga Rego	Sophia	8		F	-	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	Lima	João Ignacio	50		M	M	Labour	"	"	"	"		Brother Joaquim Ignacio de Lima Rua Direita. Ribeira Quente	"	New Bedford
23	Rego	Ludovina da Conceição	26		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"		Mother Antonia dos Anjos Rua da Egreja. Ribeira Quente	"	"
24	Rego	José	1		M	-	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	~~Soares~~	~~Agnes~~			F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Porto Formoso			"	"
26	~~Soares~~	~~Maria~~			F	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	Pacheco	Antonio Rafaeo	45		M	M	Laboar	No	No	"	Capellas		Wife Maria da Luz Rafaeo Conceição - Capellas	N.J.	New York
28	Andrade	Maria Isabel	24		F	M	Domestic	no	no	"	Algarvia		Father José de Medeiros Amaro Rua Direita Algarvia	Mass	New Bedford
29	Andrade	Maria da Estrella	4		F	-	-	-	"	"	"			"	"
30	Andrade	Luiz	22		M	S	Labour	No	No	"	(NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN) Achadinha		Mother Maria Augusta de Jesus Rua Direita - Achadinha	"	"

Nos. 15, 25, 26 did not embark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL [illegible], 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Cousin José Tavares Costa 77 Almond St Fall River Mass.
2	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"			
6	Yes	Own Statement	$25	Yes	Four	Statements	Son Manoel Ferreira Soares 64 William St Fall River
7	No						
8	"						
9	"	"	$30				
10	"	"	$30	"			
11	"	"					
12	"	"					
13	"	"					
14	"	"					
15	"	"	$				Uncle José da Silva 775 So. Water St. N. Bedford
16	"	"	$5				Father José Oliveira Martins 99 Potans Ca St. New Bedford Mass
17	"	"	$5				
18	"	"					Husband Antonio Jacinto da Rego 15 Borne St. Wood Block no 6 Plymouth Mass.
19	"	"	$10				
20	"	"					
21	"	"					
22	"	"	$5				Son Manoel Ignacio de Lima 596 So. Water St. New Bedford
23	"	"	$5				Husband Manoel do Rego 341 So. First St. N. Bedford
24	"	"	$5				
25	"	"					
26	"	"	$				
27	"	"	$5	Yes	Once	New Bedford	Cousin José Jacinto Amaral 46 Calender Ave. New Bed
28	"	"	$10				Husband Joaquim Andrade 123 Hemlock St. Cor. Larchman New Bedford Mass
29	"	"					
30	"	"	$30	Yes	Eight	N. Bedford	Uncle J. A. Lemmos 252 Coggeshall St. N. Bedford

19 Insane, idiotic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8¼	Tale	Brown	Brown	None	St Michaels	Feteiras
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	One scar on the forehead	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	One black spot on the left cheek	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Small scar on the face	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	One scar on the forehead	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	One black spot on the forhead	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Lagoa
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lagoa
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¼	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Tale	"	"	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Tale	Dark	Dark	None	"	Ribeira Grande
"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11¼	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Tale	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Ponta Delgada
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	Capellas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Tale	Grey	Brown	None	"	Algarvia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Tale	Brown	Brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	Achadinha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Tale	Dark	Brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the S.S. Peninsular, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

al

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2432-47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. J. Frare, Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular sailing herewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

A. J. Frare

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from St Michael's, 21st, May, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rezendes	Antonio Tavares	28		M M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Mary	S. Pedro	Wife Maria Filomena Tavares Rezendes Feteira de Baixo - S. Pedro	Mass	N. Bedford
2	Cruz	Roza da Conceição	26		F	Domestic 1-250/149-305-4/23/38					St. Michael's	N. Guente	Father Joaquim Vieira Rua da Egreija Ribeira Quente		
3	Cruz	Manoel	5		M	-									
4	Cruz	Joaquim	3			-									
5	Silva	Maria Cabral	15		S	Domestic	No	No				Feteira d'Achada	Father Manoel Cabral da Silva Rua do Talhas - Feteira d'Achada		
6	Rodrigues	Alfredo Augusto	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Madeira	St. Antonio	Sister Maria Isabel Rodrigues		
7	Coelho	Francisco	22		S	Domestic	No	No			Portugal	Porto	Mother Margarida Pinheiro Porto	Fall River	
8	Coelho	Rodrigo	3		M	-							Grandmother Do Do		
9	Ribeiro	Antonio Nunes	38		M	Laborer 1-216/112 7/21/37	Yes	Yes				Almada	Father Christovam N. Ribeiro	N.Y.	New York
10	Dias	Ignacio	21		"	"	"	"				Lisboa	Moyzes Dias.	Mass	New Bedford
11	Silva	Antonio Cezar	26		"	"	"	"			Madeira	Funchal	Father João Silva Fonseca	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Moniz	José Francisco	35		M	"	"	"			Camalhal	Portugal	wife Anna P. Pereira Camalhal	Mass	New Bedford
13	Bernardo	José	32		S	Seaman	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father João Bernardo Serrazes	Portugal	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Bindaria	Jacob	22		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lisboa		Cousin Samuel Lisbon	Mass	New Bedford
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 2-33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1908, 1908

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, so state. If not supported by charity, so state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$5	No			Uncle John B. Alves 15 High St. New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Black spots	St Mary
2	"	"	"	"			Husband Joaquim Linhares Cruz 576 So. Water St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	None	St Michael
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
5	"	"	$5	No			Cousin Joaquim d' Andrade 128 Tenpleck St. Cor Purchman N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Dark Brown		Dty scar (little) on the left cheek one scar on the forehead	Feteira d'acharda
6	"	"	$100	"			Uncle Jose de Mello Gonçalves 104 Mercher St. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Brown	"		Madeira St Antonio
7	"	Herself	$5	"			Husband Alfredo José Coelho 85 Columbia St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	Dark	"	"		Porto Portugal
8	"	(Neither -					To father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
9	"	Himself	$10	"			Brother Jose Ivone Ribeiro 491 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"		Villa Cova Portugal
10	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Alberto Cerqueira 66 Howland St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Villar Portugal
11	"	"	$4	"			Brother Jose Gregorio Silva 76 Jackson St S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	light Blue			Fayal Madeira
12	"	"	$5	"			Cousin Antonio Augusto Lopes 66 Howland St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Pale	Brown	"		Ramalde Portugal
13	"	"	$5	Yes 1904	Brooklyn		Cousin Manuel Lopes 22 Hamilton Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Terragem Portugal
14	"	"	$5	Yes			Brother James Simmons 1020 So. Water St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lisbon Portugal
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the S.S. Peninsular, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the S/S Peninsular, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

49

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cervantes* sailing from *Terceira Azores* *May 22nd* 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Garcia	José Soares de Garcia	45	11	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St Georges	Stephen José Soares Garcia Azores St Georges	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 2	Garcia (wife)	Anna Rodrigues de Garcia	42	7	"	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Lima	José Cabral de Lima	49	4	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Adelaide de Lima St Amaro de St Georges	"	"
4	Caetano 930346	José Caetano	21	"	"	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Caetano Silva Vereleira de St Georges	"	Taunton
5	Soares 4/30/33	José Soares	23	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Manoel José Soares St Amaro — St Georges	"	"
6	Soares	Maria Angelina Soares	17	7	"	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Almeida	Maria Carmelina Almeida	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Josefa Almeida St Amaro de St Georges	"	"
8	Silveira	Antonio de Jesus Silveira	18	4	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - José de Jesus de Silveira Beira — St Georges	Cal	Alameda
9	Cabral	Manuel de Jesus Cabral	17	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Father - José de Jesus Cabral Beira — St Georges	RI Mass	Newport
10	Leal	Maria da Gloria Leal	31	7	S	D.	No	No	Portugal	"	"	"	Father Antonio de Paiva Leal Velas de St Georges	Mass	Taunton
11	Brasil	Manuel de Jesus Brasil	19	4	"	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father - José de Jesus Brasil Beira de St Georges	"	New Bedford
12	Silva Fimentel	Maria Julia da Silva	22	7	4	D.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Julio de Silva Fimentel Vereleira de St Georges	"	Taunton
13	Silva	Maria Carmelina Silva	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria José Topo - St Georges	"	New Bedford
14	Lima	Silveira de Lima	45	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Manoel de Lima Topo - St Georges	"	"
15	Lima	José Machado Lima	35	4	4	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Emilia Topo - St Georges	"	Mattapoisett Dighton
16	Valentim	Adriana Valentim	38	7	W	D.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	Westport
17	Valentim (son)	José Valentim	21	"	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother - Anna de S. José Topo - St Georges	"	"
18	Valentim (daug)	Maria Carmo Valentim	17	7	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Teixeira	Amelia Teixeira	31	7	"	D.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father - José Teixeira Machado Ribeira Seca — St Georges	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Nunes Souza	Maria Faustina Nunes	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Silveira Nunes Do do	"	"
21	Quinnar	Isabel Quinnar	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father José Joaquim da Costa Do do	"	"
22	Cabral	Francisco Silva Cabral	19	11	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Silveira Cabral Do do	"	"
23	Santos	José Joaquim Santos	30	11	"	"	"	"	96 Port	"	"	"	Father - José Teixeira Joaquim Do do	"	"
24	Domingos	José Domingos	47	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Domingos Azevedo Velas - St Georges	"	"
25	Medeiros	Cidalia Medeiros	19	4	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Roman dos Santos St Amaro Graciosa	Mass	Boston
26	Medeiros (daug)	Guiomar Medeiros	2	"	"	—	No	No	1 U.S. Mass RIR	"	"	"		"	"
27	Costa	José de Lima Jr	30	11	4	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terceira	Brother - José de Lima St Tiago Terceira	"	New Bedford
28	Costa (wife)	Clementina A. da Costa	24	4	"	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Costa (son)	José H. Costa	8	11	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Costa	Gaspar da Costa	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

1-415184-10/14/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 2133-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN [illegible], 1908

50

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	Yes	1904	Cal	Son Manuel Isaac Lopes, South Dartmouth, Apponganset, Box 3, Mass					No	No	5	2	Pale	Grey	Brown		Mass	New Bedford
2	"	Husband	$ -	Yes			Brother-in-law José Bettencourt, Smith Mill Cr. Tompkins County, N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pimples of Varicola	"	"
3	Yes	Himself	$10.00	Yes	1903	New Bedford	Brother Manuel Isaac Lopes, Rural Dartmouth, Mass					"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		"	"
4	"	Father	$50.00	Yes			Antonio Isaac Figueiredo, 103 North Walker St, Waterbury, Connecticut					"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Scar on the left eye brow	"	"
5	"	Himself	$ -	"								"	"	5	5	Pale	Light Brown	"		"	"
6	"	Husband	$ -	"								"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"		"	"
7	"	Himself	$20.00	"			Sister Antonia de Nazare, Fernando Antonio, Pleasanton, Alameda County, Cal.					"	"	5	6	Light	Br.	"		"	"
8	Yes	Father	$20.00	Yes	1906	Cal	José Silveira Bettencourt, 3 Caleb Earl St, Newport, R.I.					"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		Mass	Cal
9	Yes	V.	$1.00	Yes			Brother-in-law Francisco P. Lopes, 51 S. Cooper St, Fairhaven, Mass					"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"		Azores	St Georges
10	Yes	Himself	$50.00	Yes	1907	Taunton	Uncle Frank Lopes, No. 132 Adelphi Ave, New Bedford, Mass					"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
11	Yes	Father	$10.00	No			Brother José Julio S. Branco, 317 Vermont Ave, Taunton, Mass					"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	-	$ -	"			Cousin Mary F. Norman, New Bedford, Mass					"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Himself	$ -	"								"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Black		"	"
14	"	Father	$ -	"								"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	"
15	Yes	Himself	$10.00	Yes	1907	Brighton	Brother Manuel Goulart, North Brighton, Mass					"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	"
16	Yes	Himself	$25.00	Yes	1890	Mass						"	"	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"
17	Yes	Mother	$20.00	No			Cousin John A. Bonil, Westport, Mass					"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"	"
18	Yes	V.	$ -	"								"	"	5	-	Fair	Black	"		"	"
19	No	Brother	$70.00	Yes	1907	Portugal	Brother José Jorge Santos, San Francisco Cal.					"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"		"	"
20	No	Uncle	$70.00	"			Husband Antonio Lucas Souza, Oakland, Cal.					"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Hazel		"	"
21	No	V.	$70.00	"			To uncle José Joaquim Santos, Dr. 627 S. Francisco Cal					"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		"	"
22	No	Himself	$70.00	"			Friend José Joaquim Santos, 627 S. Francisco Cal					"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	"		"	"
23	"	Husband	$70.00	Yes	17 years	S. Francisco	Going home San Francisco Cal					"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	"		"	"
24	No	Himself	$70.00	Yes	1905		Brother Manuel Domingos, Oakland Cal					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	Yes	Husband	$30.00	Yes	1907	Boston	Husband Manuel de Medeiros, Cambridge St 97 299 Boston, Mass					"	"	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Azores	Graciosa
26	Yes	Father	$ -	No		Portugal						"	"	5	-	"	Fair	"		96 S.A.	Boston
27	Yes	Himself	$ -	No			Father José de Leal, 209 County St, New Bedford, Mass					"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	Scar on the left side of the nose	Azores	St Michaels
28	"	Husband	$ -	"								"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Hazel		"	Terceira
29	"	Father	$ -	"								"	"	5	11½	Dark	"	Brown		"	"
30	"	V.	$ -	"								"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the S.S. Peninsular, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4-33-5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the S/S Peninsular, (sailing herewith, do (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

A. J. Freire

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 190

at Lisbon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 "S. S. Commodore" sailing from Terceira, Azores, May 22nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rua Avila	Maria da Cruz	22	7	F S	20	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Father Antonio Couto Avila 12 Ribeira Terceira	Cal	E. Boston
ADMITTED 2	Goulart	Mrs Rita Goulart	21	6	" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	Etc Clara
ADMITTED 3	"	Ilda Goulart	1	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Alberto Goulart Silveira Pico	"	"
4	Soares	Antonio Diz Soares	23	4	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Borges Soares V. Matheus Terceira	"	Jose
5	Borges	Jose Antonio Borges	20	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Rodrigues Borges 12 Ribeira Terceira	"	New Mexico
6	Silva	Maria Rodrigues Silva	31	7	F M	20	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	Azores
7	"	Francisco Lopes Silva	1	11	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		Father-in-law Francisco Alves Silva V. Bartholomeu Terceira	"	"
8	Frontella	Deolinda Amelia Frontella	29	7	F M	20	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Taunton
9	"	Jose Frontella	4	1	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"		Father Jose Couto Costa 12 Ribeira Terceira	"	"
10	"	Maria Frontella	2	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	Couto	Dr Antonio Couto	37	7	M M	Dr	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	"		"	Middleboro
12	"	Mrs Couto	27	11	F M	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Caetano Silva Mother Terceira	"	"
13	"	Francisco Couto	2	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Mrs Couto	1	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Teixeira	Maria José Teixeira	24	7	F M	Dr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria da Conceição	"	New Bedford
16	"	Laura Conceição Teixeira	1	11	F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Conceição Terceira	"	"
17	Pacheco	Francisco Couto Pacheco	21	11	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joaquim Couto Pacheco 12 Ribeira Terceira	Cal	E. Boston
18	P. Rita	Maria José Pires	20	7	F M	Dr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Vieira Cardoso Sta Barbara Terceira	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-13153 8 — 10-8-42 — W. S. Brown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN [illegible] 1908, 1908

52

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	20.-	No			Brother Christian Wachard d'Arcole Co Boston - Oneida Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Azores	Terceira
2	do	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown		"	Pico
3	"	Grand Father	10-	"			Father Manuel J. Gonclaves Santa Clara Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Black		"	Terceira
4	Yes	Himself	5-	"			Brother José Joaq. Soares Jose Alameda Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"
5	"	"	7-	"			Friend Antonio Alves Peixoto San Mateo Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"		"	"
6	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1900 Boston		Husband - Dominga Sousa Silva	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Father	30	No			Arcata Humboldt Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hazel		"	"
8	Yes	Husband	40	Yes	1900 Taunton			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"
9	"	Father	40	Yes	Boston		Husband - Francisco Avelardo No. 216 Suburbs St Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"
11	"	Husband	40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown		"	"
12	"	Father					Husband - Manuel Garcia Cardoso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"					Pidgeon Farm - Plymouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"					R. F. D. No. 2 - Middleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Husband	10-	No			Brother in law Arcadio Dias Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"		"	"
16	"	Father					No. 325 Front Front St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	10-	"			Brother Mrs. Celia Cardoso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
18	Yes	Brother	1100	No			Los Banos - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the S/S Peninsular, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190—,

at Boston,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, Darling herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "herewith" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.)

53

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Peninsular sailing from Flores, 23rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silveira	Maria da Pco da Silveira	21		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugal	Flores	Lagens	Mother Maria de Jesus Rg at Lagens Flores	Cal.	West Berkeley
2	Gomes	Maria do Ceo Gomes	55		" W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Antone Jose Gomes at Lagoa Flores	"	San Francisco
3	Gomes	Emilia dos Santos Gomes	21		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	Jesus	Francisco Lourenco de Jesus	18		f S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P Delgada	Leaves father & mother Lourenco Bispo. Mariana L Bispo	Cal.	Alameda
ADMITTED 5	Sabina	Ursula de Jesus Sabina	30		f W	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Lagoa		"	"
ADMITTED 6	Sabino	Antonio Sabino	40		m S				1-348401-404-11/17/41		"	"	Leaves her Son Antone S Sabino	Mass	Wrentham
ADMITTED 7	Sabino	Jose Sabino	8		" "						"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 8	Sabino	Maria Sabino	14		f "						"	"		"	"
9	Bispo	Maria L Bispo	22		m "	Laborer	yes	yes	American	American	"	P Delgada	Father John Lourenco Bispo and Mariana L Bispo Mother Luiza Thomas Freese Lomba. Flores	Mass	New Bedford
10	Thomas	Maria Luiza Thomas	21		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Azorean	Portugal	Flores	Lomba	do	"	"
11	Thomas	Luiz Thomas	10		m S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Thomas	Manoel Thomas	8		" S		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Ferreira	Manoel Pacheco Ferreira	41		" m	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria de Jesus Santa Cruz Flores	Mass	New Bedford
14	Resendes	Jose de Souza Resendes	27		" "	"	no	no	American	Mass	"	New Bedford	Grandmother Maria Jesus Alves Santa Cruz. Dalton of Flores	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Teixeira	Maria de Jesus Teixeira	58		f W	Domestic	22-35953		Portugal	Fajam Grand	"	Flores	Sister Anna Teixeira Fajam Grande. Flores	"	"
16	Avellar Alveres	Jose Guilherme Avellar	18		" S	Laborer	yes	yes	Azorean	Ponta Delgada	"	"	Grand Mother Maria J Avellar P Delgada	"	"
17	Alveres	Jose Jacob Alveres	65		" m	"	no	no	Portugal	"	"	"	Leaves home Anna Jorgeana at Ponta Delgada Flores	"	"
18	Alveres	Maria da Gloria Alveres	46		f "				"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Baptista	Antonio Machado Baptista	65		m W	Farmer	"	"	Portugese	"	Corvo	Corvo	Brother Manoel Machado Baptista Ilheu de Sobral do Corvo	"	"
20	Serpa	Aspedo Ventura Serpa	20		" S		yes	yes	Azorean	Flores	Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz	Father & Mother Jose Ventura Father. S. Cruz. Flores	Cal	Pinol
21	Alves Bispo	Maria Lourenco Alves	45		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ponta Delgada	"	Aunt Rosa Jacinta Alves at Ponta Delgada Flores	"	"
22	Lourenco Bispo	Maria Lourenco	18		f S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Novo	Antonio R Vieira Novo	43		m "	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugese	"	Lagoa	Lagoa	Sister Anna da Fonseca Lagoa. Flores	N.Y.	New London
24	Silva	Maria J da Silva	27		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	P Delgada	Brother Rg Jeremias Ponta Delgada Flores	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 25	Cardoza	Maria do C. McCarthy	62		" W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Anna Lourenco Ponta Delgada Flores	Cal	Oakland
26	Amaro	Jose Fernandes Amaro	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Flores	Mother Maria do Ceo Father	Nevada	
27	Mendonca	Constantino Mendonca	21		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomba	Father Manoel Jose de Mendonca Lomba Flores	Cal	Tivadi
28	Ramos	Jose Ignacio Ramos	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Ramos Jesus Lomba Flores	"	"
29	George	Jose Francisco George	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P Grande	Mother Maria da Fonseca Fajam Grande	"	Merced
30	Pacheco	Jose Pacheco Lourenco	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mariannes Pacheco Fajam Grande	"	Oakland

No. 19 Did not embark

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 21325-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908 54

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Herself	$10	no	no		Brother Antonio Nuñez Silveira N. Berkeley Oakland Cal
2	Yes	"	$25	"	"		Son Ignacio José Gomez San Francisco Cal
3	Yes	"	"	"	"		Brother as above
4	yes	"	$500	Yes		Calif'a	Going to Uncle Jos Francisco Nazario San Francisco Cal
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Sister Emilia Agusta Sobrino 69 Solidad St.
7	"	Mother	$5	"	"	"	Brother Nunez
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Herself		born in Calif'a			Alameda Calif'a
10	yes	Husband		Yes		Calif'a	Husband Ramiro Thomas San Francisco Cal.
11	yes	Mother	$120	born			To father Do
12	yes	Mother		"			Do Do
13	yes	Herself	$25	yes	2 yrs	S Benito	Going to Brother Benjamin Portuguez 65 Bedford St Boston Mass
14	yes	"	$10	"	11	"	Going to his family 7 Reed Street New Bedford Mass
15	yes	Herself	$	"	4 yrs	"	Cousin Laur. Fonseca San Benito Nº 6 Pine Street New Bedford Mass
16	yes		no	no			Going north father & Mother Nos. 17 & 18 on this list
17	yes	Herself	$200	yes	6 yrs	Calif'a	Going home
18	yes	"		1 yr			
19	yes	Herself	$200	yes	3		Going to stay with daughter Maria Alfres, 11 Bedford, Mass
20	Yes	"	$100	no	no	no	Going to Boston for Ventura Faria Lespa, Azores Nevada
21	yes	Husband	$	yes	11	Calif'a	To join Husband Jos Lourenço Bisps, Contra Costa Co Cal
22	yes	Brother	$	Yes		Calif'a	Brother Louis Lourenço, Chino Calif'a
23	yes	Herself	$500	yes	8	Calif'a	Sister Jacquina J. Gomes 64, Woodbridge St. New Bedford
24	yes	Herself	$150	"	6	S Benito	Going to Ask Married (Mother) 21, Hall St. New Bedford
25	yes	Son	$	no	no	—	Going to San Martino at Santa Rosa Cal
26	no	Herself	$100	yes	24	Calif'a	Brother Jos Martins Faria at Nevada
27	no	"	$100.00	no	no	—	To join Brother Ant. Silveira de Mendonça Nunez Cal
28	no	"	$100	no	no	—	To join Cousin Angelo Luiz Nunez Cal
29	no	Father	$85	"	"	"	To join Cousin Antony Jacinto de Jesus, Cal Merced
30	Yes	"	$40	"	"	"	To join Sister Ernesto Lourenço Auckland

19 Idiot, Imbecile, or Insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, not coming under any of the foregoing specifications.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Azores	Lagens
5	4	light	Dark	Brown	Scar on left side neck	"	"
5	2	Dark	"	"	" on forehead	"	"
5	2	"	"	"		"	"
5	1	light	Dark	Dark	Scar on breast chest	"	Boca do Cal.
4	10	Dark	Grey	"	Scar on left jaw	"	Lagens Flores
4	6	light	Dark	"	none	"	"
3	10½	Dark	"	"	none	"	"
5							
5	5½	light	Dark	"	Scar on left hand	California	Martinez
5	4½	Dark	Black	dark	Scar on right eye	"	"
4	2	"	Dark	"	" on back of	"	"
4	2½	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	Scar on left side of his neck	"	St Michaels
5	11½	light	"	"	Scar on top of nose	Tubore	S. Cruz
5	2½	Dark	Grey	"	none	"	F. Grande Flores
5	5	light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ponta Delgada
5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	" "
5	6½	"	Dark	"	"	"	" "
5	4	light	Grey	"	"	"	Lagens
5	7½	"	Black	Dark	"	"	Santa Cruz
5	1½	Dark	"	"	Scar on back of the neck	"	Ponta Delgada
5	2½	"	"	"	Scar above the right eye	"	" "
5	4½	light	Grey	Blue	none	"	Lagens Flores
5	10½	"	light	"	Scar below the right eye	"	Ponta Delgada
4	7	Dark	Grey	"	none	"	" "
5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar on his chin	"	S. Cruz
5	3½	Dark	Black	"	none	"	Lourdes
5	2½	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	1	"	"	"	none	"	S Miguel
5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. C. Botelho, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Peninsular, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Faire, Surgeon of the S/S Peninsular Sailing hereunto (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by transportation," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

A. J. Faire

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Peninsular sailing from Flores, 23rd May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pachecu	Emerinda Pachecu	8		S				Portuguese		Flores		Joao Pathen Mariano Pacheco Faja Grande Flores	Cal.	Oakland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1908 , 190 8 56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		$10.00 [illegible]				to join sister Emelia Lorenzo Oakland Cal							5	5 3/4	Dark Black Dark			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the S/S Peninsular, from Lisbon, do (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1145

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the Peninsular, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

A. J. Freire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. «PENN» sailing from Fayal, 22nd May, 1908

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Anna da	17		F. S.	domestic affairs	Yes	Yes	W. Islands	Portuguese	Fayal	Flamengos	father José Francisco da Costa Lomba da Cruz de Baixo - Flamengos	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Augusta	Angelina	35		" M.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Praya da Almoxarife	father José Vieira da Ponte Praya da Almoxarife	Mass.	Fall River
3	Ponte	Francisco Vieira da			M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Praya Almoxarife		Mass.	"
4	Oliveira	Manuel de	13		" M.		"	"	"	"	"			Mass.	Fall River
5	Joaquim	John	38		" M.	Laborer	no	no	American	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Horta	mother Maria Julia Costa Rua da Conceição	R.I.	Newport
6	Caspar	João	56		" M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	W. Islands	"	"	Feteira	son Alfredo Caspar Parrochia de Norte - Feteira	Cal.	S. Jose
7	Caspar	Antonia Augusta	54		F.	domestic affairs	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Caspar	Porphirio	15		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Luiza Silva	Maria	56		F. W.	domestic affairs	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Anna Leonor Cerveira - Feteira	"	Chico
10	Silva	Antonio Pereira	17		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Silva	Antonio Garcia da	48		M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Praya Almoxarife	wife Maria Adelaide Goulart Praya do Almoxarife	R.I.	Fall River
12	Goulart	José Vieira	43		" M.	sailor	no	no	"	"	Pico	Lingueira	wife Julia da Conceição Goulart Bidgeira - Pico	Mass	New Bedford
13	Simas	Evarista Carlota	60		F. W.	domestic affairs	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fayal	Castello	mother Maria de Simas Santo Amaro - Fayal	"	Nantucket
14	Simas	Evarista Carlota			S.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Almeida	Manuel de	16		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Manuel d'Almeida Rua da Augustias - Horta	Cal	Contra Costa
16	Fontes	José Silveira	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father José Silveira Fontes Cedros - Fayal	"	Fresno
17	Silveira	Joaquim Rodrigues da	19		" M.		"	no	no	"	"	"	mother Maria Carolina Bonanca Canada do Martin - Salão	R.I.	New Port
18	Valentina	Luiza Amelia	23		F.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salão	mother Maria do Carmo Faria Praya Almoxarife - Fayal	Mass	New Bedford
19	Fernandes	Joaquim Pereira	53		M. W.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Horta	friend José Augusto de Segunda - Horta - Fayal	Mass.	New Bedford
20	Fernandes	Clara de Jesus	51		F.	domestic affairs	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Fernandes	João Pereira	13		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
22	Fernandes	Adelina Pereira	9		F. S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
23	Fernandes	Hortensa Pereira	7		" F. S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Moraes	Serafino de	35		M. W.	seaman	no	no	"	"	Fayal	Horta	father in law Francisco Alla. Ochato - R. das Augustias - Hort.	Mass	New Bedford
25	Moraes	Maria da Conceição	34		F.	domestic affairs	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Moraes	Serafino de	12		M. S.	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
27	Moraes	Maria de	7		F. S.		no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	Moraes	José de	4		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Moraes	Isabel de	2		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Silva	Albert R	20		M. S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	American	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Horta	father Manuel F. da Silva Rua do Caes - Horta	Mass.	New Bedford

1-246362 1/23/37 — 1-205197 2/25/37 — 1-20572 5/20/12

C. E. Englis Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1908 , 190 8 58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether crippled or deformed, and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by her	$5	No	—	—	brother in law Manuel de Luz Ueiroz 11 1909 S. Francisco St	No	No	No	Good	None		4	5¼	fair dark		Portugal	Flamengos Fayal
2	S	by her	$5	"	—	—	going brother in law Thomas Rose Cardoza 460 William St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"		5	5¼	" brown		"	Praya do Almoxarife Fayal
3	S	by him	$5	"	—	—	going to Brother in law Thomas P. Cardoza 460 William St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"		5	6¾	" brown		"	Praya Almoxarife Fayal
4	"	"	$5	"	—	—	going to brother in law Thomas Maria Cardoza 460 William St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	" "		"	"
5	"	"	$5	Yes 1907-07	New Bedford		going home	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark "		"	Horta Fayal
6	SP	"	$25	No	—	—	going to see Albino Casper Carvalho Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	3¼	" grey		"	Magdalena Pico
7	SP	"	"	"	—	—	Mission de S. Jozeh Alameda Co Calif	"	"	"	"	"		4	11½	" "		"	Feteira Fayal
8	SP	Friend	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		5	6¾	" brown		"	—" —
9	SP	by her	$20	"	—	—	brother Joaquim Pereira Alves Benicia Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	1/4	" grey		"	—" —
10	SP			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	" brown		"	—" —
11	S	by him	$5	Yes 1907-8	New Bedford		cousin Thomas Pereira Cardoza 460 William St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	" "		"	—" —
12	"	"	$5	no	—	—	daughter Maria Cunha Cadaval 156 Campbell St N.B.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	" black		"	Praya do Almoxarife
13	no	by her	$15	"	—	—	son Casimiro Augusto de Souza Nantucket Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		4 11/12	3½	fair grey		"	S. Matheus Lisa
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	To Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	" blond		"	Horta Fayal
15	Yes	by him	$10	"	—	—	going to cousin Antonio A. Lucas Walnut Creek Contra Costa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	" dark brown		"	—" — Horta
16	"	"	$10	no	—	—	Brother Antonio J. Souto Herman Gabriel Souto 7 Dr Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	" "		"	—" — Fayal
17	S	"	$5	"	—	—	Cousin José Fraueco da Silveira 7 Hebrele St Newark	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	fair " blue		"	cedros Fayal
18	Yes	by her	$5	no	—	—	aunt Maria Angelina 149 Hathaway Ave. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	dark brown blue		"	Praya de Almoxarife Fayal
19	Yes	by him	$25	Yes 1902-5	New Bedford	5 8 12	Daughter Angelina Tavares Ilha Terceira New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark brown brown		"	S. Roque S. Miguel
20	"			no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		4	11½	" black		"	Horta
21	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		4	5½	fair " "		"	"
22	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—		"	"
23	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—		"	"
24	Yes	by him	$30	no	—	—	son Henrique de Moraes 399 So 2d St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	fair brown brown		"	Horta Fayal
25	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		5	2	" " "		"	"
26	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		4	6½	dark " "		"	"
27	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—		"	"
28	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—		"	"
29	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—		"	"
30	Yes	by him	$10	Yes 1907-8	Cambridge		going home New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair brown blue		"	Horta Fayal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the S/S Tennessee, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular, sailing herewith (State whether "serving on," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

A. J. Freire

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tennessee sailing from Fayal 22nd May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Silveira Jr.	Francisco Alvernaz de	17		M.	S	laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal	Salão	father Franco Alvernaz da Silveira Salão	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Pereira	Manuel	31		"	"	barber	.	.	American	"	"	Castello Branco	father Manuel Pereira Carvalho Loureiro - Castello Branco	Mass	Boston
3	Luiza Pereira	Magnolina	17		F.	"	domestic affair	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Santos	Manuel Serpa	34		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pico	Prainha do Norte	father Manuel Serpa dos Santos Prainha do Norte - Pico	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Duarte	Manuel	19		"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	S. Roque	father José Duarte S. Roque - Pico	R.I.	Providence
6	Madruga	José Vieira	28		"	M.	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"	wife Paulina Amora Vieira S. Roque Pico	Mass	New Bedford
7	Cacho	Manuel Silveira	16		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cachetas	father Manuel Silveira Cacho Cachetas - Pico	Cal	San Luiz
567044 3/23/08	Azevedo	João Antonio de	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Manuel Antonio de Azevedo - Cachetas Pico	Mass	N. Bedford
9	Lima	José Dias	35		"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	Ponta Delgada	Lisboa	wife Lourenço Dias Redemoinho Lisboa - Cabeço Chão - Lisboa	Cal	Hanford
10	Bettencourt	Manuel Bento de	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	Portuguese	"	"	Santo Antonio	wife Josepha Augusta de Lima Santo Antonio - Pico	"	Benicia
11	~~Antunes~~	~~Luiza de Souza~~	~~39~~		~~F.~~	~~"~~	~~domestic affair~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	~~Fayal~~	Horta	uncle Antonio de Rosa Lima R. D. Pedro IV - Horta	Mass	Boston
12	~~Magnolia Antunes~~	~~Maria Amelia~~	~~17~~		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Antunes~~	~~Rodrigo Marques~~	~~14~~		~~M.~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	~~Antunes~~	~~Annibal~~	~~9~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	~~Antunes~~	~~Leonida~~	~~2~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	Duarte	Manuel Nunes	23		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Lagoa Miguel	father Francisco Nunes Duarte Rocheda - Pedro - Miguel	Cal	S. José
17	Duarte	Maria do Ceu Serra	20		F.	"	domestic affair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Souza	Mary	16		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	"	Fayal	Feteira	father Alberto de Silva Feteira mother Maria Guilhermina Feteira - Feteira	Mass	Taunton
19	Soares	Joaquim Mariano	45		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	laborer Feteira cousin Ilha do Ceu - Horta - Fayal	"	New Bedford
20	Ravier	Maria Emilia	17		F.	S.	domestic affair	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Joaquina Rosa da Silva Rua de Santo Angelo - Horta	"	"
21	Silva	Jemima Augusta Ferreira	19		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Horta	mother Maria Luiza da Silva Rua Santo Elias - Horta	"	"
22	Silva	Guilhermina Lemos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rosa Martins - S. Miguel Angelo	R.I.	New Bedford
23	Souza	Augusto Vicente	12		M.	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	Pico	S. Miguel Angelo	father João de Serpa Martins Bandeiras Pico	Cal.	S. Machurey
24	Serpa	José de	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bandeiras	father Manuel Ignacio da Silveira - Bandeiras - Pico	"	San Luiz
25	Silveira	Antonio Ignacio da	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father José Machado Joaquim Lages - Pico	"	Hanford
26	Machado	Manoel	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	"	"	Lages	brother Francisco da Silva Louriba - Fayal	Mass	New Bedford
27	Charles	Maria Izabel	48		F.	M.	domestic affairs	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fayal	Louriba			
28	Charles	Maria	2		"	S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Candida Lima S. Roque - Pico	"	"
29	Linnas	Antonio Cardozo	31		M.	M.	seaman	no	no	"	"	Pico	Cais do Pico	father Manoel Borges da Silva Lages - Fayal	"	Boston
30	Escobar	Maria Almerinda	27		F.	"	domestic affair	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	"	Fayal	Lages		Cal	S. Francisco

Nos. 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 passed to cabin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433-60

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1908, 1908 60

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by hmself	$5	no	—	—	brother Manuel Alves Machado 763 Calisto St. East Boston					Good	None	5	3½	fair	brown	brown		Portugal	Lomba de Fayal
2	Yes	by himself	$30	Yes	1902	Boston	brother Antonio Ferreira 416 Saratoga St.					Good	None	5	7	dark				"	Lomba de Fayal
3	"	by her	$20	no	—	—	cousin Joaquim da Silva					"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	Lomba de Fayal
4	"	by himself	$10	"	—	—	76 Jackson street S. Francisco Cal					"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"		"	Ribeira Grande Rosto
5	"	"	$5	"	—	—	uncle Custodio Soares 33 Transon St. Providence					"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	S. Roque Pico
6	"	"	$20	"	—	—	aunt Anna Francisca Machado 128 county St. New Bedford					"	"	5	10½	dark	dark	"		"	S. Roque Cachalote
7	Yes	"	$85	no	—	—	uncle Domingos Machado Mello - San Luis Obispo					"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Pico
8	"	"	$10	"	—	—	brother Manuel Esteves d'Azevedo - North West port - Mass					"	"	5	6¾	"	brown	brown		"	Caes do Pico
9	"	"	$90	Yes	1906	Hanford	cousin Manuel Soares Costa Hanford County					"	"	5	6½	"	dark	"		"	Pico
10	Yes	"	$10	—	—	—	brother in law Jose Luiz de Lemas - Penitas - Cal					"	"	5	8¼	"	brown	"		—	Santo Antonio Lomba
11	"	by her	$30	no	—	—	husband Jozo Mercedes Antonio Summerville Houghton Somerville					"	"	5	2½	fair	dark	"		"	Fayal
12	"		—	—	—	—	8 Appleton St. Boston					"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"		—	—
13	"		—	—	—	—						"	"	4	11¼	"	"	"		—	—
14	"		—	—	—	—						"	"	4	—	dark	"	"		—	—
15	"		—	—	—	—						"	"	—	—	fair	blond	"		—	—
16	no	by himself	$140	no	—	—	brother in law Francisco da Serra Linheira 423 St Clara St. S. José - Cal					"	"	5	6½	dark	brown	blue		—	Ponta Delgada Fayal
17	"		—	—	—	—						"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	brown		—	—
18	Yes	by her	$5	Yes	1884-08	Boston Mass	aunt Francisca da Silva 29 Pratt St. Taunton Mass					"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		America	S. Pablo Cal
19	"	by himself	$10	"	1907	New Bedford	cousin Francisca Maria Pereira 126 Arnold St. New Bedford					"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Portugal	Feteira - Fayal
20	"	"	her $5	no	—	—	cousin Francisca Mendes Pereira St Arnold St. New Bedford					"	"	5	1	fair	"	"		"	Horta - Fayal
21	"	by her	$5	—	—	—	aunt Florinda do Anjos Silva 101 Pleasant St. New Bedford					"	"	4	11½	dark	"	"		"	—
22	"	by her	$6	—	—	—	uncle João Rodrigues 82 Pleasant St. New Bedford					"	"	4	11½	fair	blond	"		"	S. Miguel Arcanjo
23	"	by himself	$5	—	—	—	father Manuel Vicente de Lemos Middleboro Station New York					"	"	4	6	dark	brown	blue		"	Pico Bandeiras
24	"	"	$5	—	—	—	brother João de Serpa Mestre Los Angeles - Cal -					"	"	5	4	fair	brown			"	Pico
25	"	"	$5	—	—	—	brother João Siqueira da Silveira San Luis Obispo Cal					"	"	5	11½	"	"	"		"	Lages "
26	SP	"	$15	—	—	—	brother José Machado Hanford - Cal					"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Pico
27	"	by her	$10	Yes	1884-08	New Bedford	son Frank Silva 25 Allen St. New Bedford					"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Santa Barbara S. Miguel
28	"																				
29	"	by himself	$80	"	1878-06	Boston	Brother-in-law Antonio Correa Boston					"	"	5	10½	"	brown	blue		"	S. Roques Pico
30	Yes	by her	$5	"	1900	1908 S. Francisco	husband José Pedro Cardoso 20 Oak grove ave. S. Francisco Cal					"	"	5	½	fair	dark	brown		"	S. Roque Pico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bolthy, Master, of the S/S Peninsular, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Bolthy
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Freire, Surgeon of the Peninsular, Sailing Forewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

A. J. Freire

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Peninsular sailing from Fayal, 22nd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Silva	João Vieira	15	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	~~W. Indies~~	Portugese	Pico	Sant' Luzia	father Francisco José de Lebre Sant' Anna - Pico.	R.I.	Hew-Lent
2	Silva	Pedro Pereira da	17				Yes	Yes	23-96089-12/19/34				mother Maria Jerunyma		
3	Silva	Elvina Gonçalves	18	F.		domestic affair	"	"	23-96819-505-4/19/91	"	"	Bandeiras	Bandeiras - Pico	Cal	Hanford
4	Silva	VL 557485/618 Lidia Pereira da	18									Cachêta	father José Gonçalves Silva Cachêta - Pico	Mass	New Bedford
5	Silva	Filomena da	16				no	no					father Domingo Brito Pereira da Silva - Cachêta		
6	Jesus	Silvina Vieira	18				Yes	Yes					father Antonio José de Silva Cachêta - Pico		
7	Vieira	Maria Vicencia	27										father José Vieira Goulart Cachêta - Pico		
8	Augusto	Constantino	25	M.		Carpenter	no	no	1-255004 1/27/39				father Francisco José Vieira Cachêta - Pico		
ADMITTED 9	Simas	Joaquina Ignacia	46	F.		domestic affair					Fayal	Horta	mother Maria José Linheira Rua de Conselho - Horta		
ADMITTED 10	" VL 208/781	Domingos Vieira	18	M.		seaman					Pico	Cachêta	daughter Olinda de Simas Cachêta - Pico	Cal	Santa Clara
11	Pereira	Manoel Alves	18			Laborer	Yes	Yes					father Francisco Alves Pereira - Cachêta -		
12	Leal	Ermelina Avila	22	F		domestic affair	"	"	W. Indies				father Domingo Agosto Leal - Cachêta	Mass	New Bedford
13	Silveira	Sebastião José da	18	M.		seaman							mother Maria Emilia de Gloria - Cachêta - Pico		
ADMITTED 14	Monteiro	José Leal	28	M.		seaman	no	no			Fayal	Horta	friend Antonio da Rosa Rua dos augustias - Horta		
ADMITTED 15	Monteiro	Helena de Simas	50	F		domestic affair								Boston	
16	Garcia	Marianna da Gloria	28	F	3.								brother José Pereira de Rosa		
17	Faria	Manuel Francisco	29	M.	M.	Farm Laborer					Graciosa	Braco de Alcanices	Alcanices - Cachêta Braco	Cal	S. Benito
18	Francisca Isabel Rosa		24	F.		domestic							wife Filomena Amelia Domingos Chaves Braco -		S. Francisco
19	~~Isolado~~ BENTO	Julio	12	M.	S	school	Yes	Yes	1-99398-174/35 3/26/36		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cachêta	husband João Francisco Isidro Cachêta - Pico		Hamden Belfast
20	~~Isolado~~ BENTO	Maria	10	F.					1-228146 5/23/38		Authority file 99358/65				
21	" BENTO	Adolphina	5				no	no	1-231799 5/27/38						
22	BENTO	Emilia	4						1-163293 1/7/36 (40 - 6/28/36						
23	" BENTO	Rosa	2	F.											
24	Cardozo	Antonio Ignacio	25	M.	M.	carpenter	no	no			Fayal	Horta	See C.O. letter 5/22/36		
25	"	Maria Gloria Duarte	23	F		domestic affair	Yes	Yes					father in law Manuel Duarte - Conceições - Horta	Mass	Fall River
26	Silveira	Manuel	26	M.		Laborer	no	no			Pico	S. Roque	wife Maria da Resurreição da Silva - S. Roque	Cal	Hanford
27	Silveira	Maria da Conceição	34	F	S	domestic affair					Fayal	Horta	cousin Manuel Moura Horta - Fayal		
28	Silva	Julia Anna	19									Feteira	aunt Maria Izabel Andrade - Feteira -	May	Boston
5-8-10/3	P-116534													R.I.	Providence
3/21/38 29	Mattos	7/14/37 Matheus Soares de	18	M.		Laborer					Pico	Cunqueira	father Antonio Soares de Mattos - Cunqueira - Pico	Cal	Mercedes
30	Mattos	Manuel Francisco de	17									Relvas	father Antonio Francisco de Mattos - Relvas - Pico	"	Los Banos

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2511 Lu
3.98 Lu

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2-33-67

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1908, 1908

62

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$6	no			brother Manuel Francisco da Silva 115 Melrose St. Newton Mass	no	no	no		Good	None	5	6	dark	brown		Portugal	Sant' Anna Pico
2	Yes	"	$10	"			cousin Joaquim N. Gallian Hartford Conn. R.F.D. Cpt 6th St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10½	"	dark	"	"	Bandeira Pico
3	"	by her	$12				brother in law Joseph B. Sotay 7 Grand St. New Bedford	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	fair	brown	"	"	Cachete Pico
4	"	"	$5				brother Albino Pereira da Silva 114 Franklin St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	"	Cachete Pico
5	"	"	$6				cousin Diniz Soares 46 Pope Street N. Bedford	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	dark	black	"	"	— —
6	"	"	$5				sister Maria Silveira Viera 412 Grand St. New Bedford	"	"	"		"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	— —
7	"	"	$5				cousin Maria S. Alexandre 477 Acushnet Ave. N.B.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— —
8	"	by him	$10				brother in law Jose Samuel da Silva 141 Pleasant St. N.B.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	"	Pedro Regua Fayal
9	Yes	by her	$20				son Jose White-Miller Ave Carpenter Santa Clara - Cal Beet	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Horta Fayal
10	"						aunt Maria Linhares Santos - 258 S. Second St	"	"	"		"	"	5			dark	brown	"	Cachete Pico
11	Yes	by him	$20				brother in law Manuel Pereira da Silva 23 ash St. N.B.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	dark	"	"	Cachete Pico
12	"	by her	$5				cousin Manuel Pereira da Silva 23 ash St. N.B.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	— —
13	"	by him	$10				son in law José Manoel Bettencourt 8 Marcella St Grant Cambridge - Boston	"	"	"		"	"	5	9½	fair	black	blue	"	— —
14	"	by him	$90	Yes	1905	6 mos Cambridge	Hollister Lay Benito Co Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	dark	grey	brown	"	Cachete Pico
15	"			no			brother Antonio Garcia da Rosa	"	"	"		"	"	4	11½	fair	"	blue	"	Candelaria Pico
16	"	by her	$5	no			Hollister, Lay Benito Co. Cal.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	"	Canteiro Rosa Fayal
17	"	by him	$10				brother in law João Bento Moreiro Invernessa Alameda Co	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Cachete Pico
18	"	by her	$30	Yes	1907-8	Mos New Bedford	son in law Francisco Bento 258 S. Second Street New Bedford	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	— —
19	"							"	"	"		"	"	4	5½	"	dark	"	"	— —
20	"							"	"	"		"	"	4	4½	"	brown	"	"	— —
21	"							"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	— —
22	"							"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Lisboa
23	"							"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	by him	$10	no	no		brother José Ignacio Pedro Grant St. - 101 Fall River	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	"	brown	brown	"	Horta Fayal
26	"	by him	$20	no	no		Cousin Manuel Pereira Silva Hanford, Kings Co. Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	fair	blond	"	"	S. Lazaro S. Miguel
27	"	by her	$5				aunt Anna Cabral Botelho 5 26 Cambria St. E. Cambridge	"	"	"		"	"	5	6¼	dark	dark	blue	"	Lagoa Pico
28	"	by her	$5				brother José Goulart 36 East Pond St. Providence	"	"	"		"	"	4	11½	"	"	brown	"	Candelaria Pico
29	Yes	by him	$5				brother Antonio Ferreira da Mata Alguveira Manuel Co	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Peteira Fayal
30	"	"	$5				brother in law Antonio Jacinto Nunes Los Banos 41 2 Mos Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Lagoa Pico
														5	3/4	dark	"	"	"	Relva Pico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the S/S Peninsular, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Freire, Surgeon of the Peninsular, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. Freire

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Terceira sailing from Fayal 22nd May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barreto	Joaquim Moniz	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	W. Islands	Portuguese	Pico	Lages	father Francisco Machado Craveiro - Lages - Pico	Cal	Hanford
2	Simas	Agostinho Furtado	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mathews	father José Furtado Simas S. Mathews - Pico	Cal	Hanford
3	Garcia	Adelaide Silveira	24		S.	domestic affair	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Francisco Fernando Rosa S. Mathews	"	S. Francisco
4	"	Maria Adelaide	21		"						"	"		"	Hanford
5	Rosa	José Pereira da	18		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Violante Thomazia	"	"
6	Santos	Urbano Baptista dos	15		" "		Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		dos Santos - S. Mathews - Pico	Cal	Mill Valley
7	Macedo	Manoel Pedro	51		" "						Pico	S. Mathews	father Francisco Pedro Macedo S. Mathews Pico	Cal	Mill Valley
8	Silveira	Antonio Francisco da	18		" "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Agueda do Espirito Santo da Silveira - S. Mathews	"	Hanford
9	Mello	João Francisco de	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mathews	father Manoel Francisco de Mello S. Mathews Pico	Cal	Mill Valley
10	Goulart	Samuel Fontes	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Manoel Ignacio Goulart S. Mathews Pico	"	"
11	Josefina Alves	Ignacia	57		S. M.	domestic affair	"	"	"	"	"	Lages	daughter Maria Adelina Costa - R. 3 - Pedro Lages	"	Hanford
12	Alves	Maria da Gloria	13		S		"	"	"	"	"			"	
13	Alvernas	Antonio Rodrigues	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pico	Magdalena	mother Francisca Magdalena Pico	Mass	New Bedford
14	Silva	José Pereira	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ribeiras	mother Jacintha Arruda Gilabrias Pico	"	Brooklyn Mass New Bedford
15	Freitas	Sebastião Machado	26		M	"	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	"	Cachola		mother Francisca Lourenço Lingro Cachola	Mass	New Bedford
16	Freitas	Prudencia A. L.	28		S	domestic affair	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Andrade	José Garcia de	20		M. S	Laborer	no	no	W. Islands	"	"	Magdalena	father José Garcia d'Andrade Magdalena	"	Taunton
18	Silva	John F.	47		M		Yes	Yes	American Citizen	"	S. Mathews	S. Caetano	father Manoel Antonio José Rodrigues - S. Caetanos	Cal	Hanford
19	Silva	Rosa C.	43		F	domestic affair	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	
20	Silva	Manoel	5		M S		—	—	U.S. Born	"	"			"	
21	Silva	Antonio	4		"		—	—	"	"	"			"	
22	Fontes	João Silveira	12		"	Laborer	3-18-44	3-18-44	Portuguese W. Islands	"	"	S. Caetano	father Manoel Silveira Luiz - S. Caetanos - Pico	"	Returned
23	~~Martins~~	~~Francisco Goulart~~	~~55~~		" "		"	"	"	"	"				
24	~~Pereira~~	~~Agueda Baptista~~	~~25~~		F M.	domestic affair	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fayal	Horta	father Francisco da Silveira Baptista - Horta - Fayal	Cal	S. Francisco
25	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~9~~		F S		—								
26	~~"~~	~~Francisco~~	~~5~~		M "		—								
27	~~"~~	~~Fausto~~	~~1~~		"		—								
28	Cardoso	Miguel Silveira	36		M.	Laborer	no	no	American Citizen	Pico	S. Roque		sister Filomena R. da Silveira S. Roque - Pico	Cal	Hanford
29	Rodrigues	José Francisco	54		M	"	"	"	"	Fayal	Port. & Azores		sister Theresa de S. Jesus Braz - de Santa Clara	"	St. Croix
30	Gomes	José	21		"	"	"	"	W. Islands	"	Pedro Miguel		father Francisco Gomes Pedro Miguel - Fayal	Mass	New Bedford

No 25 did not embark & Nos 24, 26, 27 passed to Cabin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433-61

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN [illegible], 190[illegible]

64

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$10	no	—	—	brother Manuel Machado Cra- vero Hanford Kings Co Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3 1/4	fair	blond	blue		Portugal	Lages
2	Yes	by him	$10	no	—	—	brother in law Matheus Jose Rodrigues Hanford Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	dark	dark	brown		"	S. Matheus Pico
3	"	by her	$5	"	—	—	Cousin Manuel Louis Silva 4 Lanes 15 83 Polares St. S. Fran-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	fair	blond	blue		"	"
4	"	"	$10	"	—	—	brother Manuel Pereira Hanford Kings Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	by him	$10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	brown	brown		"	"
6	Yes	by him	$20	"	—	—	uncle João Costa Santos Mill Peters 5th Close Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	fair	blond	brown		"	S. Matheus Pico
7	Yes	by him	$20	Yes	1877-91	Mill Peters	brother João Pinta Marcelo Mill Peters Santa Clara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Grey	blue		"	S. Matheus Pico
8	"	by him	$10	no	—	—	father Manuel Francisco da Silveira Hanford Kings Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown		"	"
9	Yes	by him	$10	no	—	—	brother Manuel Francisco de Mello Mill Peters 3d Clara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	dark	dark	brown		"	S. Matheus Pico
10	"	"	$10	"	—	—	uncle Samuel Fontes Mills Peters 3d Clara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	by her	$10	"	—	—	husband Manuel Fonseca Alves Hanford Kings Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Lages Pico
12	"	R	—	—	—	—															
13	Yes	by him	$5	no	no	—	brother José Rodrigues Alveres 16 Hart St. Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	brown		"	Magdalena Pico
14	"	by him	$5	no	—	—	brother in law Manuel Ribeiro 121 Sonoma St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ribeiras Pico
15	"	by him	$40	Yes	1907	S. Francisco	cousin M. Silva 123 Accumuel Ave Van Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	brown		"	Lagoa Pico
16	"	"	"	"	"	Van Bedford	brother in law Manuel Ferreira de Silva 23 Ash St- Van Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	brown	"		"	"
17	no	by him	$8	no	—	—	uncle Manuel Garcia d'Andrade 16 Hart St Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Magdalena Pico
18	Yes	by him	$20	Yes	1887	Hanford	brother Manuel Francisco dos Silveira - Hanford Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	blue		"	S. Matheus Pico
19	"			"	1873-78																
20	"			"	1903-08																
21	"			"	1904-907																
22	"	by him	$10	—	—	—	uncle Manuel da Fonte for brother Merced Braz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	dark	dark	brown		Portugal	S. Cattarina Pico
23																					
24	Yes	by her	$20	no	—	—	husband Francisco da Rosa Severa 5-16 Hamilton St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown		"	Cedros
25	"		—	—	—	—														"	"
26	"		—	—	—	—														"	"
27	"		—	—	—	—														"	"
28	Yes	by him	$5	yes	1904	1907. Hanford	brother Joseph de Rosario Silva Hanford - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	fair	brown	brown		America	Hanford
29	Yes	by her	$100	-	1876	1907. St. Cruz	brother Antonio F. Rodrigues St. Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		Fayal	St. Christo
30	Yes	"	$10	no	—	—	brother José Gomes 60 Mather St. Van Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	dark	dark	"		Fayal	Pedro Miguel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master, of the Peninsular, from Gibson, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24365
11

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Frain, Surgeon of the Peninsular sailing steamship, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... herein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Detroit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Frain

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908

at Milwaukee

E. H. Mannix
Immigration Officer.

June 1 08

11—115

215
24
239

26 Del
[SI 24]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Peninsular* sailing from *Fayal* *22nd* *May*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Silva~~	~~Perfecto de Souza~~	~~F.~~	~~8~~			domestic	Yes	Yes	W. Island	Portugese	Fayal	Horta	father Mr. Rodrigues da Silva Feteira - Fayal	Cal	Monterey
2	Silveira	Maria Hermenia	22										Cedros	father José Francisco da Silveira - Cedros		S. José
3	Ferreira	Joaquina Leal	29			M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castello Branco	father Joaquim Vieira Ribeira Sta Catherina - Castello Bm	R.I.	Providence
4	"	Eduardo	5			S										
5	"	José	3													
6	"	Antonio	9													
7	Azevedo	Maria Carolina C.	50			M.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Horta	son Manoel José d'Azevedo Pacheleiro Horta	Mass	New Bedford
8	"	Maria de Lourdes	20			S.										
9	~~Augusta~~	Virginia	13											father José Jacinto de Medeiros Horta Fayal	"	"
10	Cardozo	Luiza	2											No. 24 + 25 on list C from Fayal		
11	Cardozo	Manoel	11											" 24 + 25 " " C " "		
12																
13	No. 1 passed to Cabin															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433-6

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 1 1908, 1908

66

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZE 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	by her	$5	no			Uncle Thomas J. Field 202 Kennedy Ave Providence R.I.			Good	None	5	1½	fair	brown	blue		Portugal	Madeira Fayal Cabeços Fayal Conceição Lagoa
2		"	"	$5	—	—	—	brother João Fernandes da Silveira 99 Sup Libro St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	"	$20	Yes	1903	Providence	husband José Leal Esquina 32 Frederick St Providence	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
4		R	"		no				"	"	"	"							"	"
5		"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	0	0	—	—	—		"	"
6		"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7		by her		$10	—	—	—	England Antonio Maria da Rosa 325 South Front St	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	grey	brown		"	"
8		"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	"		"	Horta
9		"	"	$6	—	—	—	uncle João José Fraga 585 Ocean St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	4	—	—		"	"
11		"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Batchelor, master, of the S.S. Panamanian, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. C. Batchelor
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908

at New York

Wm Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1137

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2733-67

S. S. PENINSULAR (I M Co) *arrived* June 1, 1908 , 190 , M., , *from* 67

JOL

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
68f 1	Gonsalves, Clara J.	1 Cabin A 2	1	L. P. C.	Warren							6/	2 31	N1	10							1	1	1
12m 2	Souza Lenza, Augusto V.	BF 23	1	"	Leon'd	6/	2 3	1				6/	4 199	Ld	10 40							3	3	3
21f 3	Conlarte, Maria & ch	2 2/3	2	"	Mitchell							6/	2 33	N	10 20							2	2	2
60m 4	Montiero, Jose L & wi	C 14/5	2	"	Dr Cert	Leon'd							6/	2 36								2	2	2
65f 5	Simas, Joaquina I & son	C 9/0	2	"	(Single)	"							6/	2								2	2	2
50f 6	Sabino, Ursula & 3 ch	A 5/8	4	"	Spark'n	6/	2 28	72				6/	56	Gold	1 40							1	1	1
13m 7	Silva, Joas V.	C 1	1	"	Leon'd							6/	3 164	Eur	1 55							2	3	2
62f 8	Cardoza, Marie	A 25	1	"	Spark'n							6/	2									1	1	1
53m 9	Fernandes, Joaquin P, wi & (3 ch	1 19/3	5	"	Gd of #10	Eng'h	6/	2 24				6/	3	04	Eur 20							10	10	10
13f 10	Augusto, Virginia	5 9	1	"	Mitchell	6/	2 26	N				6/	3	164	Eur 1 20							2	3	2
12m 11	Fontes, Joan S.	D 22	1	"	"							6/	1	19	Ld 3 20							—	1	—
73f 12	Tenente, Maria J.	A 15	1	"	Dr Cert	Spark'n	6/	2 36	4			6/	3	158	Eur 1 00							2	3	2
62m 13	Nova, Antonio R.W.	A 23	1	"	Dr Cert	"	6/	1				6/	1	194	Eur 10							4	1	4
75m 14	Garcia, Jose & wi	A 1/2	2	"	Dr Cert	Thompn	6/	1 3	1			6/	3	163	Eur 1 15							4	6	4

57 23 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

2433-67

2433-68

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Peninsular (Portuguese) *arrived* June 1st, 1908, *19*, *M.*, *from* 68

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Silva Antonio C	2	12		1	To be ret'd for C.	Ry. W. South Pac. R.R. Hbrs. Jose Gregorio Silva	Bonn	6/1	4	—	1	—
2	de San Pedro Maria	2	13		1	"	" " Manuel Costa Pacheco	Lost Benn	Cor	6/1	3 00	—	1	—
3	Almeida Manuel-	2	15		1	To be ret'd for A	Rylts. " Cousin J. L. Silveria	Coulmn Creek	Costa Co.	Cal	6/1	4	—	1	—
4															
5														3	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															

Peninsular June 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from [illegible], May 29, 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Citizen of America									
2	[illegible]	Louis				Citizen of America									
3	Hilton	John	46	M	M	Yes	Yes	British	English	Great Britain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Dorothy Knapp 4 St Stephens Terrace Clapham Road London		
4	"	Claude	46	M	M	Yes	Yes	British	English	Great Britain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 2 1 2 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2433-1

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; How long previously; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	No	England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	None	England London
4	— Self	—	No													
5						No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	England London
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the St Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Anchor

2433-

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing Vessel, (State whether steamer "sailing (here with)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of Universally each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Examined

James Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1908

at Boston

F. B. Mac
Immigration Officer

June 1, 1908.

11—1115

INDEXED
A.E. Swasey

15 / 36 /

15 / 14 / 29 / / /
36 / 1/2 / 208 / 2 / /

SEX
R & R
R & A
R & I
MONEY
NET
R & O
R & D
D & O
POST
NOT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Native	U. S.	Total
Males	14	15	29
Females	7	36	208
Children			
Infants			

186 - 51 - 237

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 23rd, May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Priscilla	25		f s	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kinross	Miss Smith	South Park	Mich Detroit
2	McCowan	John J.	37						Citizen of U.S. America						
3	McCowan	Mrs Robertha H	35						Citizen of U.S. America						
4	McCall	Miss Mary L.	34		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Capt. McWilliamson	Leopards 11 Sterling St.	Glasgow NJ. New Jersey
5	Parker	Rev. Lindsay			M M	Clergyman			Citizen of U.S.A.						
6	Munro	Mrs. Margaret	55		f M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Kidd	Mrs Rachael	66		f M	Wid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Midlothian	Wm Lowthet	324 Pitkat St.	Bayonne
8	Whitney	Miss. Louise K	25						Citizen of U.S. America				Cousin Mrs Whitney	Chestnut Cottage Lenapite Ave	NJ Brooklyn
9	Williams	Anna E.	22						Citizen of U.S. America						
10	Dick	Miss Muriel Canfield	22		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Toronto	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Noble	Miss Hamet							Citizen of U.S. America				James Fullerton Friend	Adelaide Terrace Adelaide	Canada Toronto
12	Lindsay	Mrs. Isabel	50		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Woodhaven	Friend Mr Strang	Glasgow	Miss Milwaukee
13	Lindsay	Robt.	15		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Woodhaven	Brandon		Miss Milwaukee
14	Vincent	Mr. Richd.	65						American English		Citizen of U.S. America				
15	Vincent	Mrs. Eliza	62						American English		Citizen of U.S. America				
16	Vincent	Miss Ada Eliza	27						American English		Citizen of U.S. America				
17	Vincent	Miss Edith Grace	24						American English		Citizen of U.S. America				
18	Peirce	Mrs. Alice M							Citizen of U.S. America						
19	Handasyde	Mr. Chas.	28		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dalkeith	Father	Clive Crescent Dalkeith	Sandyfyde Col. Denver
20	Walker	Russell	52						Citizen of U.S. America						
21	Walker	Mrs. Annie S.	50						Citizen of U.S. America						
22	Signons	Bailie Michael	66		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son St Lennons	Castlemilk Glasgow	NY. New York
23	Gibson	Jas. Liddell	31		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother	Mrs Gibson	NY. New York
24	Simpson	Jas. A.	24		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Mrs Simpson 1 Hamilton Drive Glasgow	NY. New York
25	Miller	Robt. C.	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Miss Miller	1 Minshull Road Glasgow	NY New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2433.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

72

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for the insane and feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs J Felter 213 St [illegible] United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Scotland	Paisley
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	5 yrs	Same	Brother Neil McFall 53 Hopkins Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Blue	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5																			
X 6	No	Husband	50	Yes	22 yrs	Bayonne	Home 854 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Daughter	50	No			Daughter Mr & Mrs McKay Shaftmender Shore Road Bay Ridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8																			
9																			
10	No	Self	$2	Yes	1906	New York	Returning Home 52 Hathorn St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
11																			
12	No	Self	50	No			Brother in law. Thos Kingsley 28 Prospect ave Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	Blk	grey	none	Scotland	Campbeltown
13	No	Mother	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Blk	grey	None	Scotland	Campbeltown
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	No	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Same	Home % Apartado 105 Bis Mexico City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Portobello
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	New York	Home 205 West [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H N Wadsworth (Master, or the first, second, third, etc., officer), master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H N Wadsworth
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at N Y

F O Macedo
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Glover, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at NY

F B Macalt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908.

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	Matthew	49		M M	Brass Mfr.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cramond	Mrs White, Cramond Cross, Cramond Brig	Pa	Washington
2	Woodside	Robert	56		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Burghead	Mrs Woodside, The Manse, Burghead	D.C	Washington
3	Wilkie	James	51		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Wilkie, Tobermorehill Well Rd. Dundee	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	Wilkie	Margaret Jane	22	7	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Watson	Annie M.	28	7	S	Bagmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Laidlaw, 239 Dalry Rd. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
6	Wallace	John	24		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	John Wallace, Dysinkirk Estate Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Madison
7	Sutherland	Magnus	22		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Reay	Mrs Sutherland, Scould Bridge by Thurso	N.J.	Morristown
8	Green	Margory	31	7	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Davidson, 15 Balfour St. Dundee	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Green	Alexandrina	10	7	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Jersey City
10	[illegible]	Jane	40		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochalsh	Mrs Anderson, John Street, Lochalsh	N.Y.	New York
11	Davidson	James G.	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	D.S. Davidson, Draper, Stirling St. Alva	N.Car	Raleigh
12	Grant	Mary	23		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castletown	Mother Margaret Davidson, McKenzies Bldgs. Castletown,	N.Y.	New York
13	Leckie	John	60		Wid		U.S. Citizen								
14	Leckie	Jessie	55		W		U.S. Citizen								
15	Halliday	Joseph	26		M S	Miner	C.O. 9/2/03 Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Eliz. Halliday, 8 Bothwell St. Hamilton	Mo	St Louis
16	Deacon	Clara	52	7	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Glasgow		Va	Roanoke
17	Deacon	Arthur J.	17		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Glasgow		Va	Roanoke
18	Herod	Maria	20	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rattray	Jean Herod, Rattray by Blairgowrie	N.Y.	La Salle
19	Mc Lean	Dolina	48	7	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	Sister Mrs Neglen, Orchard Cottage Oban	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Mc Lean	Christina	16	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	American born				Aunt " "	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Mc Lean	Annie	14	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Oban	" "	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Mc Lean	Lizzie	12	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	born America				" "	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Mc Lean	Dolina	10	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	American born				" "	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Gibb	Thomas	25		M S	Ackerman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Richard Gibb, Newmarket No. Buckhaven	NJ	Nutley
25	Haggart	James	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father David Haggart, Balmirmon Steading, Brechin	Mass	Brookline
26	Blackie	Jessie B.	23	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Andrew Blair, 649 Govan Rd. Govan, Glasgow	Pa	Rosyth
X 27	Mc Clure	Lizzie	24	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Mc Clure, 7 Andrew St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
28	Cochrane	Isabel	30	7	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dalry	John Donaldson, North St. Dalry Ayrshire	Ills	Cherry
29	Cochrane	Robert	2	9	S	Nil	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Dalry	" "	Ills	Cherry
30	Cochrane	John	9	9	S	Nil	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Dalry	" "	Ills	Cherry

Mrs Kearley & Miss Allen Passed May 31/08-2.20 P.M.

*Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433-74

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Key West, ..., *1908.*

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Going to attend International Congress of Good Templars at Ocean Grove, N.J.
2	No	Self	Yes	No			
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Going to Alice (wife), 3 Quarters Ray, Bellevue, Schumacher, 27.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Andrew Mc Intyre, 210 John St. Passaic, N.J.
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Going to friend David Anderson, 70 Robertson Ave; Weehawken, N.J.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Wm Sutherland 5 Meadowell Ave; Bayonne, N.J.
8	No	Self	$10	Yes	1901	Jersey City	Husband John Green, 11 Caleb Ave; Jersey City, N.J.
9	No	Mother	—	No			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Going to Peter Adie, 11 Bowne Ave; Bayonne, N.J. friend Mr. Court
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Dec. Dept of Agriculture, Raleigh, NC
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Robert Davidson Calvert 229 10th Avenue, New York N.Y.
13							
14							
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	1901	St Louis Mo	Brother David Halliday 910 Bond Av St Louis Mo. Home 268. 4th Ave; Salt Lake. Roanoke. Va.
16							
17							
18	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Jean Pearson, 76 Mills St. La Salle. New York
19	Yes	Husband	$60	Yes			returning Stone & Wm McLean
20	No	Father	$50	Yes			to Messrs Badwell Reburn & Co
21	No	Father	—	Yes			Mining Engrs — Minn
22	No	Father	—	Yes			~ . ~
23	No	Father	—	Yes			~ . ~
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Edward Eagleston
25	No	Self	$25	No			Central Sh. Nutley. New Jersey
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law. Willard Calvert
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brooklynwood, Nr Ballenger N.D.
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1901	Cherry Ills.	Mrs Pearson. 368 - 14th Ave; South Side, Roanoke. Va.
29	Yes	Father		Yes	1902	Cherry Ills	Mrs Long. 219 Tremont Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.
30	Yes	Father		Yes	born	Cherry Ills	Husband Virgil Cabrone Cherry Bureau C. Illinois
							~ . ~
							~ . ~

19 Insane or idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Mixed	brown	2 maimed fingers on right hand	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	Single	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	St Andrews
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Ross
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	Single	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	dark	None	Scotland	Tillicoultry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Rattray
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Oban
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.	New York
No	No	No	No	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.	U.S.
No	No	No	No	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.	U.S.
No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Bothwell
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Forfar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Cherry Ills.
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Cherry Ills.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 190-

at [illegible]

E E Mccall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Glover, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neilson	John	47		M M	Quartermaster	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Chryston	Thomas D. Neilson Park Villa Chryston	D.C.	Washington
2	Neilson	Marion	45		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Chryston	" "	D.C.	Washington
3	Pyper	John	78		M W	Minister	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Belfast	Rev. Jas. Pyper Clifton Park Av. Belfast	D.C.	Washington
4	Pyper	Mary Forster	70		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Belfast	" "	D.C.	Washington
5	Patterson	Isabella	32		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gourock	Mrs. Peter Patterson 15 Kenfrochill Gourock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Patterson	Peter	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gourock	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Patterson	William	2		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gourock	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pate	Thomas	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	James Pate West Broomgate Strathaven	Mo	Albany
9	Robb	Margaret	43		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Miss Grace Blair, Aberlady	Cal	Frisco
10	Robb	Barbara	18		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	" "	Cal	Frisco
11	Robb	William	16		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	" "	Cal	Frisco
12	Robb	Agnes	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	" "	Cal	Frisco
13	Robb	Grace B.	4		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	" "	Cal	Frisco
14	Steele	Maggie	34		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	John Anderson Shipping Agent Kirkintilloch	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Steele	Lily	1	3	F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Simpson	Isabella	23		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mrs. McGill 5 Watt St. Greenock	Ohio	Lorain
17	Sabiston	Sarah A.	30		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Ayr	John Cave 6 Union Ave. Ayr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Sabiston	Thomas	6		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Sabiston	John	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Stewart	Christina	28		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	James Martin Editor of Pittencrieff Dunfermline	N.Y.	Schenectady
21	Stewart	Peter	6		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	" "	N.Y.	Schenectady
22	Stewart	Alexander	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	" "	N.Y.	Schenectady
23	Sinclair	Robert	18		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Penicuik	Mrs. Sinclair 15 Gables Rd. Penicuik	Conn	Deskville
24	Taylor	James W.	34		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. J. W. Taylor 18 Dewsforth Gardens Edinburgh	Mo	Washington
25	Todd	Wm. S.	51		M M	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Rev. John Todd 108 Buccleuch St. Glasgow	D.C.	Washington
26	Todd	Jane wife	51		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	" "	D.C.	Washington
27	Train	Richard	30		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in law Michael McCluskey 38 Glenbank Street. Kennington	N.J.	Belleville
28	Train	wife Margaret	32		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	N.J.	Belleville
29	Tulloch	Alexander	23		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Aitchison 25 Bolivia St. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
30	Tulloch	mother Jane	53		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	" "	N.Y.	New York

30 Mrs Scarlett

Med. Insp. May 31/08 - 2.20 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 2433-76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1908. 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes -		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or other accredited through transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Your	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark Dark Dark	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Mr Your	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	self	Yes	No			Our Your	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair Grey Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	No	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair Grey Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband Lachlan Patterson 230 - 5th St Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Ruddy Dark blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
7	Yes	Self		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Samuel Cleland, Albany Centry Coy. Missouri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy Dark blue	None	Scotland	Strathaven
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Walter Robb. St Clements Hotel, 4th St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair brown brown	None	Scotland	North Berwick
10	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair brown brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair brown brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair brown grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband Mr Steele 3233 Wilmot St., Oakland Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair brown blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Mother		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
16	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Mother Mrs Janet Simpson, 561 12th st South Lorain, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow brown brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	New York	Husband John F. Sabiston 1208 Fulton Ave Brooklyn. 1208-8th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow brown Grey	None	Scotland	Newton Stewart
18	Yes	Mother		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Fair brown Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
19	Yes	Mother		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Elder Stewart Water Ave. Schenectady NY 127 Mason St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
21	No	Mother		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22	No	Mother		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No		-	Fair Fair brown	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
23	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Alexander Sinclair, Deatville Connecticut Going to attend International Congress of Good Templars	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair brown brown	None	Scotland	Pencaitland
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland	Leith
25	Yes	self	$50	No			Our Your	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh Mixed blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Our Your	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Oakley
27	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Simon McKeown 35 Clinton Street Belleville, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Husband	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Warren 77 Madison Ave. Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh Dark blue	None	Scotland	Cromarty
30	Yes	Self		No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Grey blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the SS. Columbia Sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

77

James Glover Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at NY

F B Mc Call

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908.

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Kidd	Thomas W	24		m	s	Tile fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Jane Armistead 25 South St James St. Edinburgh
2	Low	Jeanie	28	7	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Mitchell Glenarm Cottage Dundee
3	Mitchell	Barbara M.	25	7	s	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Mitchell Glenarm Cottage Dundee
4	Mahlhaus	Jane	44	7	m	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN John P. Mahlhaus, 206 Woodlands Rd, Glasgow.
5	Mahlhaus	Hazel Bruce	5	11	m	s	Minister	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
6	Mahlhaus	Laura	17	7	s	s	Art Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
7	Maiden	Alexander	42	7	m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Mrs Maiden Ferry Rd Monifieth
8	Mill	Thomas A	26	7	m	m	Barber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs Mill 23 Hayfield Lane Arbroath
9	Mitchell	George	46	7	m	m	Tinplate Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	John Finlayson Failford Rd, Cowdenbeath
10	Mitchell	Sophia F.	46	7	m	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	~ ~ ~
11	Mitchell	Lizzie W.	20	7	s	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	~ ~ ~
12	Mitchell	Minnie A.	18	7	s	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	~ ~ ~
13	Mitchell	Jessie F.	12	7	s	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	~ ~ ~
14	Mitchell	John F.	15	7	m	s	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	~ ~ ~
15	Mitchell	Ruby E. S.	23	7	s	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	George Mitchell 149 St Swithen St. Aberdeen
16	Milne	Catherine	25	7	m	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	Mrs Allan Braikford St. Cable Banffshire.
17	Milne	Allan	3	9	s	s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Huntly	~ ~ ~
18	Murray	Agnes	32	7	m	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Knox 7 Sudlie Rd Paisley
19	Murray	Isa	8	7	s	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	~ ~ ~
20	Murray	Bessie sister	4	7	s	s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	~ ~ ~
21	Murray	Peggie	3	7	s	s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	~ ~ ~
22	Mc Neill	Annie	41	7	m	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN John D. Mc Neill, 96 Camperdown Rd. Govanhill Glasgow.
23	Mc Gilchrist	Catherine	27	7	s	s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Donald Mc Gilchrist 4 York Bradley Neilston.
24	Mackenzie	Mary	33	7	m	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	U. S. Citizen		Wauconda	~ ~ ~
25	Mackenzie	Catherine	6	7	s	s	Nil	No	No	U. S. Citizen			Wauconda	~ ~ ~
26	Mackenzie	Anabel sister	4	7	s	s	Nil	No	No	U. S. Citizen			Wauconda	~ ~ ~
27	Mackenzie	Mona brother	3	7	s	s	Nil	No	No	U. S. Citizen			Wauconda	~ ~ ~
28	Mackenzie	Kenneth	2	7	s	s	Nil	No	No	U. S. Citizen			Wauconda	~ ~ ~
29	Mc Hugh	Bridget	18	7	s	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Maggie Mc Hugh 28 Inverkip St. Greenock
30	Neil	David	43	0	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs David Neil Darvel Scotland

Wm Leavitt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector May 31/08 - 2.20 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433-78

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908. 78

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURAL... 20, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	7	No	Father Thomas Kidd, 277 13th St. Long Island City N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	7	No	No 2 Lee (Rhinelands) 1121 Morgan ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	brown	hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	Self	7	No	Uncle Lee, 1121 Morgan Ave. St. Louis, Mo	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Dundee
4	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1899 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Pale	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1897 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0½	Tanned	brown	blue	Scar under chin	Scotland	Keith
6	Yes	Parents	Yes	No 1897 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	7	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Dark	blue	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Kirriemuir
8	Yes	Self	$100	No	Bro. Wm Kidd, 363 Mississippi St. San Francisco, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
9	No	Self	7	No	Bro. George Middlehall, 90 Hatton Gdn. Dubl. Plantation, Bromsgrove, Worcs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
10	No	Self	7	No	〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
11	No	Self		No	〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
12	No	Self		No	〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
13	No	Parents		No	〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
14	No	Parents		No	〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
15	No	Self	$20	No	Brother Emile B. Middell, 331 South Salina St., Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	brown	hazel	Scar on right Temple	Scotland	Glasgow
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Robert Chadwick, Chadford, Montana~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 10~~	~~Fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Carlton~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~		~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~		~~Fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Carlton~~
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Jas. Rolad Murray, Orville, Butt Co., California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
19	Yes	Mother		No	〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	Yes	Mother		No	〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
21	Yes	Mother		No	〃	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wm Rutherford Lawson, 62 Johnstone Ave. Kearney, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	brown	Grey	Scar on right elbow	Scotland	Perth
24					Home Desmonde Darlington													
25					〃													
26					〃													
27					〃													
28																		
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Carl Hemmond, 1032 Eat. 67th St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Greno
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	On Tour	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Dronel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth, of the S S Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 190 8

at NY

F B Macali
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' expetience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

79

James Glover Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible] Malcolm
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Samuels	Rachel	26		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Wolf. 2 Carlton Court Bridge St Glgow,	NY	Buffalo
2	Samuels	Hannah children	3		f s	7 1142533 nil Birth.	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	Buffalo
3	Samuels	Jacob	1		m s	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	Buffalo
4	Sparks	Harry	30		m m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Sparks. 9 Eden St Dundee	Ill	Chicago
5	Sparks	Elspet wife	32		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ill	Chicago
6	Aitchison	Jane	10		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Mrs Jeanie Parks 2 Holmscroft St Greenock.	Mich	Detroit
7	Brownie	George	29		m s	Cover Man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Brownie 1189 New City Rd. Glasgow.	Col	Denver
8	Brown	Alexander	22		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Parents Jessie Stevenson Kilsyth	Va	Culpepper
9	Blackstock	Annie	31		f s	Domestic 22-10336 6-fr-19-41-505-Nor/A	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eaglesfield	Miss Blackstock Eaglesfield	Texas	Galveston
10	Cameron	Jessie	23		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Dundee	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Cal	Oakland
11	Cameron	Donald	5		m s	Nil	No	No	U.S. Citizen			Dundee	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Cal	Oakland
12	Ford	Jane K	38		f s	Temperance Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Ford 45 Eglinton St Glasgw.	Kan	Boston
13	Graham	Margaret	36		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Mrs Graham Roseville Cottage Alva	N.J.	Mont Clair
14	Fullarton	Ronald	34		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Annie Fullarton 9 Lyle St. Greenock.	Utah	Salt Lake City
15	Honeyman	Thomas	49		m m	Sup. S.O.G.T.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Honeyman 20 Hill St. Govanhill Glasgow	D.C.	Washington
16	Honeyman	Elsie S. wife	47		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	D.C.	Washington
17	Henderson	Charles	25		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Charles Henderson 67 Prospect Ter. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
18	Henderson	Maggie wife	22		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	N.Y.	New York
19	Heaver	Michael	20		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr Folley 87 Queen St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
20	Jackson	William	45		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	John Thorburn Manse Rd. Motherwell	N.Y.	New York
21	Jackson	Janet	40		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	N.Y.	New York
22	Jackson	John	18		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	N.Y.	New York
23	Johnston	David	43		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Penicuik	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Mass	Holyoke
24	Johnston	Anna wife	38		f m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Penicuik	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Mass	Holyoke
25	Johnston	David	15		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Penicuik	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Mass	Holyoke
26	Johnston	Edward S.	11		m s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Penicuik	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Mass	Holyoke
27	Johnston	Alice	9		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Penicuik	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Mass	Holyoke
28	Johnston	Maggie	5		f s	Nil	No	No	U.S. Citizen			Penicuik	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Mass	Holyoke
29	Johnston	Mary Jane	3		f s	Nil	No	No	U.S. Citizen			Penicuik	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Mass	Holyoke
30	Keith	Mary	30		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	George Keith Oldhillock Kittery Stonehaven	Mass	Holyoke

Mrs. Jane Scrutton - May 31/08 - 2.20 P.M.

*In stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433. 80

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908. 80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If under sixteen years of age, whether in charge of parents or guardians; if not, whether in charge of any adult person, and name of such person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Husband Joseph Samuels 470 William St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester
2	-	mother	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	-	mother	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Murray 2729 Prairie Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stehen
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	dau & co Eliz. Brown 37 Cora ave. River Rouge Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	blue	None	Ireland	Ballyqueney
7	Yes	Self	$26	No	-	-	Uncle Wm Cameron Box 14 Argo Colorado Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Inverurie
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Gallaway Strathmore Farms Culpepper Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Edward Royal, Hatto Williamson Co. Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glenquhar
10							Husband Donald Cameron 504 Henry corner of East 21st St & Lawrence St, Berkeley Cal														
11																					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905/10	New York	Wife Chas L. Knight 34 Leyland St. Roxbury Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	Grey	Lame in left leg from injury	Scotland	Montrose
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Crutchanka 97 Mont Clare Ave Mont Clare	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Alva
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905/5	Salt Lake City	Brother-in-law John D. Comish 1048 Euclid Ave Salt Lake City going as Delegate to International Congress of Good Templars	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	brown	None	Scotland	Skye Inverness
15	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	and	Grey	None	Scotland	Fifeshire
16	No	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Mixed	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverurie
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Mr. Frank Stewart 150 W. 124th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	$25 No	Yes ~~No~~ 1898	~~1898~~	~~New York~~	Uncle Rooney 343 East 38th St friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1891	New York	Cousin James Drummond, West 83rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Stonehouse
21	Yes	Self	-	No	1899	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Weishad
22	Yes	Parents	-	No	born	New York	Home 301 Yelen Street Holyoke Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	New York
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs M. Millard Lawton West Virginia Dis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	Kettesby

2433-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth, of the S S Numidian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908,
at Ellis Island

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Glover, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Columbia Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by contract with" the vessel mentioned.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to pradice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

James Glover. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at NY

F O Straede

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levy	Florence	58		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Wylie	Mary	55		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Ricarton St. Kilmarnock	Pa	Allegheny
3	Mungall	Jane C	19		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	T. Muirhall St. Hoathbridge	Pa	Pitsburg
4	Murray	Georgina	24		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Congoreth	Mrs. Wall Condorat near Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Murray	William W	4		M s	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Congoreth		N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Bealon	Stewart A	25		M s	Postal Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] Glasgow	O.	Cleveland
7	Means	Jeanie	24		F s	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] 29 Argyle St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Taylor	John	45		M m	Smith	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Thos. Devlin	N.Y.	New York
9	Taylor	Mary	35		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	209, Howard St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
10	Bradley	Eliza	40		F s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	N.Y.	New York
11	Campbell	Sarah	22		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Campbell	N.J.	Mgdwah
12	Crawford	4/1/671 Jennie	24		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rosneath	Mother Mrs Crawford Arachelen Rosneath	N.Y.	New York
13	Riley	Mary	23		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Miss Skinner 10. Garfield St. Glasgow	Ky	Mount Vernon
14	Wilson	Steven	23		M s	Iron Works	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Whitinch	Wilson 5 Jane St. Whitinch	O.	Cleveland
15	Mc Laren	Mary A	40		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Miss Kerr,	N.Y.	New York
16	Mc Laren	James	15		M s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	dost Matron Gartnavel Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
17	Crawford	Jennie	24		F s	Steamcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelvinside	Mother Mrs Crawford Galeyton from 29 Kelvinside	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Cholholm	Barbara	33		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Port Dover	Mother Mrs Cholholm Port Dover Scotland	O.	Youngstown
19	Mc Lay	Fanny	24		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin Mrs Intosh 21 Jasper St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
20	Alexander	Jessie	59		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	A. Alexander	Del	Pullman
21	Alexander	Jessie	17		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	1317 Argyle St Glasgow	Del	Pullman
22	Mc Cullough	Belle	62		F s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Invergordon	75 Clyde St. Invergordon	Va	Cherokee
23	Rooney	Dennis	22		M s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Rose Rooney Romagella Co. Kettrin	N.Y.	New York
24	Erskine	Stirling	57		M m	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	American Citizen						
25	Burns	James	50		M m	Shearker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mrs O'Neill	N.Y.	Auburn
26	Burns	Mary	40		F m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	122 Lowwinters	N.Y.	Auburn
27	Burns	Catherine	18		F s	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Auburn
28	Burns	Annie	14		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton		N.Y.	Auburn
29	Torrence	Alex	11		M s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Isla	Friend Miss McKinnon Isla Scot.	Ny	New York
30	Torrence	Mary	10		F s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Isla		Ny	New York

7-20629 3/10/43

30 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **E**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 3rd*, 1908 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	470 William St. Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia Segerch
2	no	husband	80	no	Son Wm Wylie 14 Park Ave. Alleghany Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	grey	brown	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
3	no	self	10	no	Brother H. Dunbar 4406, Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	ark	ark	none	Scotland Coatdyke
4	Yes	Self	50	no	uncle Dr Chalmers 280 Grand St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	ark	dk	dk	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	mother	-	no	~ ~ Buffalo NY	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	fair	fair	dk	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	no	self	50	no 2yrs	Lane 1539 E 47 St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ark	dk	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend Mr Hoag 1527-58th St Borough Park Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	self	50	no	uncle A Campbell 467, W 22 St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	flx	brn	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes	husband	-	no	~ ~ New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donegall
10	Yes	Self	50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donegall
11	Yes	self	50	Yes / [illegible]	Friend Miss Anderson. To be met at Steamer	Due to miss Steamer 27 28 4pm										
12	Yes	Self	50	no	uncle W. Reilly Mountpenyon	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	none	Scotland Rosneath
13	No	Self	20	no	A. Osborne	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ark	brn	none	Ireland Donegal
14	no	Self	50	Yes 1906 - 08 Cleveland	7004 Whitney ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	dk	brn	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	50	no	husband P. McLaren 1 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brn	dark	none	Ireland Antrim
16	Yes	mother	no	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes	self	Yes	no	Friend Tho Thompson 8127 Oak St. Cleveland Ohio	Due to arrive Boston	no	no	no	God	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Kilwinning
18	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother C. Chisholm 1031, Harmony St. Cleveland.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	brn	ark	none	Scotland Portgower
19	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Mr Duckworth 590, 6 Ave. New York	Due to arrive Boston Sept. 32 37	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brn	none	Ireland Donegal
20	Yes	Self	50	no	Dau A. Alexander 220 Waltz ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Scotland Stirling
21	No	mother	-	no	bro. S. McCullough Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	brn	brn	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes	self	50	no	brother P. Rooney 349 6 30 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brn	blue	Mole on chin	Scotland Invergordon
23	Yes	brother	10	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland Leitrim
24																	
25	Yes	Self	20	no	Son John Burns John Kiango Lake Aurora, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	ruddy	grey	blue	none	Ireland Armagh
26	Yes	husband	-	no	~ " ~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sallow	brn	gray	none	Ireland Armagh
27	Yes	father	-	no	do ~ " ~ do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Sallow	brn	gray	none	Scotland Hamilton
28	Yes	father	-	no	do ~ " ~ do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Sallow	brn	brn	none	Scotland Hamilton
29	Yes	mother	-	no	Mother Mrs Torrence To be met at Steamer	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	mother	-	no	~~35 133 Kedzie St~~	Due to arrive Toronto 2 52	no	no	no	Good	no	W. 70	5 2½	fair	brn	brn	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

F D McCall Inspector
3.9.08

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 190 8

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Flower, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

James Flower
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at NY

F B Macalt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Neil	William	23		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Andrew Neil, 18 Trainard Ave, Tollcross, Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson
2	Smith	Murdo	26		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Smith	Catherine (wife)	32		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Smith	Margaret (Child)	28		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Owen	Sarah	57		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
6	Owen	William S	24		S	Naval Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
7	Young	William R.	36		M	U.S. Consular Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	A.S. Young, Consul Leverdier	N.Y.	New York
8	Grant	Neil	34		M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Neil Grant, 19 Antigua St, Greenock.	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Frost	Robert	24		S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Frost, Bute St. Harrick	Ont.	Toronto
10	Mc Williams	Barbara	29		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Peter Mc Williams, 113 High St.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Edmondson	Katherine Mary	47		F	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Dumfries	c/o British Linen Bank, Dumfries.	R.I.	Providence
12	Dunbar	Alexander	34		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Andrew Dunbar, 26 Wallace Gard, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
13	Stephen	James	42		M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			New York		N.Y.	New York
14	Black	William	21		S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Lewis Duncan, 7 Forbes St, Aberdeen	Pa.	Barre
15	Ringel	Rosa	38		M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany, Austrian	Hebrew	Scotland	Ayr	73 Christie, 90 Prestwick Rd. Ayr	N.Y.	New York
16	Ringel	Bella	7	5		Nil	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Scotland	Ayr		N.Y.	New York
17	Getzen	Eugene	28		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Switz	Switz	Switz	Baden	Father Mrs Getzen, Baden Switzerland.	Miss	Monroe
18	Giffen	James S.	45		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Andrew Giffen, 44 Allard Drive, Crookston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
19	Ramsay	John Edgar	18		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Father Mrs Ramsay, Kingsland Place, Hawick	Mo.	St Louis
20	Winchester	Herbert	62		M	Professional	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Spoken	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Son, B Winchester, 417 Golfview Terr, Glasgow	Mo.	St Louis
21	Thomson	Adolf	40		M	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tronam	Mrs. Jaunt Thomson, Arendal, Norway	Ill.	Belvidere
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21/5/11
10 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 31st, 1908 84

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, write which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20 Yes	No	-	-	William Kay, 167 Spring St, Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2							Home 204 West 21st St. New York													
3																				
4	—	Mother	—											5	7	fair				Scotland Lewis
5							Home 1 Madison Avenue New York.													
6																				
7	Yes	Employer	$5 Yes	No	-	-	joining British s/s Jessie Friend as Engineer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Dermiett 1848 Garfield Av. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No friend St Jn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Stanwick
10	Yes	Self	$5 Yes	Yes	2½	Cleveland	Maggie Mc William 1766 East 88th Place Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	blue	None	Scotland	Rhynie
11	Yes	Father	$6 Yes	No	—		Friend Miss Lee 38 Hobbie St Rochdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	auburn	Grey	None	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Self	$6 Yes	Yes	3	New York	Home 1441 West 49th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13																				
14	No	Self	$60 Yes	Yes	1908	Barre	Home New York James Mc Kie, 4 Bolster Place. Barre, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Self	$15 No				Husband Mr J.S. Ringel 25 Ridley St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Hamburg
16	Yes	Mother	— No					No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Hamburg
17	yes	self	$100 yes	1904	4 mo	Montreal	Friend Mrs Kennair Montreal Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	health	dark	grey	none	Switz	Bobitson
18	No	Self	$5 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Adam Lauder Mount Royal Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Cambusnethan
19	Yes	self	$50 No		-	-	Son Wm Auchterlonie 245 W. 98th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Macduff
20	No	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	10 1903	Boston	Sister Mrs Burgoyne 6 x 3 feet 5th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	yes	self	16 yes	1907		New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tronaen
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Fitzgerald Mate

3 Pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J H Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 190 8

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2483-85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Glover, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician 85
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1908

at NY

F B Macaki
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and completo address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gargan	Hugh	60		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykennon	Jas Gargan	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Fanny	52		F	wife	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykennon	Fanner Ballykennon	NY	Brooklyn
3	Nelson	Jas L	57		M		yes	yes	[illegible]		US	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
4	Small	Bridget	45		F	Cook	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Jas Small Drumshambo Cookstown	NY	Brooklyn
5	Wilson	Catherine	28		F	Laundress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt E Wilson Lower Boa Drumshoe	NY	Newport
6	Brown	Elizabeth	20		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Pat Brown Tullyodonan Co Antrim	Pa	Phila
7	McMahon	Emily	25		F	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	miss Radcliffe 15 Dundee St Belfast	RI	Pawtucket
8	Kilpatrick	Jessie	32		F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Comeragh	John Kilpatrick Newport Comeragh	Pa	Phila
9	Jennings	Mary	45		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jas Jennings Drumcluck Monaghan	NY	Niagara Falls
10	McMenamin	Mary	24		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs McMenamin Woodland Derry Ballykelly	Ind	Indianapolis
11	McColgan	Sarah	29		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hugh McColgan Caldaff Donegal	Mass	Charlestown
12	~~Sweeney~~	~~Susan~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~		NY	~~Brooklyn~~
13	Forsythe	Adam	45		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Adam Forsyth Tamnyaree Co Derry	NY	Newport
14	McVicker	Frank	19		M	None	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tyrone	Father Frank McVicker Dramanagh Co Tyrone	Ill	Chicago
15	Forsythe	Ida	19		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Derry	Father Adam Forsyth Tamnyaree, Co Derry Care of Henry Gunnaragh Dromore Tyrone	NY	Newport
16	Donnelly	Owen	68		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Chas McAleer Drumbark Dromore Tyrone	NY	Brooklyn
SD DEPORTED	McAleer	Thomas	25		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jno Hall Co Antrim Tullyodonan	Mass	Lowell
18	Hall	George	32		M	Postmaster	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Ellen McElvery 12 Bridge Place, Lisburn Co Antrim	NY	N Rochelle
19	McElvery	Isabella	54		F	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn		NY	Brooklyn
20	Ramsay	Elizabeth	55		F	None	yes	yes	U.S.	[illegible]	U.S.	North Argyle		NY	North Argyle
21	McCallum	Catherine	65		F	None	yes	no	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Cooke Agency Coleraine	Pa	Phila
22	Forsythe	Ernest	18		M	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Thos Forsyth Tullyboy, Co Antrim	NY	Newport
23	Carr	James	35		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Carr Drumquin Co Tyrone	NY	Newport
24	Armstrong	William	42		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Sister Jessie Oldrive Omagh Co Tyrone	NY	Newport
25	~~Robb~~	~~Ada~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~		~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26	Quillin	Bridget	24		F	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Mrs M Finch Oakfield Terrace Fintona Omagh	NY	Brooklyn
27	Connor	Elizabeth	50		F	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wm Conor 129 Dover St Belfast	NY	Newport
28	Avey	Esther	20		F	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Henry Avey Castlederg	NY	Newport
29	Rutledge	Martha	26		F	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Joseph Albert Rutledge Ballybay	NY	Brooklyn
30	Hanna	Margaret	22		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Poyntzpass	Brother Wm Hanna Belmilick, Poyntzpass	Cal	San Diego

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433-86

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 31st*, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	Son	8/60	no			Son Hugh Jarvgan 213 Hoyte Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow Grey blue	none	Ireland	Belleek
2	ny	Son	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair Grey blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
3							Returning 16 A. Dewey place Brooklyn												
4	ny	Sister	50	yes	23	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs M. Rush 324 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark black brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	yes	self	25	yes	1905	newyork	Returning 540 W 179 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Dark Grey	none	Ireland	Drumahoe
6	yes	self	20	yes	6 1905	phila	Sister Mrs. Clarke 1409 N 6th St phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
7	no	Husband	40	no			Husband Bernard Mahon 1907 N Bent St Nantucket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	yes	brother	25	no			Brother P. Kilpatrick 2654 So 18th St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
9	ny	Sister		yes	15	niagarafalls	Sister Mrs Annie Farren 347 3rd St niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark black Grey	none	Ireland	monaghan
10	yes	Aunt	20	yes	5 1902	Indianapolis	Aunt Mrs M Cool 483 No Arsenal av Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow brown brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Boston	self	50	yes	1906	Charlestown	Sister Mrs P. Doherty 57 Vermont St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair Red blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	ny	Sister	50	yes	1901		591 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	yes	self	20	no			Sister Anne Forsythe 561 W 140 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Derry
14	yes	self	50	no			Friend Mrs McGarrigle 1025 Congress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
15	yes	self	20	no			Sister Anne Forsythe 561 W 140 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Derry
16	ny	self	50	no			Niece Mary Selgue 227 N 7th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair Grey Grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
17	ny	self	50	no			Brother Pat Mc Elver 26 Wood St Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	yes	self	25	yes	3 1904	Rochelle	Friend Frank Cuddy 36 Drake ave Geo. Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn
19	ny	self	25	no			Brother Thos Mc Kenny 247 Emerson place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair fair Grey	none	Ireland	Down
20																			
21	yes	self	50	yes	16 3m 1907	phila	Returning 1701 Howard St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark black blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
22	yes	self	50	no			Brother Robt Forsythe 302 W 152 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair Grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
23	yes	self	50	yes	5 1902	newyork	Brother M. Carr 311 W 53rd St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
24	yes	self	50	no			Friend Jennie Copland 169 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
25		self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	England	Leeds
26	ny	self	50	no			Cousin Hugh Jarvgan 213 Hoyte St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown Hazel	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
27	yes	self	50	no			Son Wm Connor Greenleaf Av Staten Island Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Portbunnado
28	yes	self	45	yes	13 1907	newyork	Returning 310 67th St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown Grey	none	Ireland	Derry
29	ny	self	50	yes	10	Brooklyn	Returning Length Ave Hospital Blkwl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair Auburn blue	none	Ireland	Ballybay
30	yes	self	25	no			Friend S. Hanna 313 K St San Diego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Armagh

P. D. Cable Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

F C Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2133-87

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Clover, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

87

James Clover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at NY

F B Thorsten
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INDEXED
A. E. Clausen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd May, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Platt	Bella	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father Platt Keenagh	Malin	NJ Elizabeth
2	Dunham	Bridget	55		F M	none	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Peekskill			NY Peekskill
3	Jackson	Margaret	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheramason	Uncle John Moore Square Cottage, Smithboro Co Monaghan		Conn Greenwich
4	Reilly	Sarah	24		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father P Reilly Belnamore, Co Cavan		NY New York
5	Sutcliffe	Ellen	45		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						NJ Newark
6	Macauley	Elizabeth	24		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Wm Macauley Tullyhall House Castlerock Derry		NY New York
7		Elizabeth				none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry			NY New York
8	Robinson	Rachel	21		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Wm Robinson Tamnamore, Co Tyrone		NY New York
9	Fellen	James	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Waterloo			Ia Waterloo
10	McElhinney	Bridget	60		F M	None	yes	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Michl Conway Eden Park	Derry	Pa Phila
11	Hurst	Jane	27		F S	none	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Phila			Pa Phila
12	Lilley	George	34		M S	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Harriet Lilley 23 Indiana Avenue	Belfast	Ariz Bisbee
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56 24-33 88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 31st, 1906 88

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family must state for self and for each member of family over 14 years of age.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	self	$25	no			Cousin Robt Hutchinson 943 Livingston St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dk Grey		none	Ireland	Donegal
2							Returning 943 2nd St Bayonne													
3	NY	self	50	no			Cousin Mrs ~~Cobb~~ Snell Box 114 Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
4	NY	self	$50	yes	9	New York	Brother James Reilly 103 Bushy av. Jamaica Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$50	yes	15	no	Husband A. A. vacanty 72 Ams Steveldam Holl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
7	Yes	Self	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
8	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle Geo Clements 260 W 126 St New York Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9							213 Mulberry St Waterloo														
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	40		Daughter Brgt McGuinness 4657 Kensington Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	ruddy	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
11							Returning 8th & Bruce St Phila														
12	Yes	self	$50	yes	60		Friend James Letson 2817 Dalton av. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F B Micaela Inspector
3 P M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908
at [illegible]

F. H. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 of 2 Citizens 16 B.A. British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd May 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wilson	Robert	48		M	M	Engine Fitter	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Laura Annie Smith Wilson 50 Scott St.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Wilson	Frank Walter	19		M	S	Machineman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Bridgeton Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Samuwall	Andrew Martin	48		M	S	Farmer	Yes		U.S.A.	Swede	Sweden	Magleken	Litteken 15 Magleken	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Miller	George	54		M	M	Filemaker	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rhode Island		R.I.	Providence
5	Jobiassen	Theodor	33		M	M				U.S.A.	Norwegian					
6	Crayton	Thomas	32		M	S				U.S.A.	Negro					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	British															
20	Murray	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Glasgow	Father Thomas Murray Waterloo Co Cavan Ireland	Penn.	Hazelton

Except 4-5-6 — C.H. Thompson, Insp. 8/1/08

M 51 V2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2433-90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1908 90

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 If in prison or almshouse or other institution or hospital, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self					Friend James A. Tallis													
2	Yes	Father	No				Friend 123 Bird St. Buffalo N.Y.							Superior Court of Buffalo, N.Y. June 6 1894						
3	Yes	Self	1	1 yrs	1879 1903	Minn	Going home Wife Jennie Miller 8 Cove St. Providence R.I.							No No No	Good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scotland Christiane
4	no	Self																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	Self	10 yrs	2	1904		Friend May Fitzpatrick 31 Canisius St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Mngtg, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

F E Macatee
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2483-91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Glover, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith do (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Mary	22		m s	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Larkhall	Jas Russell Back Dr Renton	Pa	Phila
2	Fullerton	Andrew	29		m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Robt Fullerton 908 London Rd Glasgow	Va	Richmond
3	Fullerton	Janet	29		w	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Va	Richmond
X 4	Hillhouse	Janet	36		w	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother in law Matthew Gibb, 16 Douglas St Kilmarnock	Pa	Dubois
X 5	Hillhouse	Hugh	10		s	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Dubois
X 6	Hillhouse	Andrew	7		s	Son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Dubois
X 7	Hillhouse	James	4½		s	Son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Dubois
X 8	Hillhouse	Wm	2		s	Son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Dubois
X 9	Hillhouse	Malcolm	10		s	Son	yes	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Dubois
10	Edgar	Peggy	25		w	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Ardrossan	Mrs Peel Park Rd Ardrossan	Ky	Passaic
11	Edgar	Robert	3		s	Son	yes	no	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Ardrossan		Ky	Passaic
12	Main	Wm	25		m	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father Wm main 34 Fleurs Vennel, Ayr	Pa	Indiana County
13	Macrae	Christopher	22		m	Shepherd	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochalsh	John McCrae Duncraich Lochcarron	Mon	Miles Bike
14	McKerlick	Kenneth	28		m	Shepherd	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochalsh		Mon	Miles Bike
15	McAuley	John	50		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lochalsh		Mon	Miles Bike
16	McKenna	Patrick	21		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Thos Peebles 25 Blythswood Navs Clydebank	Ky	New York
17	Axworthy	Wm	26		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kircaldy	Father Wm Axworthy Mount Clair Leven	N.J.	Mont Clair
18	Axworthy	Aaron	20		s	Student	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leven		N.J.	Mont Clair
19	Callaghan	Wm	25		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Owen Callaghan 14 John St Govan Glasgow	Ky	New York
20	Dow	John	23		m	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mrs Dow 44 New St Stevenston	Pa	Gillespie
21	Doherty	Cassie	21		f	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyliffan	Mother Mary Doherty Ballyliffan Ireland	Mass	Blackstone
X 22	~~Edwards~~	Bridget	27		f	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Edwards Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Meehan	James	24		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Mother Mary Meehan Silverhill Co Sligo	Ky	New York
24	McDonach	Harry	28		m	Ironworker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother Mrs McDonach 12 Wyt St Paisley	Ky	Patterson
25	McDonach	Catherine	30		f	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge		Ky	Patterson
26	McKechan	Wm	20		s	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Govan	Alex McKechan Canal Co Cadcoals Uncle Wm Adam 94 High St Dumbarton	Ill	Gillespie
27	McDonough	Wm	20		s	Shipfitter	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton		Mass	Manchester
28	Black	Jane	20		s	Brass Turner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs John Ryle 4 Le Square Corgie Edinburgh	Pa	Newberry
29	Waeter	Hugh	34		m	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasshouse	Mrs Waeter Bushy Rds Glasshouse Scotland	Ind	Jasonville
30	Wallace	James	37		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mrs Wallace 16 Boyd St Kilmarnock	Ind	Mount Savage

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 2473 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1908

92

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been, within three years, a prostitute or supported by the earnings of a prostitute, so far as known or believed by the immigrant.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other condition liable to be excluded by the United States Immigration Laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes 23 Phila	Uncle Geo. Kerr 1316 Allegheny Av. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	fair dark	None	Scotland Greenock
2	no	self	$60	yes 1907 Richmond Va	Alex Cameron, Father-in-law 348 South Cherry St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown	Mark on neck	Scotland Glasgow
3	no	Husband	no		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	None	Scotland Dumbarton
4	yes	Husband	$25	no	Husband. Andrew McAllister 413 E. Knox Street Lock Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	dark blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
5	yes	Sister		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
6	yes	Sister		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
7	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
8	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
9	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
10	Yes	Self	$50	no	Wm Edgar 241 Hope Ave Passaic Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland Belfast
11	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland Belfast
12	yes	Self	$10	no	Friend James Law Box 62. Rte 7 R.F.D. Indiana Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Ayr
13	No	Self	$50	yes 13 Oregon	In a Woody The Dalles Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Gray	blue	None	Scotland Lochaber
14	No	Self	$50	No		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	black	blue	None	Scotland Lochaber
15	No	Self	$50	No	1905 1908 Ohio Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	black	blue	None	Scotland Lochaber
16	Yes	Sister	15	no	Rose Mc Fadyna 47 West 2 St. Mount Vernon Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	Blue	None	Ireland Donegal
17	yes	self	$35	no	Uncle Joseph Briggs Ashworth 149 High Street Mont Clair New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None	England Plymouth
18	yes	self	$35	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland Saint Island
19	Yes	self	25	no	Kate Murray, Cousin 77 West 85 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland Omagh
20	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend John Drew Gillespie Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland Newmilns
21	Yes	brother	5	no	Cousin Bridget Cleary 11 Park St. Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	dark	None	Ireland Ballyfurnan
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	[redacted]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland Ballyshannon~~
23	Yes	Self	$25	no	The Folley 97 25 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland Sligo
24	No	Self	$50	no	Cousin Brother-in-law Jas. Mack 305 Grand St Paterson Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland Airdrie
25	No	Self		No		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland Johnstone
26	Yes	Friend	$50	Yes 1907 Yes Gillespie Ill	Friend Peter McKechnie Gillespie Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ms Morristown Pa
27	No	Self	10	no	Cousin Mich Quane 396 Cedar St Manchester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Ruddy	brown	brown	None	Ireland Clifton
28	Yes	Uncle	$20	no	Uncle James Robertson 3117 Newberry St. Newberry Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland Kilbride
29	Yes	Self	$46	Yes 1905 1908 Jacksonville No	Returning Home P.O. 292 Jacksonville Fla. And McKennon 1 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland Irvine
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	Albert Savage Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland Kilmarnock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
93

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

F. B. Measam
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 25th May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Robertson	Christina	29	2	F	M	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father in law John Robertson 4 The Square, Gorgie Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Robertson	John	11	5	M	S	Student	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Robertson	Jane	15	3	F	S	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Robertson	James	6	9	M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Philadelphia
5	Robertson	May	3	2	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Stripling	James	38	5	M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Stevenston	Mrs Stripling Schoolwell St. Stevenston	Pa	Gillespie
7	Stripling	Cecilia	33	2	F	M	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa	Gillespie
8	Stripling	Annie	11	3	F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa	Gillespie
9	Stripling	George	9	10	M	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa	Gillespie
10	Stripling	James	7	10	M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa	Gillespie
11	Stripling	Jane	4	2	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	do do	Pa	Gillespie
12	Stripling	Cecelia	10/12	2	F	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		Pa	Gillespie
13	Carr	James	36	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenmavis	Brother John Carr Linlithgow	Ill	Stonington
14	Carr	Wm	7	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenmavis	Linlithgow	Ill	Stonington
15	Carr	Catherine	4	F	S	Nil	No	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenmavis		Ill	Stonington
16	Carr	Agnes	3	F	S	Nil	No	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenmavis		Ill	Stonington
17	Walls	Harry	25	M	S	Miner	Yes			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Carnelon	Mother Mary Walls Letra, Easkey Co. Sligo	Pa	Scranton
18	Walls	Patrick	22	M	S	Miner	Yes			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Carnelon		Pa	Scranton
19	Wright	Wm	46	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Glasgow		Mrs Wright, 192 Argyle Street Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Whyte	John	25	M	M	Slater	Yes	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Margt White 45 Queen St Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
X 21	McGarrick	Mary	44	F	M	Nurse	Yes			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr Daly 10 Savoy St Rutherglen Glasgow	Mich	Mt Pleasant
X 22	McQuirk	Mary	9	F	S	Nil	Yes			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 10 Shand 15 Union St McDuff Banff	Mich	Mt Pleasant
23	Chesney	Georgina	28	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Lavinia Armour Templeton Place, Auchinleck	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Armour	James	27	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmaurs		Ill	Chicago
25	Reilly	Celia	24	F	S	Nil	No			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Philadelphia
26	Martin	Robert	31	M	S	Engineer	Yes			Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	H Martin 1089 Dumbarton Rd Whitehall Mother Mary Stevington	Mass	Boston
27	Stevington	Patrick	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Roscommon Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
28	Watson	Alex	44	M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Wife Christina Watson 31 Balcarres Street Dundee	N.J.	Newark
29	Beattie	Wm	30	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Beattie 5 Walkerston St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Dunn	Alex	35	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	West Hartlepool	Father Wm Dunn Castle Eden, Durham	N.Y.	New York

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 2437 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1, 1905 94

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Jas Robertson 2117 Newberry St. Newberry Pa
2	Yes	Father	—	No			do do
3	Yes	Father	—	No			
4	Yes	Father	—	No			
5	Yes	Father	—	No			
X 6	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	1901	Gillespie Pa	Friend Robt McKechan
7	Yes	Father	—	No			
8	Yes	Father	—	No			
9	Yes	Father	—	No			Gillespie Pa
10	Yes	Father	—	No			
11	Yes	Father	—	No			
12	Yes	Father	—	No			
13	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother David Sim Box 1 Stonnington Christian Co. Ill.
14	Yes	Father	—	No			
15	Yes	Father	—	No			
16	Yes	Father	—	No			
17	Yes	Self	$60	No			Stepbrother Jas Laughlan Pa 43rd St Scranton Pa
18	Yes	Self	$20	No			do do
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Ohio	Returning Home Duck Place Coalburg Ohio
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Mrs Kinin 337 E 63rd St New York
21	Yes	Self	$5	No			Husband Travis McTavish C/o Jas McTavish Rockbank Mich.
22	Yes	Father	—	No			
23	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1906	Pa	Husband Davis Chesney P.O Htt. Paulsboro New Jersey Uncle Andrew Mowat Parkridge, Illinois
24	Yes	Self	$250	No			
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Kansas	~~1722 So Chadwick St Philadelphia Pa~~
26	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1904	Virginia	Friend Mr Holmes 23 Broadway Wingy Pound Bottom Brother Mich. Shenington 223 E. 101st Ohio New York
27	Yes	Self	$75	No			to Union Secretary
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			Newark New Jersey
29	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend John Zeleschly 1700 E 2nd St Philadelphia
30	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Harry Dunn 331 W. 38th St. New York

19 Every person having the physical and mental defect above set forth, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark brown	brown	None	Scotland	Haddington
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Haddington
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	dark	brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Brunston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Stamnon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Stamnon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	dark	None	Scotland	Stamnon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Stamnon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmaurs
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Celtic
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	McDuff
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	tatoed on both arms	Scotland	Kilmarnock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	~~fair~~ fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Perth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Perth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2933.95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Glover, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (Write whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

James Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Thomasen~~	~~Adolf Theodor~~	40		M S	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Troman	~~Wife Jane Thomasen~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2	Karlsen	Johan Albert	26		M S	Engineer	Yes		Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Moss	Mgr. Mathilde Karlsen	Ill	New York
3	Eggen	Goren Christeansen	26		M S	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Rendalen	Sister: Marie Eggen	Minn	Alice Springvalley
4	Nielson	Franz E.	61		M S	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Malmo	Brother: Johan Nielson	Mass	Fitchburg
5	Lindkvist	Alma Margret	22		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Aspoy	Mother: Lindkvist	Nevada	Reno
6	Haroldson	Hedvig Adolfina	15		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Linkoping	Father: O.A. Haraldson	Minn	Bethel
7	Erikson	Betty	30		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ku	Brother: Abel Eriksson	Conn	Hartford
8	Johnson	John	36		M S	Sailor	Yes		Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: August Johnson	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Berg	Alma Sofia	23		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brålanda	Mother: Mathilda Berg	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Thbdarsen	Gabriel	17		m S	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tvedsend	Mother: Petra Thbdarsen Spordange Tvedsend	NY	New York
11	~~Tobiasen~~	~~Theodor~~	35												
12	Hansen	Martin	32		M M	Sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Arendal	Wife: Ruhine Hansen Norway	Pa	Lakeview Orchard
13	Ingvaldsen	Oskar	30	5	M S	Labor.	yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vordal	Father: Ingv. Hansen Christiania Norway	N.D.	Anuta
14															
15															
16															
17	Kohen	Matta	22		M M	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roumania	Botosani	Brother: Dela Kohen Botoçani Roumania	NY	New York
18	Kraft	Sebastian	44		M M	Labr.		no	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Beczka	Cousin: Sebastian Kraft Austria	ND	Richarton
19	Kraft	Rozalia wife	42		F M	nil		no	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Beczka	Aunt	ND	Richarton
20	Kraft	Joseph	10		M S	nil		no	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Beczka	Slavonian Hungary	ND	Richarton
21	Kraft	Katharina	8		F S	nil		yes	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Beczka		ND	Richarton
22	Kraft	Maria	6		F S	nil		Ye	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Beczka		ND	Richarton
23	Kraft	Johan	4		M S	nil		no	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Beczka		ND	Richarton
24	Kraft	Zjaneczka	3		F S	nil		no	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Beczka		ND	Richarton
25	Lysan	Alisa	26		F S	Servant	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilno	Brother: Wladislaw Pusan Wilno	NY	Naspeth
26	Lakovitz	Emilia	23		F W	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Father: Emilian Lakovitz Grodno	NY	New York
27	Jakovitzky	Andrej	18		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brother: Felix Jakovitzky Wilno	NJ	Jersey City
28	Lebeds	Rosalja	18		F S	Servant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother: Cholika Lebeds Minsk	NY	New York
29															
30	Sziletis	Dominik	22		M S	Coal miner	No		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Hollytown	Sister: Eliza Sziletis Bear Squda	Pa	Du Bois

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 2438 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1908 96

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether oneself, parent, other relative, friend, or other person, or the corporation, society, municipality, or government, that paid.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamous relation and practicing polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating anarchistic principles, or belonging to or affiliated with any anarchistic society or association, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the killing of any person or persons because of his or their real or supposed rank, office, or official character, or because of his or their connection with the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or because of his or their official character, or because of his or their official character, or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. T. Wadsworth (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at NY [illegible] Macallen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners [name] as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

13—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russia
Poles
Hebrews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Suchorutzkin	Michail	64		M M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Buerak	Brother	Pawel Suchorutzkin	Col	Sugar City
2	Kimmel	August	24		M S	Clerk	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wyndaw	Father	Jan Kimmel Wyndaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Milewitz	Alexander	20		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poppeliany	Father	Alexander Milewitz Kowno	Ny	New York
4	Kusenko	Adam	39		M M	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Janowitzy	To Peliany	Kusenko Janowitzy Wilno	Ny	Glenbarr
5	Nowitzky	Roman	18		M S	Farm Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Janowitzy	E. Nowitzky	Wilno	Ny	Glenbarr
6	Petrowsky	Semen	39		M M	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Wilno	Janowitzky Brother	Wilno Jacob Petrowsky	Ny	Maspeth
7	Petrowsky	Wikta	37		F M	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Wilno	Brin law	Wilno	Ny	Maspeth
8	Petrowsky	Eroka	10		F S	Child	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Uncle	Alexandrowskaja	Ny	Maspeth
9	Petrowsky	Semen	27		M M	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Wilno	Mother	Marzela Petrowsky	Ny	New York
10	Petrowsky	Anna	26		F M	Wife	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Mother in law	Wilno Bakalowskaja	Ny	New York
11	Majewsky	Wetold	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Father	Jurgis Majewsky	Nj	Jersey City
12	Yekimowitz	Juzefa	20		F S	Servant	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Wife	Stefan Yechimowitz Kiekiewa	L.I.	Hempstead
13	Nieder	Abraham	38		M M	Tailor	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Stepfather	Karoly Altman Budapest Hungary	Ny	New York
14	Altmann	Rosa	36		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father	Eserei Altman	Ny	New York
15	Altmann	Amalia	54		F M	Wife	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Husband	Budapest	Ny	New York
16	Sragowicz	Israel	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Father	S. Sragowicz Kiekiekoze Wilno	Ny	New York
17	Bogolewitz	Motel	26		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father	Rafael Bogolewitz Minsk Yakpolitzy	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED 18	Leites	Faivel	56		M M	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolian	Brother	Mendel Leites Smolyan	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 19	Leites	Chana	55		F M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolian	Brin law		Ny	New York
20	Klubok	Orwsei	54		M M	Baker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother	Jerl Klubok	Ny	New York
21	Klubok	Goldo	55		F M	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brin law	Nowogrudok	Ny	New York
22	Klubok	Hopel	16		M S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Uncle	Minsk	Ny	New York
23	Alperovitz	Abram Mordsuch	41		M M	Broker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karinetz	Wife	Ettel Alperovitz	Ny	[illegible]
24	Alperovitz	Pinchos	10		M S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karinetz	Brother	Karinetz Rynia	Ny	[illegible]
25	Firer Fain	Hessel	43		M M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Mother:	Perel Furer Fain	Ny	New York
26	Firer Fain	Rachel	11		F S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	mother	Kopricharova Russia	Ny	New York
27	Firer Fain	Sore	9		F S	Child	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	grand mother:		Ny	New York
28	Kahan	Henie	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fassow	Father	Chaim Abram Kahan	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Kahan	Chaie Gitel	17		F S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Fassow	Father	Fassow Kiew	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Davidowa	Minka	27		F S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Mother	Rasche Davidowa Witebsk	Ny	New York

30 19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908 98

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22.	no	Son Nazar Suchorzytzky Suggs Pety Col	no	no	no	good	no	5	Sallow	dark blue	none	Russia Lietuvi Buerak
2	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Richard Eisenmann Germen Hospital Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	brown	none	Russia Windau
3	Yes	Self	22	no	Cousin Dominick Lemoquoyes 178 Main St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Lopeliany
4	no	Self	10	no	Friend A. Superintendent Cor 10 Glen [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	blue	none	Russia Wilno
5	yes	Self	10	no	friend Antoni Superintendent Boot & [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	none	Russia Wilno
6	no	Self	30	Yes 1906 Yes 1907	Cousin Kasimir Kaminsky Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Russia Wilno
7	no	Husband	—	—	Cousin 20 Berrien	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown	brown grey	none	Russia Wilno
8	no	father	—	no	Cousin Maspeth NY.	no	no	no	good	no	— —	brown	brown blue	none	Russia Wilno
9	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1907 Yes 1908 New York	Brother Peter Lesuza	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Sallow	brown blue	Toe remarked	Russia Wilno
10	Yes	Husband		Yes	Brother 504 W. 51st St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blond brown	none	Russia Wilno
11	Yes	Self	21	no	Friend Pawel Widelsky 132 Essex St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Wilno
12	no	Self	7½	no	Cousin Alexander Linda 5 Hillroad St Hempstead L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	brown	brown grey	none	Russia Wilno
13	Yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Wm H. Fox	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey grey	none	Hungary Serence
14	Yes	Self	—	no	Cousin 10 to 12 Bleecker St	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Fisza Lucs
15	Yes	Self	—	no	Cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	grey Hazel	none	Hungary Erdobenye
16	Yes	Self	8	no	Brother Jacob Katz 209 E 29th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Wilno
17	no	Self	7½	no	Friend Philip Gottesman 448 Congress Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	brown	brown grey	none	Russia Minsk
18	Yes	Self	10	no	Son B. Lasky 649 - 115th St New York	no	no	no	Good Varicose Veins	no	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Russia Smolien
19	Yes	Husband	—	no	Son of A. Lasky	no	no	no	good Cut Injured	no	5 3½	Sallow	black brown	none	Russia Smolien
20	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in Law L. Peslin 30 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Sallow	dark black	none	Russia Novogrodok
21	Yes	Husband	—	no	Brother 30 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sallow	dark black	none	Russia Novogrodok
22	Yes	father	—	no	Uncle New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Novogrodok
23	no	Self	40	no	~~Cousin~~ ~~Father~~ friend A. albert ~~160 [illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Kurineiz
24	no	Father	—	no	~~Cousin~~ ~~Peter Lesuza~~ 102 - W 137 St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Kurineiz
25	Yes	Self	50	no	friend S. Wandelman	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair blue	none	Russia Wilno
26	Yes	Father	—	no	friend 176 Second Ave	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fresh	fair blue	none	Russia Wilno
27	Yes	Father	—	no	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fresh	fair blue	none	Russia Wilno
28	Yes	Self	7	no	Brother in Law J. Waisburd 389 Dumont	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black brown	none	Russia Tasson
29	Yes	Self		no	Brother in Law Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black brown	none	Russia Tasson
30	Yes	Self	2	no	Brother in Law M. Besikof 116-18 East 108th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown	none	Russia Witebsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2432-99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

James Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd May, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted]														
2	[redacted]														
3	McEntee	Con	25		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Sarah McIntyre	Pa	Hazleton
4	Sarra	Mary	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle Joseph Sarra	Pa	Hazleton
5	Thompson	George	23		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Thompson	NY	Newyork
6	Hagan	John	22		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Hagan	Mass	Boston
7	Lemond (Lamont)	John	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Ballinderry Bridge Derry Ann Lemond Newtownstewart	Conn	New Haven
8	Morrison	Joseph	15		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs E Allen 113 Strolds Dublin	NY	Newport
9	Doyle	Mich[el]	23		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Pat Doyle Greenlands Co Donegal	NY	Bernardsville
10	Gilmartin	Annie	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Miss Bridget Gilmartin Irena Shan Tiffany Sligo	NY	Newport
11	McLaughlin	Cassie	20		F	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonagh	Father McLaughlin Tullydowey Londonagh	Mass	Dorchester
12	Gilhooly	Helena	19		F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	John McHoole Ogrystown Gally Tarmon Roscommon	NY	Newport
13	Lamont	Jane	25		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerkin	James Lamont Drumcon Castlerkin	NY	Troy
14	McAlea	Lizzie	16		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mrs McAlea Cargycum Antrim	Pa	Phila
15	Reilly	Mary	23		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	John Reilly Loughduff Co Cavan	NY	Newyork
16	Molloy	Maggie	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jane Molloy Mynacparra Donegal	Pa	Germantown
17	Garland	Rose	22		F	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donemana	Mrs A Carlin Aughtbane Donemana Tyrone	NY	Newyork
18	Quill	Sarah	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Bern[d] O'Neill Killymuck Ballinderry	Pa	Phila
19	Boyce	Susan	19		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat[k] Boyce Carrie Co Cahirgart Donegal	Pa	Phila
20	~~McDonald~~	Susan	21		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	~~Maggie McDonald~~ Wm Hunter Corlahood Stradone	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
21	Hunter	Alfred	22		M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Drumkeen Killyman	Tyrone	NY Newyork
22	Richardson	Henry	24		M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Wm Richardson Burk Dungannon	Co	Newyork
23	"	Mary	18		F	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Dungannon	NY	Newyork
24	Jenkinson	Martha	23		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Jenkinson Gastly Killyman Tyrone	Maine	Portland
25	Golden	Linda	22		F		yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tyrone	Martin Golden Semple Boys	Conn	Newhaven
26	Rooney	James	27		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Robt Rooney Kilebrean Cookstown Co Tyrone	Mass	Ludlow
27	Devlin	William	24		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Wm Devlin Kilebrean Cookstown Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
28	Devlin	Mary	18		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Pat Devlin Kilebrean Cookstown Co Tyrone Brother Thomas Hayes	Conn	Newhaven
29	Hayes	George	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Greenmore Moy Co Tyrone	NY	Newyork
30	Boyd	James	23		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mary Boyd Lisnelly Dungannon	Ohio	Mansfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 100

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health or otherwise (whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise, can support self by labor, or is supported by charity).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	self	10	no			Sister [illegible] Yellow Hill 154 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	yes	uncle	5	no			[illegible] Tayleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	"	self	5	no			Friend of John Donaghan 410 W 44th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Londonderry
6	yes	sister	5	00			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	[illegible]
7	yes	Aunt	15	no			Uncle Chas Rodgers 50th East St Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
8	yes	not	for	hil	no		Mother Mrs Lorrigan 76 Bank Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
9	yes	Sister	$	10	no		Sister [illegible] Lorle John Appleton Bernardsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	yes	brother	10	no			[illegible] Silvertown 23 W 2nd Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
11	Father-in-law		10	no			[illegible] [illegible] Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Londonagh
12	yes	sister	10	no			Created by Mrs Rodgers 241 130th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Roscommon
13	yes	brother-in-law	50	no			Sister-in-law Mrs Johnson 2132 [illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
14	yes	sister	10	no			[illegible] [illegible] 215 Fortine Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Chestnut	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
15	yes	cousin	10	no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 10 [illegible] 31st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
16	Sister	Aunt	5	no			Friend [illegible] [illegible] 121 Walnut Ave Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Donegal
17	yes	Aunt	10	no			Aunt [illegible] Aspen 111 3rd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donemana
18	yes	aunt	10	no			cousin Mary Gillespie 2235 22 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark		none	Ireland	Derry
19	yes	cousin	8	no			cousin Mrs Mgt A Jadden 3226 Carpenter St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~fair~~	~~Black~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~
21	yes	self	18	no			[illegible] [illegible] Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
22	yes	father	5	no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
23	yes	sister	10	no			[illegible] [illegible] 122 N° 12th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
24		sister	10	no			Aunt Mrs [illegible] [illegible] 251 [illegible] 22d [illegible] Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
25		[illegible]	20	no	no	Newhaven	[illegible] [illegible] 225 Tate St Newhaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Pembroke
26	no			no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Box 700, Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Coolstown
27	no	self	21	no			Friend [illegible] [illegible] Box 1. P.R.R.D. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Cookstown
28	no	[illegible]	21	no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 95 Putnam St Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sterlington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
30	yes	[illegible]	20	no			brother [illegible] Bond 218 N° 5 St Mansfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth, master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James G Love, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

James G Love Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA, *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaffin	michael	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Michall Gaffin Dunabre Donemana	Tyrone	New Kellogg
2	Frew	William	21		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Robert Frew Omgrbane Broughshane	Antrim	NY Geneseo
3	Ritchie	William	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	James Ritchie Rotheel Broughshane	Antrim	NY Columbia
4	McLaid	James	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Dan McLaid Templemoy Co	Donegal	Mass Cambridge Port
5	"	Lizzie	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Letterkenny	Donegal	Mass Cambridge Port
6	Gillan	Kate	20		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Frances Gillan Colgagh	Sligo	NY Newport
7	Watts	Louie	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Robert Watts Mall	Sligo	NY Brooklyn
8	Bates	Bartley	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mrs Mary Bates Aughoo	Kilmactranny Sligo	NY Coatesville
9	~~Ottara~~	~~James~~	~~4~~		~~M S~~	~~Farming~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~	~~Ballykelly Limavady~~	~~Londonderry~~	~~Pa Phila~~
10	McSharry	James	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Michael McGarry Glenade Ballisodare	Co Sligo	NY Newburgh
11	Blayney	John	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Jas Blayney Drumbird	Stewartstown	NY Brooklyn
12	Lynn	John	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Wm Lynn Galargh	Kells Antrim	NY Rhinebeck on Hudson
13	Cleary	Joseph	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Cleary Main St	Gorey	NY Manorcreek
14	McQuaid	Joseph	23		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Bundoran Donegal Pat McQuaid Largey	Lack Fermanagh	NY Brewster
15	~~Feaney~~	~~Thomas~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Shipwright~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~	~~Muff Derry~~	~~Derry~~	~~Mass Boston~~
16	Smith	Thomas	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mullavalla Aldridy Wife Eliz Jane Smith	Derry	NJ Perth Amboy
17	Faire	Thomas	20		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Drumnaglentagh Camagh Sarah Faire		
18	Martin	William	25		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Rosemiland Fivemiletown Maria Martin	Tyrone	NY Rochester
19	Cunningham	Elizabeth	50		F W	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Ballyhaly Derry Mrs Thompson Donegal Castle	Donegal Castle Ireland	Va Phila
20	Bartley	Kate	22		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Fanny Bartley Jake Rowreagh Down		Pa Jeansburg
21	Clarke	Lizzie	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	James Clarke Culnafore Benjamon	Benjamon Tyrone	NJ Newark
22	McDermott	Lizzie	16		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Jake Thomas McDermott Mullahorne Cavan		Pa Phila
23	Shannon	Mary	21		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mrs Rose Ann Shannon Lisson Garvary	Enniskillen	NJ Jersey City
24	Moan	Margaret	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Patrick Moan Glasslough	Monaghan	NY Long Island
25	~~Caught~~	~~Margaret~~	~~31~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Mrs John McCaughey Elmwood Manse Belfast~~		~~Pa Newport~~
26	Molloghan	Rose	14		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Bernard Molloghan Cambre	Leitrim	Pa Phila
27	McGeoghan	Teresa	20		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Eugene McGeoghan Keltna	Malin Donegal	Mass Boston
28	Hamilton	Robert	22		M S	Engine driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Wm Hamelton Ballykelly	Limavady Derry	Iowa Kingsley
29	Campbell	Andrew	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm Campbell Brugh Lil	Ballintra Donegal	NY Newyork
30	McConnell	James	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Tulip McConnell Cabertell	Belturbet Cavan	Md Baltimore

Augustus Thiem
Director

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 16, 190 102

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or kept at public expense or aid (exclusive of the immune, as supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Pat Blee Kellogg Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Hugh Rea Geneseo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Andrew Ritchie Columbia Mills City Wexford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Antrim
4	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Miss K. Boyle 235 Cumberland Newcastle on Tyne	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	Self	13	No	Sister	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Mary Gillan 75 West 84 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Sligo
7	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Isaac Wade 8 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fresh	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Sligo
8	Yes	Self	16	No	Friend Pat Fleyhunt 42 Cooper St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ruddy	brown	hazel	None	Ireland	Sligo
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Barney Foley 239 East 53 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown	dark	None	Ireland	Sligo
11	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Cheney 2653 Sullivan Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
12	No	Self	12	No	Friend Wm Cuppels Riverdale on Hudson NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
13	No	Self	5	3/4 Pd to 1908	Male O'Connor Mamaroneck NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	brown	dark	grey	NONE	Ireland	Clandocran
14	No	Self	21	No	Brother Francis McDonald Worcester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Michl Feaney 10 Concord St Boston Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~
16	Yes	Self	11	No	Sister Elizabeth Hoy Bordo Corner Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Sandy	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
17	Yes	Self	125	1/2 1907 Riverside Cal	Brother Hugh Gruze 15 Bruges St Rochester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Sand	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
18	Yes	Self	25	1/2	Friend Wm Martin 3517 N Sydenham St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
19	Yes	Self	2	Yes 1906 Westside Ale	Aug Ler & J. G Foreman Youngwood Westmoreland Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Lancaster
20	Yes	Self	15	No	Aunt Mrs Garvey, 190 Austin Ave West New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
21	Yes	Self	13	No	Aunt Mrs Holland Fairmount Co Sligo Ireland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
22	No	Self	19	No	John Mc Cronett Brother 1444 York St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
23	No	Self	3	No	Cousin Mary Monaghan Ellis Island Hospital Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
24	No	Self	15	No	Aunt Mrs Brown Babylon Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Mrs J M Johnston 310 East 120 St Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 —~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
26	Yes	Self	5	No	Uncle Mr M. E. Flood 1940 Market St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Leitrim
27	Yes	Self	19	No	Friend Tom Collins 177 Endicott St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin David Blair Kingsley Plymouth Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Sandy	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Derry
29	Yes	Self	21	No	Friend James Cannon 1209 East 176 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
30	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Mrs Mc Beaklot Brighton Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Cavan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W Wadsworth Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

F L Hallett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Knewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

James Glover, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd May, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cheney	Christopher	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	John Cheney Kinego Irvinestown	pa	Phila
2	"	William	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	"	pa	Phila
3	McDonald	Patrick	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Kyney McDonald Lowerhill Cavan	Md	Baltimore
4	McMullan	Stewart	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	John McMullan Armoy Tyrone	Pa	Phila
5	~~Campbell~~	~~Jane~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Antrim~~			~~Pa Phila~~
6	Boyle	Izzie	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mary Boyle Newtownacarry Armoy Tyrone	Ind	Indianapolis
7	O'neill	Izzie	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	William O'Reilly Armoy Tyrone	Ind	Indianapolis
8	McNamara	Mary	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	John McNamara Killy nuck Ballinderry	NY	newyork
9	McConnell	Maggie	20		F S	Dom. Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Brig't McConnell Keney Cavan	Md	Baltimore
10	McCaggart	Maggie	35		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Jane Mrs Healey 26 Gt James Street, Derry	NY	newyork
11	Hagan	[illegible]	24		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Phila
12	Williamson	Meta	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Bangfield	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	newyork
13	O'Kane	Bridget	19		F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Pa	Warren
14	McDade	Mary	28		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Chester	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Chester
15	McLaughlin	Sarah	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Mass	Boston
16	McHugh	John	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	newyork
17	~~[illegible]~~	Mary							~~British~~	~~Irish~~					
18	McGrath	Bernard	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Keltycloyher	Mother Bridget McCluskey Keltycloyher Co Leitrim	NY	newyork
19	Traynor	Mary	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Owen Traynor Lower Lemon Bellis	NY	newyork
20	Sullivan	Susan	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Hugh Sullivan Ballaboy Co Cavan	NY	newyork
21	Clements	Annie	45		F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Chas Clinton Co Tyrone Omagh	Neb	Greybenteie
22	Connor	Alfred	24		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Derry	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father James Connor Carnmoon Dungavin Co Derry	Ont	London
23	~~Lilley~~	~~George~~	~~34~~		~~M S~~	~~Plumber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~			~~Ont~~
24	Donaghey	Annie	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Mrs Donaghey Kildress Cookstown Tyrone	NY	Brooklyn
25	Field	Mary	20		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Daniel Feraed Glenfoster Donegal	Mass	Woburn
26	Gains	Joseph	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mich Gains 15 Denzer St Dublin	NY	New York
27	Myles	Peter	32		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Bridt Myle Pomeroy Tyrone	Pa	Norristown
28	McSweeney	William	28		M M	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Talke Wm McSweeney 61 Bryson St. Belfast	NY	[illegible]
29	~~Blair~~	~~William~~	~~34~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portadown~~	~~Father Portadown~~		~~Mass Boston~~
30	McCleney	John	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonagh	Steven McCleney Capel St Londonagh	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52 — 2459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 104

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the word "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Father Geo Kenny 1416 Ocean Av Atla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Irvinestown
2	Yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Irvinestown
3	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Mrs H. Beahlok Brighton Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
4	yes	self	$	no			friend Henry Smyth Mr Isaac Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
5	~~self~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	no				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			
6	~~Yes~~	self	~~$~~	no			sister Mrs J. Russell 7 Bright St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
7	~~Yes~~	self	~~$~~	no			cousin Mrs Russell 204 Bright St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
8	yes	self	5	no			Frank Cate McNamara 290 madison Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	Yes	self	25	no			~~Aunt~~ Mrs H. Beahlok Brighton Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
10	Yes	self	$	Yes	1906	Newport	sister Mrs Taggart 225 W 16th St Newport Sister Jane Tagart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
11	yes	self	15	yes	1907	Phila	238 Fairmount Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Strabane
12	yes	self	~~$~~	yes	1907	Springfield	sister Mrs Hamilton 143 10th St Steubenville Father Jas H. Kane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Derry
13	Phila father		10	no			336 Willow Ave Wayne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry.
14	Yes	Sister	10	yes		Chester	sister Mrs J. Kennedy 1518 Walnut St Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyporeen
15	yes	self	10	no			sister Fanny McLaughlin 177 Endicott St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
16	yes	self	$	yes	3	Newport	friend Pat McCullen 137 10 Ave Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
17																					
18	yes	self	$	no			friend George McQueen 219 W 25 St Newport Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killyleagher
19	Yes	self	$	yes	1908	Newport	369 & 162 St Newport friend Mrs Donegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
20	yes	self	10	no			369 & 162 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
21	yes	self	20	no			~~friend~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
22	yes	self	30	no			cousin Andrew Williamson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Derry
23	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~			~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~
24	yes	self	10	no			Aunt Mrs Coffey 26 ~~Adams~~ St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
25	Yes	self	$	no			brother Alex Hart 16 Crane Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Londonderry
26	Yes	self	2	no			Brother Michl Gerrin 532 - 55 St off 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
27	Yes	self	5	Yes			friend Daniel Kerr McKeesport Pa							5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Pomeroy
28	Yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Jas Harte 237 Broadway, ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~Yes~~		~~Baltimore~~								~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~
30	yes	self	20	no			cousin Jno F. Collins 177 Endicott St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Glover, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA now sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

James Glover. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Americans

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 22 Nov , 1907

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cooley	mary	31		F	m	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	new haven		Conn	New Haven
2	"	Charles	4		M	s	none	no	no	U S		U S	New Haven		Conn	New Haven
3	~~Blee~~	~~Patrick~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~Kelly~~			~~Kelly~~
4	Graham		24		M	s	Produce Dealer	yes	yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S	Somerville		Mass	Somerville
5	Sunda	Thona	30		F	s		yes	yes	U S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S	Newyork		NY	Newyork
6	Watson	William	42		M	s	Metal Polish	yes	yes	U S		U S	Waterbury		Conn	Waterbury
7	Cullen	Grace	30		F	s	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Bayonne		N J	Bayonne
8	"	Margaret	14		F	s	none	no	no	U S		U S	Bayonne		N J	Bayonne
9	"	Francis	12		M	s	none	no	no	U S		U S	Bayonne		N J	Bayonne
ADMITTED 10	Burns	Thomas	X 45		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S	Greeley		Neb	Greeley
ADMITTED 11	"	Kate	X 37		F	m	none	yes	yes	U S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S	Greeley		Neb	Greeley
12	"	William	11		M	s	none	yes	yes	U S		U S	Greeley		Neb	Greeley
13	Caldwell	Mary	51		F	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							returning 205 State Street New Haven												
2																			
3																			
4							65 Newtown St Summerville												
5							returning 219 W 28 St Newyork												
6							Returning 412 E main St Waterbury												
7							returning 25 Emmett St Bayonne N J												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13							Returning 21 E Silver St Scranton												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master, of the _____, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1905

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Glover, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Glover
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 1 08

11—1115

10

2083
107

107

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd May, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SOMITED	Hart	martin	X 30		M S	Labourer	yes yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.	New York	X Frund Pat Boyle			
2	Feeney	Edward	25		M S	Coal Dealer	yes yes	Britsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Ferry	Carnegai. Diego Patrick Deeher	NY	new york
3	Blee	Patrick	30		M S	Fireman	yes yes	Britsh	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Ferry	brother Portmuliam Donegal Pa also 6 Blee Aldishane Donemana Tyrone Mrs Kellogg	Pa	Phila
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

4433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 108

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether crippled, and if so, how; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes	1908	newyork	Returning Home — 1804 3rd Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
2	Yes	self	$40	yes	5 yrs	New York	Brother Patrick Flee, Wabasha Co Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Kelloff	Kellogg Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 109 2433 109

S. S. COLUMBIA (ANCHOR) arrived June 1, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
14f	1 Molloghan, Rose	51	26 1	L. P. C.	Thiess																		—	7	—
64m	2 Suchorutzkin, Michael	5	1 1	"	Spark'n																		6	6	6
56m	3 Leites, Faiwel & wife	5	18/9 2	"	2 Dr Cert	"																	4	4	
33m	4 Mc Aleer, Thos	2 Cabin 55	17 1	"	In hos	Macatee																	3	33	32
45m	5 Burns, Thos, wi & ch	53	10/2 3	"	Dr Cert	Leon'd																	—	3	—
30m	6 Hart, Martin																							7	87

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2433 110

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA (Mast. Wilde) arrived June 1st, 1906, 19, M., from 110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Prong	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									June				
✓	1	Vallilo Mary [illegible]			2	[illegible]	Dau. Ed. to Husb. Francis Ponte 3. Roxbury Mass	Dehn	3	9 40	4	6	4
✓	2	[illegible] Mike				[illegible]	Sister Mrs Michal Gorman 334 Atlantic Av	Dehn	6/1	11	—	—	—
✓	3	Leland Joseph				To meet father	Bro. Michael 533 E. 55 NYC	Dehn	"	11 20	—	—	—
✓	4	Yesmil [illegible] Joseph				To meet parents	Cousin Mrs. Jan Caramis 56 Hill road Hempstead	Dehn	6/3	11 30	7	7	7
✓	5	Davidson Viola				To visit	Sister Mrs Mendel Ruskol 116 E 108 St	Dehn	6/7	10 20	1	1	1
✓	6	Pusna [illegible]				To sister	" Mrs Kazmerz Kaminsky 20 Perry Ave	Inspect'd	"	9 30	1	1	1
✓	7	Kaquita [illegible]				[illegible]	Fd. C. L. Leap 954 Ogden Ave	Nyc Dehn	5	9 45	4	4	4
✓	8	[illegible]	71			[illegible]	Ind. Mary Donaghen 317 E. 34.	NYC Dehn	6/1	3 30	—	1	—
✓	9	Kahan Vehle [illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	Clara de Nirsch 375 E 10th	" "	7	10 30	2	2	2
✓	10	Donaghey [illegible]				[illegible]	Assist Mrs Bridget Coffey 26 Jewell	Dehn	6/1	10 30	—	—	—
✓	11	Nolan [illegible]	72	1		[illegible]	Dy Ed. Mrs. Annie Buckley Brighton 2nd	Dehn	"	11 15	—	—	—
✓	12	Hillhouse Janet and 5 ch	4.0	5		[illegible]	Dy Ed. Dhusb. Andrew 413 E. Knox Dubois Pa		1	10 30	—	—	—
✓	13	Gillan Kate	71			[illegible]	Dio. Mary 305 E 81	NYC Dehn	4	11 30	—	—	—
✓	14	[illegible] Tobe	72 27	1		To meet	Aunt Mrs Ellen Hayes 2111-3rd Av	Dehn	"	11 45	—	—	—
✓	15	Devlin Mary	72 26	1		To [illegible]	Father Henry	Coney Dehn	4	3 20	—	1	—
✓	16	McDermott Lizzie	[illegible]			To [illegible]	Aunt Mrs Joseph McDermott 144 York	Dehn	4	3 20	—	1	—
✓	17	Watts Louise	7	1		To [illegible] brother	Bro. Isaac 18 Jefferson Av	Dehn	4	10 30	—	—	—
✓	18	McNamara [illegible]	8			To aunt	Aunt Mrs Jane Reardon 208-13 Jersey	Dehn	4	10 50	—	—	—
✓	19	[illegible]	72	1		To [illegible]	Dio. Mrs John Kane 63 Eastern	Dehn	4	11	—	—	—
✓	20	Kegeb Tannia	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	Father Abram Freehold	NJ Dehn	6/3	12 20	2	3	2
✓	21	Gilmorbil Annie	72 18			To [illegible]	Dio. Kate 707 E. 7th	NYC Dehn	6/1	11 30	—	—	—
✓	22	Daly Mary	72 17	1		To [illegible]	Father Henry	Coney Dehn	"	3 20	—	1	—
✓	23	McDonald Kate	72 [illegible]			To leave	Dy. W. & Dio. Mrs Annie Buckley Brighton 2nd	Dehn	4	11 45	—	—	—
✓	24	Szilelis Domenik	4 30	1		4 Dly $	" Bro. Joseph 901 Smith Ave	Yaboro Md Johns	7	3 30	1	1	1
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												

Columbia June 1.

2433-1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Gilpin Alfonso, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Udine (State whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Dr A De Gilpin

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from [illegible], 19th of May, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Farag	Fadoz	26.	m.	sing.	clerk	yes	yes	American	Egypt	Asiout	Teresa Fogetta Belle Vernier	Venezia, Italy	N.Y.	Yonkers	
2	Fogetti	Luciano	37.	m.	m.	chemist	yes	yes	"	Genoa	Italy					
3	Fogetti	Marguerite	34.	f.	m.	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —			— " —	
4	Fogetti	Mary	9.	f.	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —			— " —	
5	Fogetti	Howard	8.	4.	m.	-	-	"	"	"	"	— " —			— " —	
6	Fogetti	Lucian	7.	5.	m.	-	-	"	"	"	"	— " —			— " —	
7	Tiffany	W. Luine	70.	f.	w.	rentier	yes	"	"	Florence	"	—			—	
8	Tiffany	Marguerite	30.	f.	1.	-	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	
9	Tiffany	Cecilie	30.	f.	1.	-	"	"	"	"	"	—			—	
10	Graf	Teodoro	29.	m.	sing.	artist	yes	yes	North American	Italian	Milano					
11	Gliiglia	Ettore	40.	m.	m.	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Torino	46. Olive Street	St. Louis.	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Gliiglia	Florence	30.	f.	m.	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —			"
13	Gliiglia	Wallace	2.	m.	-	-	yes	-	"	"	"	"	— " —			"
14	Gliiglia	Alexandro	11.	m.	-	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —			"
15	Acerbo	Carlo	27.	m.	s.	rentier	yes	yes	"	South Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Florence	Tourist	N.Y.	Philadelphia
16	Davis	William	45.	m.	s.	-	yes	yes	American	"	Naples		—			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15
10/5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes																			
2	yes	himself	yes	Citizen	Amer		Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	blond	blue	—		Italy Venezia
3	yes	—	yes	—	—		—	no	no	—	no	good	—	4	6	—	—	—		N Yo N Y
4	yes	—	yes	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	—	yes	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	—	yes	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		—					—								—			—		
8		—					—								—			—		
9		—					—								—			—		
10		—					—								—			—		
11	yes	himself	yes	yes	1904	St Louis	Via Vittorio Emanuele Turin	no	no	no	no	good	—	1	69	gray	none			Italy Turin
12	yes	-	yes	yes	1905		-	no	no	no	no	good	—	1	70	gray	none			America St Louis
13	-	P	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	—	1	.	blond	none			Italy Gaeta
14	-	P	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	—	0	50.	-	none			Italy Gaeta
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no		Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	79	normal	dark	dark	none		Italy Capua
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri M.D. of the S. , from Genoa and Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June , 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on cabin manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Egyptians

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Gilibbi Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S Principe di Udine (state whether regularly employed by ward thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

June 1, 1906.

2

113

11—1115

EX
R & R
P
T. & I
MONEY
P. O.
T. & D.
D & O
T. & P.
T. & J.
M. O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Males	U. S.	Total
1st Class	13	13	26
2d Class	93	11	104
3d Class			
	106	24	130

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principessa Mafalda* sailing from *Naples to New York* 2a May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piccon	A. Louis	24		M S		Yes		American		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Landro	Domenico	48		M S	clerical	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Calamano	Cinquilia		Pa.	Scranton
3	Curcio	Beniamino	22		M S	student	Yes		italian	ital South	Salerno	Polla	My father Curcio Rocco	N	N.J.
4	Vernaglia	Antonio	37		M M	doctor	Yes		italian	ital South	Salerno	Trentinara	my mother Vernaglia - Trentinara	Polla Maddalena	N.J.
wife 5	Avigliano	Maria	30		f M	civil	yes		italian	ital South	Salerno	Trentinara			
figlio 6	Migliano	Maddalena	6		f S		no		Italian	ital South	Salerno	Trentinara			
-"- 7	Avigliano	Antonio	3		M S		no		Italian	ital South	Salerno	Trentinara			
8	Vernaglia	Savinio	44		M M	civil	Yes		italian	ital South	Salerno	Trentinara			
9	Angenio	Ernesto	26		M M	merchant	Yes		italian	ital South	Naples	Castell. a Stabia			N.J.
10	Conti	F. Pino	36		M S	banker	Yes		italian	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.			N.J.
11	Mansella	Rocco	48		M M	negotiant	Yes		italian	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.			N.J.
12	Petella	Emma	19		f S	civil	yes		Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	Agropoli	My Brother Salerno	Francesco Petella Agropoli	N.J.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, or by what person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	Yes	for me	no	yes 890-908	Scranton missionary on the chapel S. Lucia - Scranton	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	rosy	white	brown	circular	Parghelia
3	~~for me~~	~~no~~			~~and further my Low Algerone he be to be good~~													
4	for me	no	yes	898-907	Mr Michele - 414 E 116th St N.Y. nobody -	no	no		no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown		Trentinara
5												5	3					Salerno
6												5	2					N.Y.
7												~~5~~	~~4~~					N.Y.
8												5	3	Boy				Trentinara
9	Yes	for me	yes	no	going on business trip	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Italy
10	Yes	for me	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Italy
11		for me	yes															
12	Yes	for me	yes	no	no	no	My Brother Carmelo Petella 2078 Prospect Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Black	Italy
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio De Negri of the SS , from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alberto, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

115

Dott Adelpo

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1906

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Mafalda sailing from Genoa, 19th of may, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 *Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Pavalaqua~~	~~Andrea~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North Ital~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genoa~~	Pavalaqua Luigia St. Margherita Via Cavour 84. Rossi Carlo Spezia.	~~Cal.~~	~~St. Francisco~~
2	Rossi ✓	Maria	26.	f.	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Spezia	Same adress Spezia	Cal.	St. Francisco
~~3~~	~~Lepri~~	~~Camillo~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cal.~~	~~St. Francisco~~
4	Acciarili	Flavia	32.	f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	South Italy	"	Pisa	Via de Medici 29. Pisa	Cal.	St. Francisco
5	Mori	Giulio	26.	m.	m.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Family at Borgo a mozzano	N.Y.	New York
6	Mori	Nicolina	30.	f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	New York
7	Mori	Giuseppina	1.	m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	Philadelphia
8	Racchetti	Gaetano	35.	m.	sing.	artist	"	"	"	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Via Filippo M 1. Mantova		
9	Fenari	Claudina	36.	f.	m.	—	"	"	Svizzera	North	Switzerland	Capiallo		famiglia Fenari Capiallo	Cal.	St. Francisco
10	Fenari	Arturo	11.	4	m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	Fenari	Luigi	8.		m.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
12	Fenari	Maddalena	3.	19.	f.	—	/	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
13	Fenari	Abbondio	2.	4.	m.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
14	Gambarotta	Elisabetta	16.	3.	sing.	f.	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Vicenza	—"—	"	"
15	Paoletti	Marianna	27.		f.	m.	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	"	Lucca	Via Grande 8. Lucca.	N.Y.	New York
16	Paoletti	Mery	7.		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"
17	Paoletti	Eric	3.		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	Paoletti	Egezia	1.	11.	f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
19	Paoletti	Antonia	21.		f.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
20	Paoletti	Ada	3.		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ida Bracci Bagni di Lucca	"	"
21	Bracci	Silvestro	58.		m.	m.	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	Via Dante 4 Milano.	"	"
22	Hasli	Eugenia	28.		f.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	North	"	Milano	Via Garibaldi 5 Como	6,	Decembre
23	Bottinelli	Teodoro	22.		m.	sing.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Como	Calle Rio Buenos Ayres	N.Y.	New York
24	Lazzarini	Ernesto	23.		m.	"	chauffeur	yes	yes	"	South	"	Ancona	Via V. Emanuele 5. Genova	N.Y.	New York
25	Molinari	Teresa	27.		f.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Genova			
26	Molinari	Anna	9.		f.	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Genova	—"—	N.York	"
27	Molinari	Giovanni	8.		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Genova	—"—	"	"
28	Molinari	Davide	3.		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Genova	—"—	"	New York
29	Molinari	Margherita	1.		f.	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	"	Genova	—"—	"	"
30	Lassara	Carlo	18.		m.	sing.	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rapallo	Via Cavour 8 Rapallo	N.Y.	New York

Alien Passengers Certificate
U.S. Consulate June 1/08 - 9.00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1. 2433 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *190* 116

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								m.	cm.				
1	yes	himself	yes	no	—		Emanuele Bertucci Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62.	normal dark dark	none	Italy	St. Margherita
2	yes	herself	yes	no	—		#8. Avers street - Brother S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	68.	" dark "	none	"	Lesto.
3	yes	himself	yes	no	—			no	no	no	no	"	"	1	63	" " "	none	"	"
4	yes	herself	yes	no	—		462. Greenwich S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	"	"	1	57.	" dark "	none	"	Pisa
5	yes	herself	yes	no	—		Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	"	no	1	68.	" " "	none	"	Lucca
6	yes	—	yes	no	—		723 - Penn. 07 New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	1	71.	" " "	none	"	Mantova
7	yes	himself	yes	no	—		— - —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	— " —
8	yes	himself	yes	no	—		Tourist . -	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65.	" blond gray	none	"	— " —
9	yes	herself	yes	no	—		Sonoma Cal. (father & Husband	no	no	no	no	"	no			" gray "	none	"	Capiallo
10	yes	—	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	no	"	no			" dark dark	none	"	— " —
11	yes	—	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	—	"	no			" " "	none	"	— " —
12	yes	—	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	—	"	no			" dark dark	none	"	— " —
13	yes	—	—	"	—		—	—	—	—	—	"	no			" " "	none	"	— " —
14	yes	—	—	"	—		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	50	" " "	none	"	Capiallo.
15	yes	herself	yes	yes	1902 / 1907	Boston	~~Broadway~~ New York	no	no	no	"	"	no	1	40	" dark "	none	"	Bagni Lucca
16	yes	—	—	~~no~~ yes	1902 / 1907		Husband. Father.	no	no	no	"	"				" dark "	none	"	— " —
17	yes	—	—	~~no~~ yes			[illegible] 303 E. 125th St.	no	no	no	"	"	no			" " dark	none	"	— " —
18	yes	—	—	no	—		— " —	no	no	no	"	"				normal	none	"	— " —
19	yes	herself	yes	no	—		Hasl. Hermine 303 E. 125th St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	1	45	" "	none	"	— " —
20	yes	—	—	no	—		Nathan Nikitly, Penfield 303 E. 125th St.	no	no	no	no	"	"			" "	none	"	— " —
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1882. 1884	N.Y.	— " —	no	"	"	no	good	no			" "	none	"	— " —
22	yes	herself	~~yes~~ yes	~~yes~~ yes		—	Hasl. Nikitly Hasle 66 Pleasant Ave.	no	no	no	no	"	no	1	70	" dark dark	none	"	Milano
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	1900 / 1903	Barre.	Tourist.	no	no	no		good	no	1	86.	" blond gray	none	"	Bremo
24	yes	"	—	yes	~~no~~ 1905 / 1907	Buffalo	79 McDougal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	73.	" dark dark	none	"	Ancona
25	yes	herself	yes	yes	1900 / 1907	New York	Husband. Father. 963 Spring. street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	60	" " "	none	"	Genova
26	yes	—	yes	yes	—	"	— " —	no	no	"	no	1	18	" blond gray	— " —	"	—		
27	yes	—	—	—	—	"	— " —	yes	no	"	no	1	12	" " "	none	"	—		
28	yes	—	—	—	—	"	— " —	yes	no	-	no	0	95	" " "	none	"	—		
29	yes	—	—	~~no~~	—		— " —	yes	no	"	no	0	50.	" " "	none	"	—		
30	yes	himself	yes	no	no		96 Spring. street. - ~~ope~~ New York	no	no	no	"	no	no	1	60	" dark "	none	"	Rapallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E De Negri Master, of the S/S Principe di Udine, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906,

at NY.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

31-HE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Febbi Alfredo, Surgeon of the **Principe di Udine**, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Alfredo De Febbi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2133

2

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe di Udine* sailing from **GENOVA**, May 19, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galli Forghieri	Margherita	24	4	m	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. North	Italy	Carpi	Father Forghieri Giuseppe Carpi Emilia	NY	NY
2	daughter	Nora	2	4					Italian	Ital. North					
3	Moruzzi	Giacomo	46	m	W	Commercial Agt	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. North	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Alien Cabin	my brother Moruzzi Antonio Castelnuovo	Celebrazione	NY NY
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 2433 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 118

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes himself	40	yes	yes	1902. 1906	My husband Galli Viterbo 113 Washington place		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	55	good black	Black	none	Italy	Carpi
2	R															fair brown	brown		"	"
3	Yes himself	yes	yes	yes	1906 1907	My son also nephew 40 Verdeen St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	good	Grey Black		Italy	Abetacuzzi
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E De Negri Master, of the S.S. Principe di Udine, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908,
at Ellis
Hunt well
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1213-17

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gelsippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine, _____ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Dr Gelsippi

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1905

at Pier

Wm Frewin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE sailing from NAPOLI, 20 Maggio, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giglio	Alfonsina	40		f. m.	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Mojiturno	my sister Giuseppina Giglio Corso V. Emmanuele 310 Napoli		New York
2	Eschrich	Amelia	20		f. m.	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli	my mother Luisa Arpaia Vico Baglivo - Napoli		New York (+)
3	Bellantoni	Giuseppe	36		m.	m.	commer.	yes	yes	Italian			Messina	my wife & court - via Mad Soterna - P. Messina	New York
4	Aversa	Maria	71		f.	m.	civil	no	no	Italian	Ital. South		Milazzo		New York
5	Raneri	Pancrazio	29		m.	m.	civil	no	no	Italian	Ital. South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	my father Raneri Carmelo Taormina (Messina)	New York
6	D'Agostino	Agata	26		f.	m.	civil	no	no	Italian	Ital. South		Taormina	my father Raneri Carmelo Taormina (Messina)	New York
7	D'Agostino	Carmelo	6		m.	civil	no	no	Italian	Ital. South		Taormina			New York
8	Berlè	Francesco	23		m.	m.	traveller	no	no	Italian	Ital. South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Milazzo		No. 1 Ellis Island
9	Caravello	Grazia	21		f.	m.	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Milazzo	my father Caravello Pietro Milazzo (Messina)	New York.
10	Caravello	Nicola	16		m.	no	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Milazzo		St. Louis Mo.
11	Lo Gatto	Alessandro	11		m.	=	civil	-	-	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli	my mother Luisa Arpaia Vico Baglivo - Napoli	New York (+)
12	Todisco	Luigi	42		m.	m.	cuoco	yes	yes	Italian					Chicago
13	Brasile	Nicola	21		m.	no	traveller	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Conggiano		Chicago
14	Sanetta	Carmine	32		m.	m.	commer.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. North		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Campobasso Busano	my bow Giuseppe Busano	Cent. Toronto Canada New York
15	D'Antona	Giuseppe	62		m.	m.	commer.	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. Sout.	Salerno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lauriano	my mother Donata D'Antona Lauriano	New York
16	Siguorelli	Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	traveller	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Salerno	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Polliea	my mother Angela Zamma selli Pollico	New York
17	Notaro	Anna Maria	27		f.	m.	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	-	Pollico	my mother Angela Zamma selli Pollico	New York
18	D'Alessandro	Luigi	17		m.	no	commer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	foggia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rocaro	my father Labbate D'ales sandro - Rocaro	New York
19	Tomaino	Giuseppe	49		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Catanzaro	Tiriolo	my wife Giuseppa Curtano	Iowa Des Moines
20	Ursano	Antonio	37		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Tiriolo	my wife Maria Dodolata Tiriolo (Catanzaro)	Iowa Des Moines
21	Russo	Giuseppa	55		f.	m.	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli	my brother in law D'Eustachio Ferdinando - Via Carlo III. Napoli	Pa. Pittsburg
22	D'Eustachio	Maria figlia	27		f.	no	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli		Pittsburg
23	D'Eustachio	Adele	25		f.	no	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli		Pa.
24	D'Eustachio	Virginia	24		f.	no	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli		Pa.
25	D'Eustachio	Attilio	17		m.	no	designer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli		Pa.
26	D'Eustachio	Ernestina	14		f.	no	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli		Pa.
27	Galati	Amalia	55		f.	no	civil	no	no	Italian	Ital. South		Napoli		Pa.
28	Donato	Giovanni Antonio	24		m.	no	Stenografo	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cerignola		New York.
29	Sapio	antonino	26		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. Sout.	Potenza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rapolla	my wife Cristina Cavalucci Rapolla	Asbury Park.
30	Lettieri	Alfonso	53		m.	m.	printer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. Sout.	Potenza	Viggiano		Jersey

Ital. New Lugs. June 1/08 - 2nd Class

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 2733 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or sufficient money to pay for same, or whether such ticket or money has been furnished by any society, corporation, or person, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	–	my brother	50	no	–	–	my brother Lorenzo Guglio 58 Mulberry N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mem.	blak	blak	—	Calabria	Arieno
2	–	for my	50	yes	–	–	my husband Pasquale Gatto Fidele New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	vole	fair	blue	—	—	Napoli
3	–	for my	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	my cuhed Bellantoni Filippo 352 8th St. New York.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	vole	brow	brow	—		Mestina
4	–	for my	20	no	–	–	my daughter Assuntina Bonpolisto 292 32nd St. N.Y.	✓	Orders Deported			good	no	5	7	nat.	gris	brow	Left Eye		Milazzo
5	–	for my	30	yes	1906	N.Y.	my godfather Calmo Micuh 210 1st Street New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	nat.	brow	Brow	—		Cavonnina
6	–	for my	–	–	–	–	my godfather Calmo Micuh 210 1st Street New York.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black	Black	—		Cavonnina
7	–	"	–	–	–	–	–		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat.	—	—	—		Cavonnina
8	–	for my	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	my brother in law Giovanni Bennichio 13 15½ N.P.L.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black	Brow	—		Milazzo
9	–	for my	20	no	–	–	my brother in law Giovanni Benuchio 13 15½ N.P.L. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	—		Milazzo
10	yes	my father	12	no	–	–	my brother in law and sister Francesco Beate 120 N.8 St. L.I.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	Black	brow	—		Milazzo
11	–	"	–	–	–	–	–	✓	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	Blue	brow	—		Naples.
12	yes	for my	30	no	–	–	my cousin Francesco Labolaro	✓	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	–	–	—		—
13	yes	for my	20	no	–	–	my cousin Mauro Carmo 157 Austin ave. Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	cicatrix over the front		Torriggiano
14	–	for my	20	yes	1893-1907	N.Y.	my father in law Domenico Montano 402 Union St. Toronto Ontario	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	–		Boiano
15	–	my bro	100	yes	905-07	N.Y.	my wife – Nat. P. S. N. 45 N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gris	brow	–	Salerno	Lariano
16	–	for my	200	yes	902-08	N.Y.	my friend Antonio Carracino 18 Franklin St. – N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	–	–	Pollico
17	–	for my	–	no	–	–	my friend Antonio Carracino 18 Franklin St. – New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	–	–	Pollico
18	–	for my	30	yes	1905-07	N.Y.	my brother Carlo 85 Mulberry St. – N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	–	–	Boreno
19	–	for my	40	yes	1898-903	Boston	my cousin Giovanni Rumolo 564 S.P.U. Del Monte	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow	brow	–	Catanzaro	Cirio lo
20	–	for my	40	yes	903-904	N.Y.	my brother in law Antonio Acunta Land 6 U.R.R. 1412	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blak	brow	cicatrix eye left	Catanzaro	Cirio lo
21	–	for my	160	no	–	–	my Cousin –		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blak	brow	–	–	Napoli
22	–	for my	–	no	–	–	–	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	–		Conca del Greco
23	–	for my	–	no	–	–	–	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	brow	brow	–		Napoli
24	–	for my	–	no	–	–	–	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	–		Napoli
25	–	–	–	no	–	–	–	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	–		Castelcatto
26	–	–	–	no	–	–	–	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	brow	brow	–		Napoli
27	–	–	–	no	–	–	–	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	brow	brow	–		Potierale
28	–	for my	10	yes	904-07	N.Y.	my parents – 328 East 113 Street New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	brow	–		Terranova di Lapazi
29	–	for my	20	yes	904-08	N.Y.	my friend Samuel Braite 1321 Longwood Ave. Astb. Park N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	–	Potenza	Rapollo
30	–	for my	20	no	–	–	my family –	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	brow	brow	–	–	Montero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E De Negri Master, of the S.S. Principe di Udine, from Naples, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1908,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2-33-162

H

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Degilhpi Alfredo, Surgeon of the **Principe di Udine**, _____ (state whether Government official, employed by owners thereof, or in the case hereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Degilhpi

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples, 2 May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferro	Michele	15		m	s			Yes	italian	ital sud	Catanzaro	Rambiale		N.J.	Chicago
2	Scocca	Damiano	24		m	m	commercial		Yes	italian	ital sud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	Pietrelcina	My father Gennaro Scocca	N.J.	
3	Vittorini	Luigi	22		m	s	student		Yes	italian	ital sud	Foggia	Castelluccio Valm.	My father Pasquale Luigi	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Schirripa	Rocco	51		m	s	countryman		No	italian	ital sud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Solopaca	My sister Caterina Schirripa	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Schirripa	Egisino	37		m	m	countryman		No	italian	it sud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Solopaca	My wife Schirripa Grazia Married	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Lantaro	Giuseppe	23		m	s	mariner		Yes	italian	it sud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	My wife Grazia Peregoma		Brooklyn
7	Barto	[illegible]	27		m	s	mariner		Yes	italian	it sud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salina	My father Pe Salipra Gaetano		Brooklyn
8	De Luca	Rosina	25		f	m	girl		Yes	italian	it sud		Salina	My mother Grafia Giuseppa Salina		Brooklyn
9	Caffaro	Cito	51		m	m	engineer		Yes	italian	it sud		Roma		Mass	Lawrence
10	Caffaro	Bustiantino	14		m	s	civil		Yes	italian	it sud		Roma	10 Piazza de Sciarretta	Mass	Lawrence
11	Caffaro	Maria	16		f	s	civil		Yes	ital	it sud		Roma	—	Mass	Lawrence
12	Badolamenti	Giuseppe	28		m	s	merchant		Yes	italian	it sud	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	—	N.J.	
13	Mingazzini	Francesco	33		m	s	tenant		Yes	italian	it north		Roma	—	Chicago	Illinois
14	Amodio	Giuseppe	29		m	m	countryman		Yes	italian	it south	Caserta	Carti	—		Brooklyn
15	Guadagno	Giovanni	30		f	m	civil		Yes	ital	it south		Palermo	—		N.J.
16	Foti	Venerina	2		f	s	civil			ital	it south		Palermo	—		N.J.
17	Jacono	Angela	24		f	s	shoemaker		Yes	ital	it south		Lipari	—		Cortland
18	Zirino	Angela	18		f	s	tailor		Yes	ital	it south		Lipari	—		N.Y.
19	Zirino	Giuseppe	21		m	s	shoemaker		Yes	ital	it south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lipari	—		N.Y.
20	Sorice	Patquale	59		m	m	commercial		Yes	ital	it south		Centinara	My sister Maria Giovanna Sorice — Cervinara		N.J.
21	Mattariello	Maria Giuseppa	58		f	m			No	ital	it south		Centinara			N.J.
22	Figlia	Mariana	16		f	s			No	ital	it south		Centinara			
23	Catella	Emma	19		f	s	civil		Yes	ital	it south	Salerno	Agropoli			N.J.
24	Bellino	Rosina	26		f	m	civil		Yes	ital	it south	Avellino	Andretta Cosa	My father Emilio Bellino Andretta Cosa	N.J.	Newark
25	Fogdella	Francesco	18		m	s	countryman		No	ital	it south	Caserta	Formia	My father Nardella Antonio — Formia	Pa	Philad
26	Stabio	Giuseppe Gaetano	56		m	m	traveller		Yes	italian						
27	Marrello	Luigi	15		m	s	traveller		Yes	italian						
28	Romano	Lorenzo	18		m	s	barber shop		Yes	italian	ital south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino	Vitulano	My father Pasquale Romano		N.J.
29	Papanelli	Angelo	57		m	m	countryman		No	American				Wife Costantina Papanelli Mallazzo Italy	N.J.	N.J.
30	Bisanti	Antonio	57		m	m	countryman		No	ital	ital south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galluccio		My Wife Teresa D'Amico Galluccio	C.	Montreal

Ellen Island June 1/08 - 9 a.m.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 2433 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 6/1 1908 122

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	for me	20	no			my brother Carmine 105 Hewest Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	mat brown	brown	scar on the neck		Rambolo
2		for me	20	yes	898-908	N.J.	my Wife Carmela Zurlo W. 55 Washington St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat brown	brown			Pietraleona
3		for me	20	no			my father Gaetano Altamo Caledonia St 17 # 666 Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat brown	brown	scar		Castellucio Valeria
4		for me	30	yes	905-07	Brooklyn N.J.	my brother Nicola Schirripa Brooklyn 61 St (308-12th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	green brown	scar		Giostra Sonco
5		for me	20	yes	905-07	Brooklyn N.J.	my brother Schirripa Natale Brooklyn 61 St. 13 & 12th	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	black green	scar		Giostra Sonco
6		for me	60	yes	903-08	N.J.	my brother Lamaro Cheda 5 Orange Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	black	brown		Salina
7		for me	100	yes	903-08	N.J.	my brother-he Giovanni 53 Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	black	black		Salina
8		for me	100	no			my husband Giuseppe Natale 3 Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	black	brown		Salina
9		for me	50	no			my son Mr. Giovatta to Minister 5th St # 272	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown		Roma
10		for me	50	no			Mr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Roma
11		for me	—	—	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	brown	brown		Roma
12		for me	yes	yes	900-08	Pittsburg	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown		Palermo
13		for me	yes				my friend Charly Charles 11 1030 W. 53 Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown		Lavola
14	yes	for me		yes	903-8		my brother Illinois St 11 100 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	brown	brown		Curto
15		by my husband	100	yes	902-08	N.J.	my husband Lenio Foto 101 St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	black		Palermo
16	X						76	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	no	for me	20	no			my Brother Jacono Giovanni St 122 Elm St. Clifford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		blue	brown	brown		
18		for me	20	no			my brother Lenio Francesco 797 Seventeen St 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pal	brown	brown		
19		for me	yes	yes	905-07	N.J.	Lenio Francesco my brother 797 Seventeen St 53 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown	brown		
20		for me	160	yes	881-906	N.J.	my son Antonio Sonbe Forst Ave St 107 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pal	green	brown		Cerreano
21		for me						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	brown		Cerreano
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	brown		Cerreano
23		for me	20	no			my brother-in-law Antonio Gallegno 2078 Prospect Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	brown		Agropoli
24	no	for me	100	no			my brother Pasquale Bellino Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	mat	brown	brown		S Andrea di Lago
25		for me	10	no			my uncle Raniello Sereno 781 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	brown		Formia
26			100											4	6					S Elena Sannito Jansey N.J.
27														4	5					S Elena Sannito Jansey N.J.
28		for me	10	yes	903-08	N.J.	my uncle Benedetto Battaglino 228 W. 12 St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	brown	brown		Piata
29		for me					my son Antonio Francesco 87 Marbury St NY.							5	8					Galluccio
30		for me	20	yes	903-07	Montreal	my brother in law Alessandro Carbo 20/26 - S. Catherine St M.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	brown	brown		Galluccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. De. Negri, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. **Principe di Udine** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. De. Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908,

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-124

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the H. **Principe di Udine**, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

A De Filippi alfonso

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1905

at Ivi

Inst Coellott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe di Udine* sailing from *Naples*, *20 May*, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallucci	Alberto	22		m.	s.	country	yes	yes	Ital.	Ital. S.		castellmmare	my father Pietro Castellucci	New York	
2	Caporale	Rola	33		f.	s.	civil	no	no	Italian	Ital. South		Laverna	my uncle Beatrice Pahard	Chicago	
3	Guaquinta	Maria	40		f.	m.	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Naples	my mother Filomena Marina della Mary degli angeli 17 Naples	New York	
4	Tomabello	Vito	16		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Potenza	s. pete.	my father Giovanni - S. Pete	New York	
5	Olivieri	Concetta	39		f.	s.	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		Naples	my son Antonio Lenffaro	New York	
6	Mennia	Giovanni	48		m.	s.	civil	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South		S. Italiano	my mother Mario Calsarelli Napoli S. Italiano	Philadelphia	
7	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	46		m.	m.	country	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Piano Sorrento	—	New York	
8	Di Rutto	Nicola	33		m.	m.	artist	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cabrita	Elena —	Brooklin	
9	Cioffi	Nazzareno	33		m.	m.	country	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Rocca	Arieca	my wife Emilia Primavera	New York	
10	Squadrite	Antonio	26		m.	s.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Plati	my father Squadrite Salvatore Plati	New York	
11	Fermano	Saverio	30		m.	m.	country	yes	yes	Italian	Ital. South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Plati	my wife Portolese Caterina Plati	Ontario	
12	Portolese	Michele	10		m.	s.	country	no	no	Italian	Ital. South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Plati	my mother Caterina Carbone Plati	Ontario	
13	Morrone	Donato	46		m.	m.	commerc.	yes	yes	(Italian)	American					
(2) 14	Griffie	Angelina	5		f.	s.				Italian	Ital. South		Salma			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SPORTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 10/1/34 Rect 6/19/37

N.T. Ex. Sen. Ste. June 1/08 — 9 00 AM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 2433 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

121

11—H15

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	-	for me 20	no	-	-	my sister Beatrice Galluzzo Pettit. Mt. Vl. 117 N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brun	brun			S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	
2	yes	for me 100	no	-	-	my brother Caporiale Pasqua le 137 139 Greene St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brun	brun			Sierra	
3	-	for my 10	no	-	-	my brother in law Gennaro Pu glielo 339 E 61 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brun	brun			Napoli	
4	-	for my 10	no	-	-	my brother Donato Tomasso Lo 171 Tompson St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brun	brun			S. Pele	
5	-	for my 40	no	-	-	my daughter Maria Scaffar 2132 amsterdam ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brun	grist			Cattanisetta	
6	no	for my 300	yes	Phila.		my little father Giovanni Di Fede. 813 Fernon St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. grist	brun			S. Pietaliano	
7	-	for my 50	yes	1898-908-N.Y.		my cousin Umberto Epifanio 115 Unst N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brun	brun			agerola	
8	yes	for my 20	yes	1906-08-Prov.		my cousin Patento Giuseppe Progress Pl. 106 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brun	brun			Sleno	
9	-	for my 16	no	-	-	my cousin Pietro Primarco 586 Manid St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brun	brun			S. Bonniano	
10	-	for my 19	yes	1901-08-N.Y.		my brother in law Bartone Francesco. 97 Pl. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	blak	blak		Polati	
11	no	for my 25	no	-	-	my father in law Carlotele Roberto. Box 47. Port Jefferson Co. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mous	blak	brun		Polati	
12	no	for my 25	no	-	-	my father ~~in law~~ Portolete Orlando Box 47 Port Jefferson Co. L.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mous	blak	brun		Polati	
13						my family													
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Wife + mother = 4 - 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. De Negri Master, of the S.S. Principe di Udine, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908,

at N.Y.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the S/S **Principe di Udine** (State whether Steerage, Cattle Thereunto, or employed by owners thereof), as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

125

Both ageclips

E. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1905

at Ell

Hen Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Genoa, May 19, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conelli	Arduo	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pescaglia	Italy	father Conelli Pietro Pescaglia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Conetti	Cipriano	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pescaglia	Italy	wife Gabriella Romani Pescaglia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Minaglia	Bartolomeo	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montoggio	Italy	father Minaglia Luigi Montoggio	Wash.	Seattle
4	Minaglia	Antonio	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montoggio	Italy	father Minaglia Stefano Montoggio	Wash.	Seattle
5	Minaglia	Francesco	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montoggio	Italy	wife Minaglia Giuseppa Montoggio	Wash.	Seattle
6	Mensi	Teresa	25		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Varsi	Italy	father Arnaldi Antonio Varsi (Parma)	N.J.	Newyork
7	Mensi	Giovanni son	3		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Varsi	Italy	grand father Arnaldi Antonio Varsi	N.J.	Newyork
8	Mensi	Carlo son	2		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Varsi	Italy	grand father Arnaldi Antonio Varsi	N.J.	Newyork
9	Arnaldi	Giuseppina	21		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Varsi	Italy	father Arnaldi Antonio Varsi	N.J.	Newyork
10	Gandolfo	Luigi	37		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Borzonasca	Italy	sister Maria Gandolfo Borzonasca (Genoa)	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Gandolfo	Giovanni Battista	17		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Borzonasca	Italy	father Gandolfo Vincenzo Borzonasca	Cal.	New York
12	Marè	Giuseppe	51		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Borzonasca	Italy	father Fossi Davide Borzonasca	N.J.	Newyork
13	Casella	Virginia	24		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rapallo	Italy	sister Angela Casella Rapallo	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Orsto	Teresa	22		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Chiavari	Italy	father Lorenzo Orsto	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Ferbi	Carolina	31		f m	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Travo	Italy	s. ruffino di Lavi Genoa	N.J.	Newyork
16		Emilio Son	9		m s				Italy	Italian	Travo	Italy		N.J.	Newyork
17		Guglielmo son	11		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian	Travo	Italy		N.J.	Newyork
18	Costa	Ferdinando	16		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Porto	Italy	father Angelo Costa	N.J.	Newyork
19	Lucchesi	Giselda	20		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gallicano	Italy	father Pietro Lucchesi Centa	Cal.	Palmage
20	Bertoli	Florindo	44		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Gallicano	Italy	wife Bertoli Maria Gallicano (Massa)	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Tonni	Ercolano	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gallicano	Italy	father Ferdinando Tonni Gallicano	Ca	S. Francisco
22	Tonni	Cesira wife	28		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gallicano	Italy	father in law Ferdinando Tonni Gallicano	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Lucchesi	Valente	59		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gallicano	Italy	daughter Virginia Lucchesi Gallicano	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Lucchesi	Carlotta wife	57		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gallicano	Italy	daughter Giorgia Lucchesi Gallicano	Cal.	S. Francisco
25	Michetti	Enrico	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Italy	father Lorenzo Michetti Gallicano	Cal.	Fireband
26	Pucci	Dino	34		m s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Italy	father Ilgnido Pucci Matteo di Mariano (Lucca)	Cal.	Fireband
27	Del Cittadino	Cesare	25		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Pisa	Italy	mother Clorinda Moriconi Pisa	Cal	S. Francisco
28	Del Cittadino	Rosa wife	20		f m	housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Pisa	Italy	mother in law Clorinda Moriconi Pisa	Cal.	S. Francisco
29	Da Prato	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Italy	wife Angela Marconi	Comp.	Penn. Pittsburg
30	Costa	Luigi	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Italy	father Costa Lucca s. Matteo Genoa	Cal.	S. Francisco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

22-123820-4/15/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 5433 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 30

Arriving at Port of New York *June 7th* , 1908

126

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes himself $12	no				brother Carlo Vincenzo Lazzaro Borelli 1405 Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Venaglia
2		Yes himself $50	no				cousin Lazzaro Borelli 1405 Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Veseaglia
3		Yes himself $30	no				Cousin Giovannina Miraglia 1405 Canal St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Mombaggio
4		Yes himself $30	no				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montaggio
5		Yes himself $300	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	no	Italy	Montaggio
X 6		Yes himself	Yes 1900-06 N.Y.				husband Nunzio Giulio 179 Bleeker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	bro	bro	no	Italy	Vasi
X 7		Yes mother	no — Left Born				father Nunzi Giulio 179 Bleeker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Vasi
8		Yes mother	Yes —				father Nunzi Giulio 179 Bleeker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	Italy	Vasi
9		Yes self	$10 no				brother in law Nunzi Giulio 179 Bleeker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bro	bro	bro	no	Italy	Vasi
10		Yes himself	$40 no				uncle Luigi Gandolfo Livermore Alameda Co. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Borsonasca
11		Yes brother	$10 no				brother Antonio Gandolfo 326 Wallace Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Borsonasca
12		Yes father	$25 no				uncle Pasquale Gandolfo 46 E. 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Borsonasca
13		Yes sister	$25 no				sister Carella Cattaneo 911 Agadron St S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	blond	blue	no	Italy	Colombaro
14		Yes self	$20 no				sister Rosa Oneto 1. F sco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	no	no	Italy	Chiavari
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	bro	bro	no	Italy	Cravo
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Italy	Cravo Piacenza
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Italy	Cravo
18		Yes himself	$30 no				brother Agostino Costa 239 W. 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Cento
19		Yes himself	$20 no				sister Desonia Zindi Mendocino Co Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Gallicano
20		Yes himself	$20 no				daughter Marinuccia Bertoli S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Gallicano
21		Yes himself	no —				brother Pellegrino Cunni Mendocino Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	no	bro	no	Italy	Gallicano
22		Yes husband	$30 no				sister in law Adelaide Cunni Mendocino Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Gallicano
23		Yes Son	no				Sons Fernando and Amelia Luchesi Mendocino Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	gray	no	no	Italy	Gallicano
24		Yes Son	no				Sons Armando and Amelia Luchesi Mendocino Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	gray	bro	no	Italy	Gallicano
✓ 25		Yes himself	$15 no				husband Lucchesi Egisto S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Lucca
26		Yes himself	$15 no				husband Lucchesi Egisto S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Lucca
27		Yes himself	no				cousin Giovanni Manfredi Golden Gate ave 1017-19 S. Fsco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Pisa
28		Yes husband	$30 no				cousin Giovanni Manfredi Golden Gate ave 1017-19 S. Fsco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Pisa
29		Yes himself	$10 no				brother Rosa Pellegrini 29 Worster Place New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Lucca
30		Yes uncle	$10 no				uncle Andrea Pinossio S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E De Voogt Master, of the Ss, from Genoa and Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Voogt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1908,
at Ell.

Hen Lovell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
125

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfredo, Surgeon of the R. Principe di Udine (state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

De Filippi Alfredo

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Genoa April 19, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luchesi	Ettore	35		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Camaiore	father Placido Luchesi	N.Y.	New York
2	Luchesi	Lina wife	32		m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Camaiore	father in law Placido Luchesi	N.Y.	New York
3	Luchesi	Lina daughter	3		s		yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Camaiore	grand father Placido Luchesi	N.Y.	New York
4	Luchesi	Natalia daughter	5		s		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Camaiore	grand father Placido Luchesi	N.Y.	Newport
5	De Lazzari	Giovanni	35		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	No Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Camaiore	mother De Lazzari Angela		Out Toronto
6	Folli	Edoardo	7		m s				Italy	No Italian	Italy	Barvano	father Folli Vincenzo		Conn Bridgeport
7	Andreotti	Elvira	24		m s		14-48932, 10-11-40		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lucca	mother Angela Folli		Minn St. Paul
8	Andreotti	Adelaide daughter	2		s		14A 1548-404-6/17/43		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lucca	grand mother Angela Folli		Minn St. Paul
9	Andreotti	Lorenzo son	1	11	m				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Lucca	grand mother Angela Folli		Minn St. Paul
10	Pondelli	Pietro	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fivizzano	father G. B. Pondelli		Ill. Kensington
11	Casaretto	Rosa	17		f s		16-3496	3/27/39	#505.	So Italian	Italy	Chiavari	sister Maria Casaretto		Mo Kansas City
12	Russo	Maria	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Messanego	father Russo Francesco		Ark. Texarkana
13	Canepa	Antonio	27		m s	seaman	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sestri Levante	father Giovanni Canepa (Genoa)		Cal S. Francisco
14	Michel	Haddad	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	father Michel Haddad (Rue Bugeaud Genoa)		N.Y. Ithaca
15	Nazha	Haddad	wife 20		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	father in law Michel Haddad Beyrouth		N.Y. Ithaca
16	Ibrahim	Hanna	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marhab	mother Nazha Hanna Marhab		N.Y. Ithaca
17	Polos	Seman	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marhab	father Georges Seman Marhab		N.Y. Geneva
18	Mousa	Dijan	18	✓	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marhab	father Dib Dijan Marhab (Turkey)		N.Y. Geneva
19	Mousa	Ibrahim	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marhab			N.Y. Ithaca
20	Seman	Georges	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Kassab	father Ibrahim Seman		N.Y. Geneva 2400
21	Hallal	Elias	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marhab	mother Kadil Hanna Marhab		N.Y. Geneva
22	Hallal	Michel	20		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marhab	father Elias Ahmad Marhab		N.Y. Ithaca
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 4433 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1908 128

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. De Negri Master, of the Fr
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908,
at Ell.

Hen Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

2133
134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Defilippo Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (Line of vessel from sailing (herewith) or employed by owners thereof, in the case only be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Defilippo Alfonso
M D

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Alexander Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Napoli May 20 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
201 1	Frongillo	Antonio	35	m		labors			Italy	Italian	Stellano	Mondrisi			
202 2	Calabrese	Giraco	35												
203 3	Perri	Nicola	24					no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Francesco	Serglieno	Camdi Genesee
204 4	Garofolo	Antonio	29					yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Angela Travers	Serglieno	
205 5	Giammonte	Fortunato	52								Castellano	Cilento	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Maria Leonetti	Casigo	N.J. New York
206 6	Martinelli	Mr Rosolina	32					no			Salerno	Atena	wife Luigi Angelo Crisuolo	Atena	Rochester
207 7	Priorello	Felice	24	m				yes			Campobasso	Boiano			
208 8	Rosati	Vincenzo	30									S. Croce			
209 9	Nota	Silvia	21								Potenza	Garagusa	father	Potenza	N.J. New York
	Sister	Elvira	17										father Garagusa mother Felicia Colagrosso	S. Mario	Ill Chicago
210 11	D'antino	Mr Guiseppe	21	m		Marble tab		no			Foggia	S. Marco	wife		
211 12	Patricelli	Giovanni	53					yes					mother Mr Lucia Fusco	S. Marco	
	daughter	Rosina	15										sister Mr Cristina Gallo	Vallata	N.J Trenton
212 14	Gallo	Alfonso	50			Mason		no			Avellino	Vallata	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Raffaele	Vallata	Newark
213 15	Lotta	Emilio	26			Tailor		yes			Salerno	Oglastro	wife Carmela	Cecere Oglastro	Mass Boston
DEPORTED 214 16	Vinci	Nicola	33			Shoemaker		no			Chieti	Chieti			
215 17	Corona	Mr Carmela	54	f		seamstress					Napoli	Napoli	wife Maria Greco	Napoli	N.J New York
216 18	Caulla	Domenico	29	m	M	Baker		no			Avellino	Orsara			
217 19	Staffieri	Carmina	52	f		housekeep									
20	daughter Cerbizzi	Angela	11												
218 21	Tranti	Edmondo	22	m	S	Laborer		yes			Teramo	Castiglione	father Ovidio	Castiglione	Mass Plymouth
219 22	Greco	Eustachio	30		M	Shoemaker		no			Potenza	Matera	wife Anita Maria	Matera	N.Y. Yonkers
220 23	Moradei	Antonio	40			farm lab		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Domenica	Biagio Romano	Conn Hartford
221 24	Velasco	Pasquale	41					yes			Teramo	Spoltore	wife Emilia	Di Donato Spoltore	Ohio Steubenville
222 25	Esposito	Rosa	26	f	M	housekeep					Caserta	Marigliano	father		Mo St. Louis
	son Costantino	Umberto	8	m									grandfather	Mother	
26			4										grandfather	Marigliano	
		Luigi	2										grandfather		
27		Giuseppe	3												
28													wife Anna	Paradiso Casalnuovo	N.J New York
223 29	Buonsolito	Saverio	34	m	M	Shoemaker		no			Caserta	Marigliano			
224 30	Esposito	Francesco	36			farm lab									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112 2439 131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190 130

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												no no no no good no		5	med	brow	brow	scar of forehead	Avellino	Montemiletto
2														5	6	"	"	none	"	"
3	no	self	60	no	no	no	cousin	Amato Guiseppe						5	3	"	"	scar of nose	Cosenza	Scigliano
4			10	yes	1906 1908	Rochester	brother	Rosetocte Canada						5	4	"	"	pock marked	"	Rogliano
5	yes		8		1896 1908	N.Y.	brother	Angelo 23 Ave Bowery = N.Y.						5	8	"	grey	"	none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
6	no		30	no	no	no		Sousanville Angelo Abraham 13 Bellevue 15 Kerrison St. Rochester						5	7	"	White	"	"	Salerno	Acera
7														5	7	"	brow	"	scar of forehead	Campobasso	Boiano
8														5	8	"	"	"	pock marked	"	S. Croce
X 9	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother	Otto Saatino						5	1	"	"	"	ward of cheek	Potenza	Garagnano
10							brother	11 First St N.Y.						5	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
11		self	10				husband	Riccia Nicolangelo 478 Clinton St Chicago Ill						5	-	"	"	"	scar of throat	Foggia	S. Marco
12		son in law	40				son in law	Ciuffi Antonio 108 Bureau St Chicago Ill						5	3	"	grey	"	scar of cheek	"	"
13		brother in law	1				brother							4	10	"	brow	"	none	"	"
14	no	self	60	yes	1903 1908	Brentwood	wife	Ubaldi Pasquale 33 Dennison St Trenton N.J.						5	2	"	grey	"	scar of eye brow	Avellino	Vallata
15			10		1903 1908	Newark N.J.	sister	Rossi 49 Bedford St Newark N.J.						5	4	"	blue	"	scar of eye brow	"	"
X 16	yes	self	14	no	no	no	friend	Cirola Cavalieri 645 Saratoga St. Boston Mass.						5	11	"	"	"	none	Salerno	Oliveto Citra
17														5	-	"	grey	"	"	Chieti	Chieti
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Nicola Parisi 225 E. 97th St N.Y.						5	6	"	brow	"	"	Napoli	Napoli
19														4	7	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Ottaviano
20														-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	cousin	12	no	no	no	cousin	Zocolante Vincenzo 229 Sandusky Ave Pittsburgh Pa						5	3	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	Cerreto	Telesina
22		cousin	10				cousin	Mazzo Capullo 140 E. 103rd Ave Cleveland Ohio						5	4	"	"	"	mitty	Potenza	Matera
23	no	self	10	yes	1903 1907	Hartford Conn	cousin	Francesco Chiaradea 15 Parbon St. Hartford Conn						5	6	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	Montemurro
24	yes		40		1906 1908	Steubenville Ohio	cousin	Fiore Angelo 1456 = 6 St. Steubenville Ohio						5	2	"	"	"	"	Cerreno	Spotorno
25		mother	20	no	no	no	brother							4	11	"	"	"	scar of nose and chin	Caserta	Marzigliano
26							father	Cavaria Casimiro						-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
27							brother	344 E. 14th St						-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28							father	C. 1st Town Line						-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	10	yes	1899 1908	N.Y.	brother in law	Alexandro Rendi 65 Bayard St N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. De Negri Master of the Principe di Udine from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E D

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Huckleott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

113

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfredo, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" Steamer referred to, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Filippi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1908

at NEW-YORK Thos. Fay 10th

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples May 20 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
225 1	Iarro	Carlo	50		m	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campagnano			
" 2	daughter	Beatrice	19		f	"										
" 3	"	Antonetta	12		f	"										
226 4	De Grazii	Antonio	30		m	married	laborer	yes				Roma	Campagnano	father Cosmo	Campagnano	N.Y. New York
227 5	Cigni	Francesco	25		m	"						[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calvizzano	mother Carmela	Campagnano	Pa Pittsburg
228 6	Scolivi	Francescantonio	17		m	single									Arienzo	
229 7	Di Carlo	Antonio	28		m	married	laborer	yes				[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Addolorata	Castellammare Arielli	Mass Boston
230 8	Di Carlo	Erminio	22		m	single						[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta Di Carlo	Arielli	Pa Phila
231 9	Ricciardi	Vincenzo	35		m	married		no								
232 10	Ricciardi	Pietro	30		m	married		yes						wife Clementina	Della Bardo Arielli	MD Baltimore
233 11	Croce	Michele	26		m	married		no				[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena	Della Bardo Arielli	
234 12	Fischio	Natalina	17		f	single		yes					Sanniano			
235 13	Guadagni	Loreto	42		m	married	shoemaker	no				Caserta	Dra			
236 14	Lolli	Emidio	25		m	single	farm lab	no				Chieti	Atessa			
237 15	Esposito	Papa Rosa	8		f							Caserta	Mirra			
238 16	Mariani	Domenico	40		m	married	farm lab	yes				Bari	Caputo	wife Beatrice	Cavalla Caputo	MD Baltimore
239 17	Fiore	Onorato	28		m	single						Caserta	Fondi	father Isidoro	Fondi	N.Y Poughkeepsie
240 18	Stattieri	Luigi	28		m	"						Cosenza	Malito			
" 19	Sister	Caterina	20		f	"	housekeep									
241 20	Bibbo (Bibb)	Alfredo	20		m	single	agricult	yes				Potenza	Accettura	mother Grazia	Giamboni Accettura	N.Y New York
ADMITTED 242 21	Giauturco	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	married	laborer	no				"	Avigliano	wife Giauturco	Avigliano	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 243 22	Gerardi	Maria	24		f	single	housekeep	yes						father Nicola	Avigliano	" "
244 23	De Martino	Costantino	47		m	married	farm lab	yes				Salerno	S Mauro			
245 24	Carulli	Domenico	27		m	married						Chieti	Roccamontepiano	wife Chiara	Francati Roccamontepiano	[illegible] Canada
246 25	Mancione	Carlo	33		m	"						Palermo	Magliano	mother Irene	Corrello e Magliano	N.Y New York
247 26	Rannei	Luigi	37		m	married	laborer					Napoli	Castellammare	mother	Zerella e Marito Melito	N.J Trenton
" 27	wife Chiarina	Giovanna	25		f	"	housekeep					"	"	father		
248 28	Patrone	Francesco	49		m	married	shoemaker	yes				Foggia	Deliceto	father	Domenico Patrone	N.J Newark
" 29	wife Marella	Mrs Michele	48		f	"	housekeep	no				"	"	grandfather	Deliceto	" "
" 30	son Patrone	Annibale	13		m	single						"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

2433
132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June*, 190 132

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money, whether paid by him or by other person, or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	good	no	4 11	med	grey	none	Caserta Maryglano
2						"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	" "
3											—				" "
4	1/2	self	50	no	no						5 5				" "
5			20	yes	1903 Pittsburgh	friend Grazino Francesco 29 Scott St Carbondale Pa									
6						father Giuseppe 67 Park ave Williamsburg N.Y.									
7	yes	self	30	yes	1903 Boston Mass.	sister Barnabina 84 Prince St Boston Mass.					5 3				" "
8			40	yes	1904 Phila Pa	brother Guiseppe 1141 Chancellor St Phila Pa					5 7				Chieti Chieti
9											5 3			wart of temple	" "
10	no	self	50	yes	1903 Baltimore MD.	brother Enrico 306 Aisquith St Baltimore MD.					5 1			scar of wrist	" "
11			12	yes	1907	brother in law Cipriano Chestnut 1228 Javon St Baltimore MD.					5 6			scar of throat	" "
12											5 6			none	" "
13											4 11				Lanciano
14											5 5				Carito Roca
15											5 3				Chieti Atessa
16	yes	cousin	20	yes	no	cousin Zanella Michelangelo 104 Fayette St. Baltimore MD					— —				Caserta Maryglano
17	yes	uncle	10	no	no	uncle Cipriano Papa 63 Dutchess ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5 7				Bari Capurso
18											5 2				Caserta Foudi
19											5 3				Cerreto Melito
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no					5 2				
21	son	6				cousin Gaetano Bitetto 2072 Broadway N.Y.					5 8			scar of forehead	Cerreto Acerenza
22	brother	10				son Dozato 127 Vernon Park Chicago Ill.					4 11	grey		none	Acerenza
23						brother Giuseppe Dozato 127 Vernon Park Place Chicago Ill.					4 11	brown		wart of hip	
24	yes	self	20	no	no	yes					5 4	grey		scar of cheek	Cabrino Scanno
25			10	yes	1900 1908	brother Antonino Ruggelo Francesco Nuccitelli Italy.					5 10	brown		none	Chieti Roccamontepano
26	no		12	no	no	uncle and son 271 First ave N.Y.					5 4				Cabrino Magliano
27						brother-in-law brother Cesare Chiavacci 35 Buttlebot Trenton N.J.					5 9				Chieti Castelvecchio
28	yes	husband	20	no	1892 1911	Newark N.J.					5 4				
29	husband		no	no	no	son Patrone Domenico 239 Underwood St Newark N.J.					5 4				Foggia Deliceto
30	self					brother					5 6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. De Rosa Master, of the Principe di Udine, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2493-134

114

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine, (State whether "regularly employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Adelphi
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples May 20 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
248 1	Sanzyko	Patrone	Bianca	8	f	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Deliceto	grand father	Domenico Patrone	N.J.	Newark
" 2	Son	"	Michele	4	m	-	-	-			"	"	grand father	Deliceto	"	"
" 3	"	"	Mattia	1	"	-	-	-			"	"	grand father		"	"
249 4	Esposito		Rosa	29	f	At home keeper	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		brother	Benedetto Esposito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 5	Daughter	Scarallo	Beatrice	4	"	-	-	-			"	"	uncle		"	"
" 6	"	"	Carmela	2	"	-	-	-			"	"	uncle	Deliceto	"	"
250 7	Siguora		Nicola	16	m	S. barber	yes				"	"	father	Antonio Deliceto		
251 8	Rella		Guiseppe	38	"	Laborer	"				"	Castelnuovo				
252 9	Procopio		Michele	39	"	Merchant	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manfredonia	wife	Concetta Potenda	Manfredonia	Pa Philad
253 10	Ferrante		Carmine	25	"	Laborer	no				Chieti	Crecchio				
254 11	Patriarca		Francesco	27	"	Laborer	yes				Napoli	Grazzano				
255 12	Paolco		Vincenzo	24	"	Laborer	"				Salerno	Agnelfi	mother	Raffaela Mauro amalfi	Conn	Meriden
256 13	Molinari		Loreto	29	f	At home keeper	"				Aquila	Sulmona	father	Domenico Fulmona	N.J.	Paterson
257 14	Pastura		Francesco	28	m	Laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colonia	Pescaldo	wife	Caterina Pastura Fuscaldo	Ohio	Cleveland
258 15	De Santo		Daviole	18	"	"	"				"	S. Fili	father	Francesco S. Fili	N.Y.	Port Chester
259 16	De Santo		Raffaele	23	"	"	"				"	"	father	Francesco S. Fili		
260 17	Cribari		Domenico	32	"	Ch	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife	Carmela Leone S. Fili	Ill	Chicago
261 18	De Cunchio		Gaetano	52	"	"	no				Caserta	Aversa				
262 19	Di Benedetto		Salvatore	52	"	"	"				"	Calazzo				
" 20	Daughter		Cristina	21	f	"	"				"	"				
" 21	Son		Guiseppe	16	"	"	"				"	"				
263 22	De Gregorio		Raffaele	17	m	Tailor	yes				Napoli	Meta	mother	Laura Castellano Meta	Calif	Sacramento
264 23	Petrillo		Nicola	25	"	Laborer	"				"	Casoria	wife	Virginia Campana	N.Y.	Jersey City
" 24	Son		Cosmo	9	"	-	-				"	"	mother	Teresa Giuseppe	"	"
265 25	Gargiulo		Agnello	29	"	Farm lab.	yes				Prov. Caserta	Sessa	father	Antonio	N.J.	Jersey City
" 26	wife	Abbrino	Maria	25	f	Housekeep	"				"	"	father in law	Pietro Sessa		
266 27	Falasca		Carmine	30	m	Farm lab	yes				Teramo	Crognaleto	wife	Falasca Domenico Poggio	D.C.	Washington
267 28	Di Cesare		Vincenzo	18	"	Laborer	"				"	"				
268 29	Bello		Virginio	44	"	Painter	"				Salerno	Sarno	wife	Eugenia Sarno	Ill	Jersey City
269 30	Zamparo		Amalia	36	f	Seamstress	no				Potenza	Potenza	sister	Caterina Potenza	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

2733
135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

134

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Foggia	Delvecchio
2	"	"	"				brother							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	"	"	"				brother							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	self	no	yes	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	mother	$	american born				father							4	10	med	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		"					father							—	—						
7	self	no	no	no	no		cousin Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11					Foggia	Delvecchio
8														5	8					"	Castelmezzano
9	yes	self	$2	yes	1902 Philadelphia		cousin Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7						Manfredonia
10														5	6					Ohio	Cleveland
11														5	8				scar of cheek	Napoli	Grazzano
12			no	no	no	yes	cousin Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6				none	Salerno	Angelo
13	yes	self	$2	yes	1902 Paterson N.J.		husband Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11				scar of eyebrow	Agnita	Schiuma
14			20		1903 Cleveland Ohio		brother Cleveland Ohio							5	6				none	Cosma	Fuscialdo
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Ohio							5	—					"	S. Pietro
16			30				friend Port Chester N.Y.							5	1				scar of temple		
17	yes	mother	$2	yes	1896 1907 Chicago Ill.		mother Chicago Ill.							5	7				scar of cheek		
18														5	3		grey		none	Casuto	Sciarra
19														5	6		"			"	Corazzo
20														5	1		brown			"	"
21														4	10					"	"
22	yes	self	20	no	no	yes	uncle Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11					Napoli	Ischia
23			$2	yes	06 Jersey City		nephew							5	3				scar of chin	"	Casoria
24				no	no	no	cousin Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—				none	"	"
25	self	$2					brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					"	Piano Sorrento
26	Austrian						brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					"	"
27	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Washington D.C.							5	7				scar of forehead	Cerano	Crazzolo
28														5	3				none		
29	cousin	$2					cousin Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6				scar of throat	Salerno	Sarno
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin N.Y.							4	6				none	Potenza	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Dellegri Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Principe di Udine, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Dellegri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6433
136

115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filippo Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filippo Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples May 20, 1908, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
276	Rovaioli	Giuseppe	26		M	no	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Roma	Arrecò			
277 1×	Colagrande	Sebastiano	32		M		superior	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
278 2×	wife Bellacosa	Anna	28		F		housekeep					Bari	Bitonto	father Giuseppe Colagrande	N.Y.	Long Island
3×														mother Maria Bertolino		
279 4×	De Maio	Concetta	18		F					Napoli	Meta			Theta	Calif	Sacramento
280 5×	Esposito	Ma Carmela	26											father Ciro Meta		
281 6×	Altamucci	Alessandrina	21		F					Campobasso	Campobasso			father Giuseppe Campobasso	R.I.	Campbiancello
														brother Charia Battista Campobasso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
282 7×	Ferro	Rosa	16											brother Pasquale Rotunda Campobasso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
283 8×	Cosco	Vittoria	53		W											
284 9	Jacovetti	Vincenzo	27		M		farm lab			Foggia	Castelnuovo			wife Immacolata Flavio		
285 10×	Guarino	Alessandro	25		M			1-24207 12/2/34 (5.05)		Avellino	Fontanarosa			Fontanarosa	Mass	Boston
286 11	Melone	Michele	32							Campobasso	Baranello					
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
287 12×	Scipio	Liberatore	44		M					Caserta	Caserta			wife Carmina Esposito	N.J.	Chicago
														wife Giulia Crainz		
288 13×	Esposito	Girolamo	58		M		laborer	yes						father Stefano		
289 14×	Marino	Speranza	42		F		housekeep	no		Salerno	Agnara			sister Giovanni Scotto Agnara	N.J.	Brooklyn
290 15×	Pasquetta	Francesca	27		M					Caserta	Sessa Aurunca			father Pasquetta Matteo	N.J.	Jersey City
														grandfather		
16×	Sarao	Maria	8		—	—	—							grandfather		
17×	Lous	Antonio	3		M	—	—									
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
291 18×	Lous	Nicola	40		M		laborer	no		Caserta	Sessa Aurunca			wife Palma Gragnola	N.J.	New York
														wife Di Cesare -		Waterford
CANCELLED 292 19×	Di Cesare	Pasquale	54											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
293 20×	De Maggio	Ernesto	25		M		laborer	yes		Avellino	Sandrea			father Cosmo Civitella	N.J.	Newark
294 21×	Natuti	Antonio	18		M		farm lab			Chieti	Arielli			mother Rosaria Crocetta	Md	Baltimore
														father Benedetto Arielli		
295 22×	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	16											father Antonio Pietraferrazzana		
296 23×	Cassano	Vincenzo	22		M		laborer	yes		Benevento	Pietraferrazzana				N.J.	Flushing
297 24	Fiorito	Giovanni	36		M			no		Teramo	S. Onofrio					
298 25	Galluzzi	Emilio	21		M		clerk	yes		Foggia	Castelluccio					
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
299 26×	Sanfini	Stanislao	34		M		laborer	no		Chieti	Archi			mother Rosa Sabatino	N.J.	New York
300 27×	Wife Mattei	Giovanna	29		F									mother in law Arcieri		
301 28×	Montano	Maria	33		M					Cosenza	Fuscaldo			sister Concetta Montano	Ohio	Cleveland
302 29×	daughter Deluca	Ma Cherubina	9		—	—	—	7-167065-505-7-644						aunt		
		5-7427-7		9/8/36										aunt Fuscaldo		
30×		Angiolina	7		—	—	—									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1 - 1908, *190* 136

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	brown	none	Roma	Stricci
2	yes	brother	no	yes	1905	Long Island City	brother Giovanni Bellarosa 209 - 42d St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of hip	Bari	Bitonto
3				no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none		
4	SP	bridegroom	to				bridegroom Giovanni Velasco 209 - 42d St Sacramento Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Ischia
5		bridegroom	to				bridegroom Rosalie Velasco 209 - 42d St Sacramento Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
6		brother	to				brother Chiselo 11 Hughes Place - Hamptonsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar of temple	Campobasso	Campobasso
7		uncle	to				uncle Nicola Bracco 165 395 Ghent St. Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	"	"
8		cousin	to				cousin Pasquale Buonocore 1237 Orchard St. Woodhaven city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	wart of nose		
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	scar of forehead	Foggia	Castelnuovo
10	yes	brother	to	no	no	no	brother Carmine Bozzi 312 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Avellino	Fontanarosa
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Campobasso	Baranello
12	no	[illegible]	to	yes	06	City of Chicago	mother Filomena Bozzi 639 Emmy St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cassita	Sessano
13		daughter	to	no	no	no	daughter Concetta Bozzi 639 Emmy St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"			
14	yes	son	to	no	no	no	son Luigi Bozzi 42 Richmond St Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"		Salerno	Ogliara
15	yes	husband	to	no	no	no	husband Sarao Biagio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	wart of chin	Caserta	Sepicamuccia
16		father					father 335 Johnston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none		
17							father Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			
18		self	to	yes	1901	Oyster Bay	cousin Sabino Cousa 166½ Leonard St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar of eye	Teramo	Civitella
19			40		1902	Chester city	son Silvio 166½ Leonard St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	none		
20			166	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Bellezza Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		Avellino	S. Andrea
21	no	self	14	no	no	no	father-in-law Frederick 893 Fawn St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	wart of cheek	Chieti	Arielli
22			14				brother Felix 893 Fawn St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	wart of cheek		
23			60				brother Carmine 78 Washington St. Flushing city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Salerno	Petrolesa
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of eye brow	Teramo	S. Omero
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	wart of cheek	Foggia	Castelnuovo
26		wife	to	yes	06	city	cousin Vito Lucarelli 186 Monroe St city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Roma	Arricci
27		husband		"	"	"	cousin 186 Monroe St city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	none		
28	yes	self	to	no	no	no	husband Delucca Giuseppe 2353 E. 22 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Cosenza	Fuscaldo
29		mother					father 2353 E. 22 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E De Negri (Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Principe di Udine from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L D. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1906,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less; how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

433-138

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (Name of Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Alfonso De Filippi
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK Montcalm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes. and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples May 20 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
193	Damigko	Dellura	Ma Annunz	4	f	—	—	—	Italy	Italian	Corsala	Fuscaldo	aunt Rosetta Mantuano	Ohio	Cleveland
	Barbara	Teresa		33	"	housekeep	no				"	"	father Angelo Barbara		
	daughter	Mattia	Concettina	9	"	—	—				"	"	grandfat Fuscaldo		
	Rocco	Ma Grazia		20	"	housekeep	no				Napoli	Caivano	mother	Pa	Altoona
	brother	Antonio		13	m	—	—				"	"	uncle Alessandro Longo		
	"	Angelo		10	"	—	—				"	"	uncle Caivano		
7	Premerio	Giovanni		32	"	laborer	yes				Foggia	Monfredonia	mother Seraffina Del Vecchio	Pa	Phila
8	Valerii	Giuseppe		18	"	laborer	no				Chieuo	Crapacuta	father Pietro Crapacuta	D.C	Washington
9	Allocca	Liberatra		32	"	"	yes				Caserta	Serreiano	wife Maria Pannullo	Ohio	Akka Rubber
10	Santoiauni	Giuseppe		32	"	"	"		Italy		Caserta	Serreiano	wife Maria Carmilone	N.J	New Rochelle
11	Turgi	Pasquale		31	"	"	no				Caserta	Serreiano	wife Grazia Perre	Canada	Montreal
12	D'olorio	Ma Felicia		27	f	"	no				Caserta	Serreiano	father Andrea Loiseano	Pa	Scranton
13	Leone	Concetta		22	"	"	yes				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	mother Citrulli Chazzi	N.J	Brooklyn
14	Schiavone	Rocco		18	m	"	yes				Foggia	Castelluccio	father Urbano Castelluccio		
15	Voglio	Nicola		35	"	"	"				Napoli	Abriola	father-law grand fat Antonio Cocete	N.J	Newyork
16	dannyko	Elisabetta		12	f	—	—				"	"	grand fat		
17	Sow	Felice		9	m	—	—				"	"	grand fat		
18	Sisto	Elisabetta		22	f	housekeep	yes				"	"	grand fat Abriola		
19	Guerra	Rosina		39	"	"	"				Caserta	S. Angelo	mother	Connecticut	Bristol
20	dannyko Penta	Concetta		9	"	—	—				"	"	grand mot Raffaele Guerra		
21	" "	Raffaele		8	"	—	—				"	"	grand mot		
22	" "	Florinda		5	"	—	—				"	"	grand mot		
23	" "	Silvia		2	"	—	—				"	"	grand mot S. Angelo all'Esca		
24	Sow	Luigi		4	m	—	—				"	"	grand mot		
25	Pasquale	Ma Giuseppa		23	f	housekeep	yes		Italy		Caserta	S. Angelo	father Nicola S. Angelo		
26	Mongello	Francesco		26	m	laborer	no				"	Colopa	sister Teresa Colopa	Pa	Phila
27	Mongello	Pasquale		33	"	"	"				"	S. Agata	wife Teresa De Maio S. Agata	"	"
28	Cordella	Giuseppe		24	"				U.S.A.						
29	Zotta	Donato		27	"				Italy		Potenza	Pietragalla			
30	Sarri	Raffaele		25	"	tailor	yes		"		Cosenza	Terrati			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190__

138

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or has labor been purchased, or are they coming to perform labor under contract?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	—	—	/	—	—	—	father Giuseppe 233-6 East 22d	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Cosenza	Fuscaldo
2	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Nicola Marzzo							4	11					
3		father	/				father 2353 E. 22d Cleveland Ohio							—	—			none		
4		parents	11				parents Antonio Marzzo							46					Nepoti	Catanzaro
5			/				parents Lodge etc Williamson Co							—	—					
6			/											—	—					
7	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Cipriotti 11 Stanton St New York							5	7				Foggi	Manfredonia
8	no	self	10	yes	1905 1907	Washington D.C.	brother Leonardo 114 Fourroad St Washington D.C.							5	11				Cerano	Crogondolo
9	do		20		U.S.A.		brother Luigi Gabbia Boston Mass							5	4				Casuta	Terranova
10	no	self	14	yes	1905	Manhattan N.Y.	father Michele 528 Chapman St New Rochelle N.Y.							5	5			Scar of forehead	Campobasso	Bonefro
11	yes		12		1905 1908	Manhattan N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 313 Caggia St Manhattan N.Y.							5	6			none	Potenza	Rapolla
12	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	cousin Carfora Giovanni Brighton Pa							4	11				Casuta	Terranova
13		bridegroom	10				bridegroom Coco Giuseppe 769 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2				Catanzaro	Catanzaro
14			11				cousin Antonio Colarado 17 E. 86th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			Scar of cheek	Foggi	Castelluccio
15	yes	self	60	yes	1892 1908	N.Y.	wife							4	11			none	Potenza	Abriola
16		mother	/				mother Michela Vaglio 82 W. 3rd St N.Y.							—	—					
17			/	American born			mother							—	—					
18		sister	/	no	no	no	cousin							4	6					
19		husband	10	U.S.A.			husband							4	11				Avellino	S. Angelo
20		father	/	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Penta							—	—					
21			/				father							—	—					
22			/				father							—	—					
23			/				father New Britain Conn							—	—					
24			/				father							—	—					
25		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 Grand St New Britain Conn							4	11					
26		self	12	yes	1908	Phila.	father Michele Maggiotto 326 Fourroad St Phila Pa							5	8			Scar of forehead	"	Solofra
27			12	no	no	no	father Michele 326 Fourroad Phila Pa							5	3			none	"	S. Agata
28														5	6					
29														5	4			Scar of chin	Potenza	Pietragalla
30														5	5			none	Cosenza	Cerzeto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. De Negri Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Principe di Udine, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908.

at NEW-YORK

Van Scaller
Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-140

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (or Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

For abbreviation

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armeniam.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes. and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples May 20 1908 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
312 1	Di Napoli	Salvatore	30		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Colonia	Paracina	father-law	Luigi Bonfare	Conn	Hartford
" 2	wife Bonfare	Battista	18		f s	housekeep					"	"	father	"	"	"
" 3	dau Di Napoli	Filomena	1		f s	—					"	"	grandfat.	Paracina	"	"
313 4	Bonfare	Guiseppe	28		m m	farmlab	yes				"	"	wife	Vittoria Bonfare	"	"
314 5	Castellano	Giovanni	34		m m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Foggia	Motta	wife	Filomena Ruggiero	Ohio	Racina
315 6	Maiorano	Natale	44		m m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife	Quitia Martino	Viesti	" Jongstown
316 7	Vetruccio	Gaspare	19		m s	Laborer	yes				Napoli	Grappano	father	F Severo	Grappano	NJ Brooklyn
317 8	D'Antonio	Otto	23		m s	"	"				Materno	Grigni	uncle	Gennaro D'Andrea	do	do Brooklyn
" 9	wife Cuomo	Aurelia	22		f m	"	"				"	"	uncle	Grigni	"	" "
" 10	son D'Antonio	Michele	1		m s	—	—				"	"	brother	Carlo "	"	" "
" 11	D'Antonio	Michele	53		m m	Carpenter	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chieti	Ercole	brother	Guiseppe Bocco	Ill	Chicago
318 12	Montopoli	Arcangelo	35		m s	Tailor	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Casta	Chieti	father	Michele Espinia	NY	New York
320 13	Bevilacqua	Marianna	29		f s	Spinster	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Atessa	Chieti	father	"	Pa	Carbondale
321 14	Carpenter	Michele	35		m m	Mason	"				"	"	father-in-law	Gerardo Lamberti S. Angelo	"	"
" 15	Wife Lamberti	Ch. Luigia	31		f m	Housekeep	"				"	"			"	"
" 16	Negro	Nicolina	26		f m	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Castelfrentano	Chieti	father	Gio Batta Negro	Pa	E. Liberty
" 17	daughter Negro	Anna	2		f s	—	—				"	"	grandfat	" Castelfrentano	"	"
323 18	D'Biasio	Nicodemo	32		m m	Farmlab	no				"	"	wife	Anna Ricardo Castelfrentano	NY	New York
324 19	Gagliardo	Michele	36		m m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife	Emiletta Savia Castelfrentano	Pa	New York
325 20	Iginelli	Emilio	14		m s	"	"				"	"	uncle	Graziano Iginelli Castelfrentano	Ill	Chicago
326 21	Messina	Guiseppe	38		m m	Laborer	yes				Sicilia	Taormina	wife	Guerrera Antonietta	N.Y	New York
" 22	daughter Messina	Carmela	13		f s	—	"				"	"	mother	Taormina	"	"
" 23	Sabra	Anna	44		f m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barcellona		no one		"	"
" 24	daughter Colatorre	Francesca	14		f s	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				"	"
327 25	DiSalvo	Rocco	21		m s	Cigarmkr	yes				Chieti	Casalbordino	no one		Wisc	Milwaukee
329 26	Ciarcia	Paolo	25		m m	Carpenter	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Trabia	Caltanissetta	wife	Rosario Concetta	Canicattini	N.Y. Julia
330 27	Berinato	Guiseppe	21		m s	Shoemaker	"				Sicilia	Taormina	mother	Gaetano Maddalena Taormina	"	" N.Y.
331 28	D'Amico	Giovanni	21		m s	Painter	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chieti	Casalbordino	no one		Pa	Phila
332 29	Candiano	Giovanni	24		m s	Lumber	no				Sicilia	Pozzallo	mother	Concetta Lorefice Pozzallo	N.Y	New York
333 30	Barnabato	Natale	28		m m	"	"				"	"	wife	Concetta Erasmo Pozzallo	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

2433-141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1 - 1908 JUN 1 - 1908 190 140

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Mere in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the U.S.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	self	150	yes	1902	Hartford Conn	uncle Vincenzo Bonfiglio 202 Obby ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brow	brow	scar of forehead	Cosenza	Saracena
2	"	husband	"		1908			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	father	"	American born				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Bonfiglio 202 Obby ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	30	yes	1901	Rossmont Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Naturale 108 Walnut st Rossmont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Foggia	Vieste
6	"	"	35	"	1907	Youngstown Ohio	cousin Luigi Ruffasso 118 West st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	18	no	no	no	uncle Alfredo Borgese 1116 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Napoli	Grajanano
8	"	"	200	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Francesco Lopo 608 East 6th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Napoli	Ottaiano
9	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lopo 608 East 6th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Palermo	Angri
10	"	"	1				nephew Gaetano D'Andrea 608 East 6th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	100	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Vincenzo Mongelluzzo 945 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"		"	"
12	yes	cousin	10	yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ill	brother Carmelo 944 Ind. ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"		Chieti	Bocca
13	"	self	20	no	no	Ill	brother-in-law Vincenzo Lombardi 44 Lowell st Peterboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Caserta	Teverola
14	"	"	20	yes	1907	Phila Pa	brother Pietro Lombardi 44 Lowell st Peterboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Palermo	Sciacca S. Giovanni
15	"	"	1	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	self	100	yes	1904 1908	Liberty Pa	husband Rosaria Anna Lio 1 Sycamore st East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Avellino	Casalbore
17	"	mother	1	American born			father Pasquale Lio 1 Sycamore st East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	Enema	—	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	self	10	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother-in-law Alessandro Lopardo 28 Bayard st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar of chin	"	"
19	yes	self	10	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	brother Fedele Lopardo 62 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	"
20	"	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Lopardo 180 Erie st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar of eyebrows	"	"
21	"	self	22				brother Christina Squeglia 10 Jay st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Christina	Caserta
22	"	father	1				uncle Christina Squeglia 10 Jay st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	12	yes	1907	[illegible]	husband Carabottolo Domenico 515 = 116th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"	Barcellona
24	"	father	1				father Carabottolo Domenico 515 = 116th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	self	20				brother Giuseppe Cafaro 354 Cass st Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Milazzo	Milazzo
26	no	"	12				brother Antonio Cafaro 64 Ames Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Francavilla	Francavilla
27	yes	self	20				father Angelo Predotti 97 A ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	wart of forehead	Messina	Taormina
28	"	"	12	yes	1904 1907	Phila Pa	uncle Stefano Corso 1138 Lombard st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	wart of chest	"	Milazzo
29	"	"	12	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Cuzzupoli 14 Lincoln st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Palermo	Pozzallo
30	"	"	12				uncle Antonio Cuzzupoli 14 Lincoln st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E De Negri Master, of the Principe di Udine, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1908,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-14

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (or other Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Both ashore
ED.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK Ellen Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples May 20 1908 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34 1	Burrafato	Salvatore	21												
35 2	Conti	Serafino	61												
36 3	Bellinvia	Matteo	50												
4	wife Orlando	Giuseppa	49												
37 5	Leto	Rosa	20												
38 6	Nicosia	Giuseppe	22												
39 7	Tedesco	Giuseppe	31												
40 8	Marvasi	Francesco	42												
41 9	Palamoga	Rocco	17												
42 10	Schirripa	Giuseppe	56												
43 11	Fazzolari	Domenicantonio	22												
44 12	Penna	Luigi	36												
45 13	Galliera	Gaetano	24												
46 14	Donnali	Michelina	23												
47 15	Giammillaro	Francesco	30												
48 16	Paone	Vincenzo	21												
49 17	Renda	Antonio	18												
50 18	Renda	Giovanni	16												
51 19	Canuso	Michele	24												
52 20	Testaferrata	Luigi	28												
53 21	Cesaretti	Sebastio	30												
54 22	Vagnarelli	Giuseppe	28												
55 23	Vaha	Giuseppe	26												
56 24	Catraccia	Giuseppe	42												
57 25	Giglio	Francesco	23												
26	Lo Barantino	Vincenzo													
58 27	Capitlupo	Caterina	24												
28	Lahuyter Corteo	Palma	12												
29	Fratta	Elvira	16												
60 30	Amelio	Nicola	21												

34 1	Burrafato	Salvatore	21												
35 2	Conti	Serafino	61												
36 3	Bellinvia	Matteo	50												
4	wife Orlando	Giuseppa	49												
37 5	Leto	Rosa	20												
38 6	Nicosia	Giuseppe	22												
39 7	Tedesco	Giuseppe	31												
40 8	Marvasi	Francesco	42												
41 9	Palamoga	Rocco	17												
42 10	Schirripa	Giuseppe	56												
43 11	Fazzolari	Domenicantonio	22												
44 12	Penna	Luigi	36												
45 13	Galliera	Gaetano	24												
46 14	Donnali	Michelina	23												
47 15	Giammillaro	Francesco	30												
48 16	Paone	Vincenzo	21												
49 17	Renda	Antonio	18												
50 18	Renda	Giovanni	16												
51 19	Canuso	Michele	24												
52 20	Testaferrata	Luigi	28												
53 21	Cesaretti	Sebastio	30												
54 22	Vagnarelli	Giuseppe	28												
55 23	Vaha	Giuseppe	26												
56 24	Catraccia	Giuseppe	42												
57 25	Giglio	Francesco	23												
26	Lo Barantino	Vincenzo													
58 27	Capitlupo	Caterina	24												
28	Lahuyter Corteo	Palma	12												
29	Fratta	Elvira	16												
60 30	Amelio	Nicola	21												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the

are "tourists" or "in transit."
ge they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118 2433 - 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *190* 142

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced, solicited, or assisted to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agent, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Cirrincione 14 Umbard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	brown	none	Sicania	B'Nalla
2			60	5			son Angelo -							5	5		grey			Catania	Bronte
3			12				daughter Francesca Bellinzia							5	3					Messina	Barcellona
4		father	17				father Giuseppe Bellinzia							5	3						
5		self	12				uncle Filippo Cardolopo 238 E 116th St							5	4		brown		wart of forehead		Mistretta
6			12				brother Pietro Chiaro 226 W 44 St							5	5				scar of forehead		Sciacca
7			12				cousin Pasquale Chiaro 201 Columbia St							5	4				none	Reggio Cal.	Fiumara
8			60				brother Carlo 201 Francis Lancaster							5	4					"	Cittanova
9			12				cousin Rocco Fazzolari 6044 14 St							5	4				scar of forehead	"	Gioiosa
10			30	yes	1900	Brooklyn NY	cousin Saverio Crupi 6044 14 St							5	3				none	"	"
11			12	no	no	no	brother Raffaele -							5	5		brown			"	Catania
12			12	yes	1900	NY	brother Guglielmo Mozzara 341 Bay St.							5	5					"	Palmi
13			10	no	no	no	brother Rosario 31 Cherry St							5	4					"	Belvedere
14			25				husband Rosario Sholdra 26 Elizabeth St							4	11				scar of nose		Florida
15			100	yes	1907	Brooklyn	cousin Giuseppe Sebastiano 14 Cortlandt St							5	5				none	Messina	Tortorici
16			20	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Rende 1412 So 6th St							5	2				scar of left brow	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
17			20				uncle Giovanni Rende 5046 Locust St							4	11				mole	"	"
18			20				cousin Vincenzo Chiarenza 157 Sprague St							4	10					"	"
19			14	yes	1903	NY	friend Charles Edmund Schumacher 1508 Pittston Ave							5	3				none	Avellino	Chiusano
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Abele 130 Pittston Ave							5	4					Perugia	Assisi
21			20				brother Raffaele Abele 1531 Wood St							5	6					"	"
22			20				brother Vincenzo - 1508 Pittston Ave							5	6					"	Gubbio
23			20	yes	1906	Scranton	brother-in-law Luigi Lepore 60 Cross St							5	3					"	Assisi
24			20	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Zarantonio 2274 20 Ave							5	3		brown		scar of eyebrow	Rome	Generation
25	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Sebastiano Zarantonio 2274 20 Ave							5	1				scar of eye	Catanzaro	Girifalco
26		mother	7				husband Vincenzo Cortese 82 Adams St							—	—				none	"	"
27		self	10				father Vincenzo Cortese 82 Adams St							5	—					"	"
28		mother	7				father Giuseppe -							—	—					"	"
29		self	10				father Giuseppe Gualtieri							4	9				scar of eyebrow	"	"
30			11	yes	1899 1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Egidio Vincenzo 1214 Fremont Ave							5	3				none	"	Taverna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. De Negri Master, of Principe di Udine, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. De [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908,
at NEW-YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit; „ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist „ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian „ refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

2433-174

I, Pasquale Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (or Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Pasquale Alfonso
L. Devoy

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK Thos Sarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine † sailing from Naples May 20 1908 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 1	Fratto	Rosa	30		f	S	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South (CL. 205 - 2-19-42)	Calabria	Sorbo S. Bart.	father Francesco Sorbo	Ill	Chicago
62 2	Scalise	Francesco	28		m									mother Adelina Francesco "	N.Y.	New York
63 3	Scalise	Carmella	21		f			yes						mother Margherita Begley "	Pa	Delaware
64 4	Carantino	Giuseppe	26		m	M	farm lab							wife Carmella Chiodini Sorbo		
65 5	Vettraino	Angelo	44		m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Rosso Antonia Caserta	Ohio	Detroit
	6 daughter	Domenica	14		f	S	servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother " "	"	"
66 7	Rizza	Fortunato	28		m	M	farm lab	no						wife Ferrara Annina Buonabitacolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	8 Sammarco	Pasquale	27		m			yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		grandmot. Pinta Michelina Paduta	Pa	Phila
68 9	Chiappardo	Vincenzo	26		m	S	farmer							brother-in-law Liberato Pica Veroli	N.J.	Newark
69 10	Pica	Agostino	10		m		farm lab	no						mother " "	Neb.	Ulyoke
70 11	Anastapoulos	Antonio	24		m	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek			wife Guerciani Raffaela	Me	Raymond
71 12	Nappi	Sebastiano	37		m	M		no		Italy	Italian South			father Michelangelo "	N.Y.	New York
72 13	Cohicci	Charco	24		m	S	barber	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Salvatore "	Mass	Boston
73 14	D'Antonia	Salvatore	21		m	S	laborer							mother Segreto Anna	N.Y.	Bridgeport
74 15	Galardi	Vincenzo	27		m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Rizzo Rita	Pa	Johnstown
75 16	Cocomero	Antonio	32		m	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother-in-law Guarnera Carmela		Pittston
76 17	Amico	Gaetano	25		m	M		no	3-19931S 7/22/18-505 NO C/A					mother-in-law " S. Catalda		
77 18	wife Guinta	Giuseppe	18		f		housekeep	yes						uncle Morano Salvatore	Mo	Kansas City
78 19	Capuccio	Andrea	16		m	S	laborer					Palermo	Morreale	uncle " "		
79 20	Capuccio	Francesco	15		m									cousin Greco Maria Morreale		
80 21	Bagziano	Eugenia	34		f	M	housekeep	no						sister-in-law Contarino Rose	N.Y.	Brooklyn
81 22	Contarino	Randolfo	38		m	M							Palizzi	aunt " "		
82 23	Lou Brancato	Giovanni	14		m			yes						aunt " "		
83 24	"	Francesco	9		m									father Francesco Morreale	Ill	Chicago
84 25	Pantalio	Nicolo	19		m	S	laborer	yes					Morreale	mother Mazzapella Gaspare Marsala		
85 26	Bertolino	Girolama	9		f		servant					Trapani	Marsala	mother Mazzapella Agata		
86 27	Fontana	Paola	22		f			no						mother " "		
87 28	Fontana	Filomena	19		f									mother " Marsala		
88 29	Bertolino	Francesca	16		f			yes						relation Di Chiaro Francesco Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
	Etta	Francesca	17		f							Girgenti	Porto Empedocle			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

2133
145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

144

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the said passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no")	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION BUREAU. 25 Height — Feet	25 Height — Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth — Country	29 Place of Birth — City or Town
1	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	[illegible] Pellaya 295 So Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown		none	Catanzaro	Sorb. di Bassile
2			10				Stefano Rosa 44 Bryant St							5	1						
3		father	10				father Francesco Dunham Pl							5	-				scar of cheek		
4	X	brother	20	no	yes	1899	brother Felice Box 553 Dunham Pl							5	8				scar of forehead		
5	X	brother-in-law	20		yes	1903	brother-in-law Domenico 78 So 11th Rosato							5	4				scar of eye	Cosenza	S. Elia
6		brother-in-law	1	no	no	no	mother-in-law 78 So Joseph St Detroit Mich							-	-				none		
7		self	20	yes	1906	Detroit Mich.	brother Andrea 78 So Joseph St Detroit Mich							5	3				want of cheek		
8			20		1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 78 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4				none	Salerno	Buonabitacolo
9			248		1902		brother Luigi 152 So 7th St. Phila Pa							5	7						Padula
10	no	self	20	no	no	yes	brother Gabriele 1330 Grand St. Newark N.J.							5	6					Roma	Veroli
11	yes	self	18	yes	1904	Jersey City N.J.	brother-in-law Ulysses 11 Hyde St Utica N.Y.							5	5					Calvizzano	Casolato
12			20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 1774 196 Rumford St					Hernia		5	1				scar of forehead	Avellino	Avella
13			50	yes	1900	St. N.Y.	brother Leonardo 55 Hamilton St N.Y.					no		5	3				scar of throat	Potenza	Avigliano
14	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cosmo Chiarello 3 Worthly Boston Mass.							5	5				none	Catanzaro	Rossi
15			10	yes	1901	St. N.Y.	wife Carlotta Antonia 52 Front St Hyde Park N.Y.							5	7				scar of eyebrow	Cirgenti	Sciacca
16			12		1904	Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law Pasquale Chiarello 52 Front St Hyde Park N.Y.							5	7				scar of chin	Palermo	Chiusa
17			20		1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Vincenzo Salvatore 1 So 9th St Pittsburg Pa							5	5				none	Catanzaro	S. Catarldo
18		husband	1	no	no	no	brother Pietro 1 So 9th St							5	2						
19		self	15				father Castruccio Paola 5 Pike St.							5	2					Palermo	Mezzoiuso
20		brother	1				father Vincenzo 5 Pike St Hamilton Ohio							5	-						
21		self	12				brother-in-law Hamilton Ohio							5	2						Palermo
22	X	husband	20				husband Biancale Pietro 69 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9				scar of cheek		Schiavi
23	X	father	1				father							-	-				none		Palermo
24	X		1				father							-	-						
25		self	15				cousin Chiappe 224 Elk St. Diego Chicago Ill.							5	7				scar of cheek	Taormina	Mandola
26			12				father Antonino 224 Elk St Chicago Ill.							5	1				none		
27			12				father							5	1						
28			12				father Fontana Antonia 224 Elk St							5	5						
29			12				father Chicago Ill. Fontana Pasquale							4	11						
30			20				father Calogero 92 Bassin St N.Y.							5	2					Cirgenti	Porto Empedocle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E De Negri Master, of the Principe di Udine, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

2733
146

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Alfonso De Filippi.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples May 20 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
386 1	Sitta	Raimondo	25		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Veneziano Grazia	N.J.	New York
387 2	Marino	Domenico	49		" "	"		"			Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	wife Russo Vincenza		
388 3	Navarato	Pietro	27		" "	"		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Lepora Giuseppa	Pa	Frankford
389 4	Grammichele	Luisa	35		f m	"		no			Messina	Piraino	sister Filomena Piamarella	N.J.	Elmary
5	Lou Bolognese	Salvatrice	7		f m	—		—			Chieti	Palmoli	aunt Palmoli	"	"
6	"	Giovanni	5		" "	—		—			"	"	uncle Riccardo Palmoli	"	"
390 7	Bolognese	Salvatore	26		m s	Agriculturist		no			"	"	wife Annunziata Donafelle Palmoli	Pa	Phila
391 8	Cieri	Carlo	24		" "	"		"			"	"	father Antonio Rocchi	N.J.	New York
392 9	Raffio	Caterina	27		f s	housekeeper		yes			Potenza	Rocchi	wife Camilla Zucco	"	Oakfield
393 10	Vanasso	Vincenzo	24		m s	laborer		no			Chieti	Caramanico	mother Caramanico		
11	Lou	Salvatore	17		" "	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother Fiumeri Seone	"	Chelsea
394 12	Bloise	Antonio	23		m s	laborer		yes			Cosenza	Mormanno	mother-in-law Caroline Bonnicola		
13	Wife Pappaterra	Domenica	23		f m	housekeeper					"	"	mother Caroline Bianco	Pa	Phila
395 14	Sessa	Gloria	19		" s	"		yes			Foggia	Biccari	mother Caroline Bianco	"	"
396 15	Castello	Grazia	33		" w	"		no			"	"	mother Victorville Amadio	N.J.	Rutsof
397 16	Massari	Quintilia	42		" ch		6-8 0152	12-4-39-505			Roma	Charlestown	father Olinda Ricci	Pa	Greensburg
398 17	Jannucci	Carmela	28		" s	"		yes			Campobasso	Ricci	wife Angela Sgrignio	Pa	Saint Bonifac
399 18	Orlando	Guiseppe	30		m m	Marriner		"			Salerno	Castellabate	father Emanuele S. Angelo	Conn	Shelburne
400 19	Penta	Raffaele	28		" s	unskilled		"			Avellino	S. Angelo	wife Letizia Delgiudice	N.J.	Jersey City
401 20	Pistola	Guiseppe	28		" ch	farmlab		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		brother-in-law Candida	"	Westerly
402 21	Pinaschio	Stefanopista	30		" s	housekeeper					Cosenza	Corigliano	Mr. Teresa Sotto	RI	"
22	Lou. Sotto	Infantino	5		m —	—		—			"	"	uncle Corigliano	"	"
23	" "	Giorgio	1		" —	—		—			"	"	mother Maria D'Agostino	"	"
403 24	D'Agostino	Mr. Carmela	18		f s	seamstress		no			"	"	father Gioacchino Corigliano	"	"
404 25	Della Fontana	Francesco	22		m s	barber		yes			Salerno	Cava	wife Maria Cava Simeone	N.J.	New York
405 26	Cervera	Filippo	47		" ch	farmlab		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Maria Romano	"	Brooklyn
406 27	Iannuccilla	Pasquale	40		" s	laborer	2-1829	yes			Napoli	Corigliano	wife Maria Pasco		
28	Sisti	Guiseppe	18		" s	"		"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother Maria Bianco	"	Lawrence
407 29	Ramundo	Angelo	15		" s			"			Chieti	Fraine	father Giuseppe Fraine	N.J.	Paterson
408 30	Ricci	Luigi	16		" s	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother Maria Pagliuca	Canada	Montreal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for feeble-minded or insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1901	father Salvatore 102 Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow	brow	none	Guyana	Porto Empedocle
2	"	"	25	1904	Low Gaetano 102 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black	"	"	Ribera
3	"	"	20	1904 Pittsburg	uncle Raffaele Bacchiuppo 420 Chestnut St Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Cosenza	S. Stefano
X 4	"	"	18	no no no	husband Raffaele Bolognese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				scar of forehead	Chieti	Palmoli
X 5	"	mother	1		father Vincenzo Bolognese 107 Ellsworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				none	"	"
X 6	"	"	1		father Edmargel Bolognese	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
7	yes	self	20	yes 1906 Phila	brother Angelantonio Bolognese 822 South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				scar of forehead	"	"
8	no	"	20	1901	prima Maria Bolognese 822 South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				none	"	"
9	"	"	18	no no no	brother Vincenzo 419 E 9th St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				wart of cheek	Potenza	Ruoti
10	no	"	16		brother-in-law Eustachio Santoro 22½ Box 253 Oakfield N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				scar of cheek	Chieti	Caramanico
11	"	father	1		uncle Raffaele Conti 330 Mott St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				none	"	"
12	"	self	20	yes 1901 1908 N Y	uncle Raffaele Conti 330 Mott St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				scar of forehead	Cosenza	S Morisanio
13	"	husband	1	no no no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cinque 452 Fairhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				none	"	"
14	"	brother-in-law	18		sister Maria Cinque 452 Fairhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Foggia	Biccari
15	"	sister	18		husband Gaspare Curti 1927 Fairhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	"
16	"	husband	20		brother Eugenio Rocco 804 Penn St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Roma	Montalto
17	"	brother	18		brother-in-law Frank Mastrocco 107 E Lehigh St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Campobasso	Ripa
18	"	"	16		cousin Vincenzo Pinto 130 Groome St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Isernia	Castelpetroso
X 19	yes	cousin	14	yes 1903 1907 St Bonifacio	brother Carmine Wright St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Avellino	S Angelo
X 20	no	brother	20	1903 1907 Jersey City N J	husband Ilario Domenico 37 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					"	Candriola
21	"	self	16	no no no	father Vincenzo Domenico 37 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Cosenza	Cosenza
22	"	mother	1		father Vincenzo Domenico 37 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
23	"	R	1		father Vincenzo Domenico 37 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	"
24	"	self	12		cousin Domenico Domenico 37 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
25	yes	self	12		brother-in-law Pietro Martino 329 Willoughby St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Bari	Berletta
X 26	"	brother	20	yes 1903 1907 Brooklyn N Y	brother Nunzio Ricciuto 231 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Napoli	Pomigliano
X 27	"	"	18	1903 1907	brother Nicola Ricciuto 231 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
28	"	"	16	no no no	brother Vincenzo Cinque 452 Fairhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10				scar of forehead	Chieti	Frasso
29	"	"	14	" " "	uncle Nicola Cinque 452 Fairhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10				wart of cheek	"	"
X 30	yes	father	10	no no no	father Biagio 206 First St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6				none	Potenza	Rapolla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. De Negri Master, of the Principe di Udine, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

2433
148

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippi Alfonso, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith ... or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott A. De Filippi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETED

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine sailing from Naples May 20 1908 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nardi	Angelo	32		m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Perugia	Corciano	father	Pasquale Nardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mattei	Virginia	32		f	S	housekeep	"				Roma	Arcevia	mother	Lucia Mattei	N.Y.	New York
3	Carofalo	Commenzo	55		m	M	Laborer	yes				Benevento	Cerreto Sannita	wife	Marianninna Margiotta	Pa	Easton
4	Cerridi	Angelina	27		f	M	housekeep	no		Italy		Roma	S. Polo	aunt	Raffaela Sannibi	N.Y.	New York
5	daughter	Maria Colarina	3		f	S						Roma	S. Polo	aunt	Sabato		
6	Di Negia	Angelantonio	47		m	M	farmer	no				Campania	Buonalbergo	father	Michele Di Negia	N.Y.	Long Island City
7	Di Somma	Vincenzo	59		m	M	laborer	yes				Napoli	Sorrento	wife	Rosaria Di Somma	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Saulonato	Antonio	29		m	S	mechanic	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Napoli		father	Clemente Bari	Pa	Barnesboro
9	Mandola	Giovanni	18		m	S	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Roma		father	Giovanni Forio d'Ischia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Cimbrone	Vito	33		m	S		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Napoli		father	Domenico Cimbrone Forio d'Ischia	N.Y.	New York
11	Iannaccone	Antonio	39		m	M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Napoli	Vico Equense	no one		N.Y.	New York
12	De Martino	Luigi	31		m	M		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Napoli	Vico Equense	wife	Sa Martino	N.Y.	New York
13	Ferraiuolo	Mi Hugo	23		m	S	laborer	yes				Roma	Sorrento	father	Raffaele Ferraiuolo	"	"
14	De Angelis	Pietro	25		m	M	farmlab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Campania	Telese	father	Carmine De Angelis	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Wife Avagliano	Luisa	22		f	M	housekeep	"				"	"	father in law	Alessio Avagliano	"	"
16	Carisbi	Marco	52		m	M	shoemaker	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany				N.Y.	Rochester
17	wife Novelli	Caterina	31		f	M	housekeep	"				"	"			"	"
18	daughter	Emanuele	13		f	S		"				"	"	no one		"	"
19	Son	Arturo	9		m	S		"				"	"			"	"
20	daughter	Chiarina	17		f	S	housekeep	yes				"	"			"	"
	Carangelo	Annunziata	16		f	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Roma	S. Pelo	mother	Filomena Sarno	N.Y.	New York
	Carangelo	Mi Antonio	18		m	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					"	"	uncle	Sabato	"	"
	Nicolas	Carmine	19		m	S	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Imeros	Imeros	father	Jorios Imeros	Mo	St Louis
	Argeris	Decozos	38		m	M	"	"				Mycenae	Mycenae	wife	Angela Mycenae	Pa	Altoona
24	Jorge	Liberopulos	17		m	S	"	"						mother	Rosaria Mycenae	Ill	Chicago
25	Jacos	Costantino	36		m	M	"	"				S. Maria	S. Maria	wife	Angelina S. Paulo	"	"
26	Elis	Elia	39		f	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Greece		wife	Constantula Nicaria	N.Y.	New York
28	A. Zamas	Athanasio	30		m	"	"	"						wife	Xiniatula Nicaria	Pa	Scranton
29	Spiropulos	Demetrio	24		m	S		"				Salonica	Salonica	parents	Theo Spiropulos	Ore	Portland
30	Mentos	Nicolaos	15		m	S		"				Cosmas	Cosmas	mother	Theodora Cosmas	Ill	Chicago

7-205776-2-17-43-NO C/A

11-24101-300--4/14/08

Except 3-21-22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , June 11 1902

148

H—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	Yes	self	$20	No	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Germany	Cassel
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
3	"	wife	10	"	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	scar of cheek	Germany	Berlin Germany
4	"	husband	10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	"	father	1	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
7	"	self	10	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grajewo
8	"	self	10	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	jack marked	Russia	Russia
9	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Russia	Libau
10	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Libau Courland
12	"	"	20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Duchy of Posen
14	"	self	20	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Galicia	Austrian Poland
15	"	husband	20	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	son	21	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jerusalem
17	"	"	—	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lodz
22	"	"	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	17	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
24	"	"	50	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
25	"	"	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
27	"	"	100	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
28	"	"	20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Libau
30	"	"	15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. De Negri Master Principe di Udine , from Naples . do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June , 1908,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 or so, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lloyd Sabaudo

122/3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Filippis Alfredo, Surgeon of the Principe di Udine, (If another Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Real University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

2433-15

Principe di Udine

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

June 1—08

11—1116

280/15/295 — 6 7/12" — 1st Dk

[5I/15]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

DENIED 278

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Udine *sailing from* Naples May 20 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
434 1	Colsioni	Giovanni	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	father Luigi Colsioni	NY	New York
435 2	Maniaccahi	Costantino	19		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Annibale "	"	"
436 3	Stefanou	Jokios	28		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Ottoman	Marmara	wife Efimia "	"	"
437 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
438 5	Mavroidis	Giorgio	38		"	S	"	"		"	"	Greece	Arahi	brother Efthymi Arahi	Mass	Boston
439 6	Kelistos	Emmon	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Carakas	mother Eleodora Carakas	NY	New York
440 7	Poracouis	Anna	28		F	M	"	yes		"	"	Greece	Athens	mother Theodora Georgatos Athens	Cal	San Francisco
8	Son	Vasilios	3	m										grandmother " "	"	"
441 9	Vasilios	Kaudis	26		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Greece	Arcadia	wife Marina Vlanko Kranzis	NC	Charlotte
442 10	Nicholas	Papageorge	28		"	"	farmer	"		"	"	"	Hampton	wife Papageorge Hampton	Pa	Pittsburg
443 11	Antone	Scandeli Salefa	38		"	M	laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Sicily	father Sam Scandeli Sicily	NY	New York
444 12	Bisignano	Rosaria	20		F	S	spinner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Martirano	mother Angela Maria Martirano	Mass	Worcester
445 13	Leone	Pasquale	21		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Nigrisano	NY	New York
446 14	Bisignano	Pietro	16		"	S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	parents Concetta Nigrisano	Mass	Worcester
447 15	Barbaro	Eugenio	19		"	"	laborer	no		"	"	Turkey	Klafi	father Demetrio Klafi	Pa	Scranton
448 16	Papagallo	Francesco	39		"	M		no		"	"	Italy	Castelluccio	father Carlo Papagallo	NY	New York
449 17	Gallo	Vincenzo	21		"	S		yes		"	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Gallo	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

114.

14/13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

2433
151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 7, 1904, 190

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RATOR — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	SEE 29, 1903. 29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. De Negri Master, of the Principe di Udine from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E De Negri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1908,

at NEW-YORK Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1231

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

S. S. PRINCIPESSA UDINE (LLOYD S) arrived June 1, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	No.	Rehearings Date	Page	No.	Admitted. Date	Page	No.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16m 1	Tomasutto, Vito	2 Cabin	5	4 1	L. P. C.	In hos	Scarlett																		
55m 2	Schirripa, Giuseppe		118	10 1	"	Dr Cert	Mitchell																		
59m 3	Giantureo, Giuseppe & int d	(i-1	113	21/2 2	"	Dr Cert	Thompn																		
24f	Gerardi, Maria				"		"																		
33m 4	Vinci, Nicola		112	16 1	"	Dr Cert	Mitchell																		
72f 5	Martuscelli, Rozalina		112	6 1	"	Dr Cert	"																		
20f 6	Moccia, Maria G. & 2 brs.		116	4/6 3	"		Leon'd																		
60m 7	Lucchesi, Valenti & wife		1	23/4 2	"		Spark'n																		
53f 8	Cosco, Vittoria		115	8 1	"		Eng'h																		
16m 9	Ramundo, Angelo		120	29 1	"		Leon'd																		
61m 10	Conte, Serfino		118	2 1	"		Mitchell																		
15m 11	Wrettos, Nicolaos		121	30 1	"		Thompn																		
56m 12	Di Cesare, Pasquale		115	19 1	"	Dr Cert	Eng'h																		
18m 13	Renaci, [illegible]																								
18f 14	Curangelo, [illegible]																								
4 15	[illegible]																								

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

2433-153

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from 152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	[illegible]						St. Raphael Hal. Soc. 840 Charleton Nyc	Cowen	6/3	2	4	6	4
✓	[illegible]						Ry. Bd. & Bro. Gaetano 64 Ct. Julian Dunbee Cay	Jhn	6/7	3	1	2	1
✓	[illegible]						Sister Mrs. Rosa Medici 231 3rd St. Bway Nyc	Bebe	6/1	1 00	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Uncle Gaetano Gallico 469 Columbia Av Nyc	Bebe	"	1 30	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Grnb Vincenzo Cortese 608 Adams Hoboken Nj	Bebe	6/1	1 07	—	2	—
✓	[illegible]						Ry Bd. & Uncle Vincenzo Pallano 395 So Clark Chgo Ill	Jhn	6/1	1 20	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Bro. Vincenzo 419 Erie 9Nyc	Bebe	"	4 10	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Grnb. Luigia Carosa 335 Johnson Av Jersey City Nj	"	"	1 20	—	3	—
✓	[illegible]						" Henri Julio 795 W. 6th Nyc	Cowen	"	7 50	—	4	—
✓	[illegible]						St Raphael Hal. Soc. 840 Charleton Nyc	Cowen	"	7	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						" "	"	"	"	—	2	—
✓	[illegible]						Bro. Luis. Lurgo 313 Cozzens Montreal Can	Cowen	"	3 40	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Brigg Pisii 466 City Hall av Montreal Can	"	"	4	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Hal. Soc.	Cowen Bebe	"	4 02	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Bro. Michele " Kingsley Pl. Somptonville	"	6/7	10 30	1	1	1
✓	[illegible]						Uncle Richard Bisocca 165 Hester Bklyn Ny	Bebe	"	1 20	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Hal Soc 165 Gr. Houston Nyc	Cowen	"	4 02	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]						Grnb. Ernst & Maggio Newark Nj	English Bebe	"	11 50	—	—	—
✓	[illegible]						Bro Lilita Marino 43 Stillman Av Bklyn	Bebe	6/7	10 20	1	1	1
✓	Bellino, Rosina	Cab	4	13	1	to Hosp							
✓	[illegible]												

Vera

-73-151

1

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlos Matienzo, Surgeon of the U.S. Cuenfuegos employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality with City Law, Port of Cienfuegos, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cienfuegos June 1, 1908.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Tampico, Mex. May 20th, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wm E.	Fletcher	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	America				
2	Florence	Fletcher	28		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"				
3	Patrick	B McTighe	35		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"				
4	Joseph	H Cass	45		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"				
5	Daniel	Grady	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	"				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433-155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190* 154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or practised prostitution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

United Fruit

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 153 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Brick

Sworn to before me this June 1, 1908.

day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	Born in the United States	Born in the Island of Cuba	Born in Foreign Countries
1.	3	3	3
2. Italian			
3.			

SEX
R & R
R & A
R & I
[illegible]LEY
[illegible]AT
[illegible]
[illegible]
D & O
[illegible]
G & J
NON

E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	3	3
	3	3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Round Brook sailing from Preston Cuba, May 14, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hankes	Charlotte	37	6	F	M				American Cuba	Preston			R. L. Hankes	Ny.	New York
2	Hankes	Ruth	17	3	F	S				American Cuba	Preston			Preston Cuba	Ny.	New York
3	Farnham	Mary with Infant	28	1	F	M				American Cuba	Preston			Mr. Farnham, Preston Cuba	N.	Lemoin
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. 1: Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Her husband	Yes	Chicago												Illinois	Chicago
2		Her father	Yes	Chicago												"	Washington
3		Herself	Yes	Illinois												Maine	Boseford
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, master, of the S. S. Bound Brook, from Preston, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Kost

3

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. L. Field, Surgeon of the L.L. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma granted by Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philadelphia F. L. Field

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 1, 1908.

11—1115

30 10 40 1
4 3 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 1 2
3 3
4 — 1 — 5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Curaçao N.W.I. 25th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rose	Alexander	23		M	Labourer			Trinidad	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Alexander Rose, San Cristobal, Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				[illegible]						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1905

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902 New York	Yes Resides 116 E 75 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Gray	Blue		Venezuela	San Cristobal
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Crockett Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-188

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Field, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of diploma granted by Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereinto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

159

F. C. Field

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ptbo S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Curacao D.W.I. 25th May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aenemann	William	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	African	Curacao Dut. Pale Dulce		Wife Mary Aenemann Pale Dulce Curacao D.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	Shomndy	John	Hus 24	M	M				Egypt	Egyptian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father A Shomndy Alexandria Egypt	Pass	Through
3	Shomndy	Stella	Wife 22	F	M	—	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father George Sadus Alexandria Egypt	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2433-161

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1908

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been supported by others; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 00	Yes	1898	New York	Yes. Cousin Mrs Isabel Jones 538 W. 50th St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Grey	Br.	Gone	N. W. P.	Wilkenstadt Russeas
2	No	.	$50 00	.	1900	Montana	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	Tattoo marks on right arm	Egypt	Alexandria
3	No	Husband	.	.	1904	New York	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	.	.	.	None	.	.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Crockett Master, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Curacao, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Crockett Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List / 133
162

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

161

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from San Juan P.R., 27th May, 1908. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Leon	Jose	36	M	Spain	Spain	Nov 07	U.S.A.	New York
2	Leon	Maria	30	F	"	Porto Rican	Born in San Juan		"
3	Leon	Felix	3	M	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perez Rodriguez	Francisco	18	M	"	"	June 1905	Spain	Brazil
5	Adams	William	30	M	England	African	Nov 1907	U.S.A.	New York
6	Bairn	Gertrude	25	F	"	"	Jan 1905	Monserat	Bayhead N.J.
7	Lopez	Vicente	59	M	Spain	Spain	June 1905	Cuba	New York
8	Martin	Geraldine	20	F	Denmark	African	Sept 1906	U.S.A.	"
9	Richards	Mary	28	F	"	"	Aug 1907	St Thomas	Sterling Conn
10	Arnold	Sara		F	U.S. Citizen				
11	Alvarez	Fernando		M					
12	Connolly	William Francis		M					
13	Dull	Leota		M					
14	Hart	John Walter		M					
15	Hart	Martha		F					
16	Harris	Van Alen		M					
17	Harris	Edith Thatcher		F					
18	Harris	Edith Thatcher		F					
19	Harris	Katharine		F					
20	Hoyt	Henry Jr		M					
21	Joyce	John William		M					
22	Keogh	Frank		M					
23	Kinsey	Mary G.		F					
24	Mc Clallagh	Archibald		M					
25	Mc Clallagh	Margaret		F					
26	Rightmyer	Lewis Earl		M					
27	Richardson	Donald S		M					
28	Stewart	George Emerson		M					
29	Kennelly	Martin Daniel		M					
30	Wilson	Richard		M					

30
2/9

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Crockett Master, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from San Juan P.R, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Crockett
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 199
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2133 163

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from San Juan PR, 27th May, 1908. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1908

162

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Fisher	James		M	U S Citizen				
2	Yates	William		M					
3	Alvarez	Felipa Ramos		F	U S Citizen	Porto Rican			
4	Morales	Luis		M	"	"			
5	Ceballos	Ernesto		M	"	"			
6	Rosario	Jose Benigno		M	"	"			
7	Zaragoza	Antero		M	"	"			
8	Villanueva	Ignacio		M	"	"			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

3-164

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. M. Crockett Master, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from San Juan PR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Crockett
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2812

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2433-164.

(1)

S S Samuel Manuwa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adenaw, Paul, Surgeon of the S. S. Phoenicia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

June 11th 1906

P Adenaw

Sworn to before me this 6th March day of 1906

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1 adult

SEX
F. & R.
R. & A.
E. & I.
MONEY
BET
R. & O.
D. & D.
D. & O.
P. & P.
C. & J.
N. & N.

E

Path

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 16th of May, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gunn	Walter	31		M	Immigrant Inspector	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Illinois	Fairbury	W. Gatney Fairbury Ill	Illinois	Fairbury
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2433-165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 May, 1908.

164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 1908 Fair Lay	W Eugene home. Fair Lay Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	Wil England London
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fitzgerald, Master, of the s.s. Saint Andrew, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Name~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fitzgerald

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190_,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

DD

Steerage

2433-116

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____ years' experience as a Physician

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

165

I, Tiberio Ellefsen, Master of the S.S. Saint Andrew, from the Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tiberio Ellefsen
(Signature of Master.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 190__

at New York

Officer's Title

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as read, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column [illegible] (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in line 4 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this end. For instance, "English" or "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" or "French" as to race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible].

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has the appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show (*country, and city or town of last permanent residence*). It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if so, how long (or period of years) since last arrival, as "1 year," "3 years," etc.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steerage

2433-116
1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

June 3-08

SEX
R&R
R&A
R&I
MONEY
RET
R&O
R&P
D&O
P&P
O&J
LON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Class SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *L'Aquitaine* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 21st* 190*5*

11—1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Father	4	5									Father Lower Anderson Ferry Kinsey		
2													99 Christopher Street		
3															
4													Emma E. Anderson		
5													Same Town		
6													Ship		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Consignees.
Wessels Duval & Co
75 Broad St

Vessel boarded at dock
Perth Amboy. NJ

8/
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2433 - 167

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190* 166

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to the place to which he is destined. If not, state whether he has sufficient money to pay his transportation, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		Norway	Fredrickstad
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, first officer, etc.) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*_____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Larsen, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O Larsen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Oscar II** sailing from **Copenhagen** 21 MAJ 1908 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Edit V.	57		f	m	widow	yes	yes	American	Scandf				N.Y.	City
2	"	Thorvald	23		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
3	Knudsen	Signe A.	35		f	s	physician	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Roskilde	mother: Mrs. Knudsen Sidby, Tølland Denmark; friends: Engineer Bertelsen Skanderb. Denmark	N.Y.	City
4	Petersen	Erick	21		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"		Kjøbenhavn		Calif	San Francisco
5	Mathiasen	Karl	48		m	m	Manufactr	yes	yes	american	"	U.S.A.				
6	"	Anna V.	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"				N.J.	Keyport
7	"	Theodora C.	21		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
8	"	Selma	12		f	s		yes	yes	"	"				"	"
9	"	Oscar	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
10	"	Emma	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
11	"	Herbert	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
12	Thompsen	Anna	28		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	parents Thompsen Gothersgade 3 Copenhg.	N.J.	Keyport
13	Cooney	Jeanette	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	american	engl.	U.S.A.			D.C.	Washington
14	Wright	Elisabeth	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	scand				N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	"	Olga	24		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
16	"	Dagmar	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
17	Petersen	Hugo	31		m	m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	"	"				N.J.	Keyport
18	"	Lina	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
19	Gill	Henry	39		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	American	"	U.S.A.			Calif	Visalia
20	Fagerström	Hirsline	53		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhag	Home: Toftegaards Allé 11. Valby, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
21	Jacobsen	"	29		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"				N.Y.	"
22	Hansen	Hirsline	25		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		father Mr. Henrik Hansen Eldrup pr. Varde	N.Y.	city
23	Lindén	Alfred	32		m	m	barrist	no	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Malmö	wife Mrs. Signe Lindén	Ill.	Rock Island
24	Persson	Axel	38		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	american	"	U.S.A.		none	Ill.	Chicago
25	Gelly	"	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				Ill.	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

not shipped

2 3 16 M

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of , 190 168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 late husband citizen of U S					to Horne: 527 W. 135 St.											
2 born in U S A:					New York city											
3 yes self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	healthy	brown	brown	no Denmark Vejle
4 My self	yes	no			to father Mr. S. F. Petersen 364 Bryant St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	brown	no Denmark Randers
5					to Horne:											
6																
7					Keyport											
8 Citizen of U. S. A					N. J.											
9																
10																
11																
12 yes self	yes	no			to Horne: Mrs. Williamson Keyport N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair	blue	none Denmark Copenhagen
13 born in U S A					to Horne: 1431 Rittenhouse St. Washington D C.											
14					to Horne:											
15 Citizen of U SA					305 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn N Y											
16																
17					to Horne											
18 Citizen of U S					Keyport N. J.											
19 U. S. Citizen					to Horne: Visalia Cal											
20 yes self	yes	no			Chicago Ill. 428 Wilson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy			no Denmark Holte
21 yes self	yes	no			Chicago Ill. 428 Wilson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	brown		no Denmark Copenhagen
22 yes self	yes	yes	not	Chicago.	Union Square Hotel 40th New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	brown	brown	no Denmark [illegible]
23 yes self	yes	no			Augustinus Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½		blond	blue	no Sweden Lund
24 ~~yes self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~not Chicago Ill~~	Swan Island Ill. to Horne: 12 51 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	blond	blue	none Sweden Norby
25 Citizen of U SA					to Friend: 109 E 115th St. New York											
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therefrom do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NATIONALITY.

[illegible] U.S. [illegible]
[illegible] 21 [illegible]
[illegible] 1 [illegible]
[illegible] 31 [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Oscar II sailing from Christiania, May 22nd, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burman	Clarence	2	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Burman	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rosdal	Lucy	26	f	m	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
3	Rosdal	Sloan	6	m	s	no	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
4	Aadell	Ingeborg	37	2	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Rockholm	Engelbrecht Thorsengd 78	Oregon	Portland
5	Fennell	C. L.	35		m	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of , 190 170

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by you?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	To Gothenburg & C. Ringnake Chicago, Ill. U.S.A. Home Savannah, Georgia.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	round	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Illinois
2																						
3																						
4	no	husband	Yes	Yes	1897	Holland	Home — William Str. New York.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	round	black	blue	no	Sweden U.S.A.	Stockholm Sweden
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the [illegible], from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-172

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the [illegible] II, sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... named vessel" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of _____, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 Duly S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 21 MAJ 1908, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Niels	63		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Nysum	wife: Mrs Karen Christensen Nysum. Aalb. A. Denmark.	S.D.	Wanbay
2	Jörgensen	Carl Valgreo	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjilobjerg	father: Mr. P. Jörgensen Nyke. Denmark	Wis.	Albion
3	Pedersen	Olivia	41		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother: Mr C Petersen Erik Menvedsvei 2 II Copenhagen	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Christensen	Karen Marie	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballerup	father: Mr. V. C. A. Christensen Nylandsvei 67. F.	Ill	Chicago
5	Larsen	Henry	25		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Mrs Marie Larsen Retsled. Nykøbing. Falland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Jensen	Kristine Edith Louise	69		f	w	widow	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Korsoer	son: Mr Henrik M. Jensen Eglevarkark. Aarhus. Denmark	Mass	Boston
7	Petersen	Anna Marie	21		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	American born citizen		"	Faaborg		Ohio	Cleveland
8	Berthelsen	Marie Elisabeth	55		f	w	widow	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	Copenhagen	to son Mr J. Berthelsen Blomlersdsgade 42 II Copenhagen	Wisc	Racine
9		Astrid Fabricius	22		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"				
10	Holzenbach	Ludwig Emil	19		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ödense	father: Mr. A Holzenbach Ridebanegade 31. Ödense	Conn	New Haven
11	Johansen	Marthine	51		f	w	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	friend: Mr Jens Nielsen Ebeltoft pr. Silkeborg	Minn	St Paul
12	Lind-Rasmussen	Agnes Elizabeth	22		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Mr. J Rasmussen Allerslev. Falland	Pa	Des Moines
13	Lorenzen	Severine	67		f	m	wife	yes	yes	~~danish~~	"	~~Finland~~ Denmark	Nykjöbing M.	direktör Clausen Nykjöbing. Mors	NY	New York
14	Andersen	Rasmine Marie	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Aarhus	father: Mr. Rasmus Andersen Veyby v. Aarhus Denmark	Idaho	Cigar City
15	Jensen	Anna Christence	29		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	sister: Miss Louise Jensen c/o Lag D. Larsen Adelgade Skanderborg	Conn	Hartford
16	Ehlers	Chr. Anton	58		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Rudkjöbing	daughter: Miss Mette Ehlers Rudkjöbing. Denmark	NY	city
17	Mortensen	Marie Frederikke	32		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Kristine Mortensen Fesbjerggaard: Jaegerpar Denmark	Mich	Powers
18	Nielsen	Vai	8		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Faderup	Maria Svendsen Vodropvei 21. Copenhagen	Mich	Powers
19	Magnussen	Agnes Babette	31		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: Mr. Magnussen Falstergade 3. Aarhus Denmark	N.J.	Mahwah
20	Michaelsen	Anna Katherine	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	father: Mr. R. Michaelsen Rasopvei 11. Svendborg Denmark	N.J.	Montclair
21	Hansen	Karen	22		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Mr. Chr Hansen Odense	Ill	Chicago
22	Scharp	Johannes	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Mr. Scharp Classengade 70. Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
23	Petersen	Helga	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs Petersen Jörgensallé 10 Copenhagen	NY	city
24	Anderson	Ida Josefina	17		f	s	Miss	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Mariestad	Parents: Mr. August Anderson Bromsund, Forsö. Sweden	Minn	Excelsior
25	Petersen	Johanne Mrs.	56		f	w	widow	yes	yes	~~American citizen~~	"	U.S.A.			Ill	Chicago
26	Scott	Catherine Marie	70		f	w	widow	yes	yes	Denmark	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Mrs Bjune Esbjerg Denmark	Calif	Oakland
27	Wiberg	Elma	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristianstad	sister: Anna Cederlund Karlshamn, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 2433 173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 172

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, prepayment, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to My	self	$50	no			on a visit to son: Mr. Paul Thomsen Mail-carr. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Nysum.
2	to My	self	$50	no			to sister: Miss Julie Jörgensen Swiss Chalet. Colburn Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Vejle
3	to My	self	$25	no			on a visit to brother in law: Review Tuppen 566 Bridgeport. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	healthy	black	brown	no.	Denmark	Hillerød
4	to My	self	$15	no			to friend: Mrs. Eli. Hansen 638. Orchestra Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	to My	self	$150	yes 1904 1908	Phila.		Home: 251 S. 6th St. Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	hard	blue	no	Denmark	Redsted.
6	to My	self	[illegible]	no			to son: Mr. Martinius Sörensen Westwood Light St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	hard	grey	no	Denmark	Esperod
7	Born in	USA					to father: Mr. John Petersen 2159-Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	Dead 1st son												
8	to Wife	self	$25	no			to daughter: Mrs. Anna N. Larsen 947 - La Salle Street Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
9			$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Odense
10	to My	self	$40	no			brother: Mr. Albert Hohenbach 121 Scranton St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	blistered on left arm	Denmark	Odense
11	to My	self	$45	no			to friend: Mr. John P. Johnson Belmont 345 St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	blond	blue	no.	Denmark	Elstrup
12	to My	self	$50	no			to brother: Mr. Harald A. Linn 1121 - 8th Ave. Des Moines Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Olure
13	yes	self	$30	yes	diff. places		to son: C. J. Lorentzen 62 Cedar St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	no	"	Nyker Ring W.
14	to My	self	$25	no			to uncle: Mr. John Andersen Sugar city Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	hard	grey	no	Denmark	Skyllig
15	to My	friend	$12	no			to wife: Husband: Mr. Sage Hall. 180 Park Terrace Hartford. Conn.	did not go to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Horsens
16	yes	sons	$60	no			to visit son: Mr. Ludvig Ehlers 281-W-12th St. New York N.Y.	did not go to sons	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	brown	no	Denmark	Frederikshavn
17	yes	brother	$25	no			to brother: Mr. Peter Mortensen Provers P.O. Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Tryggelöv
18		uncle					parents													none		Copenhagen
19	yes	friend	$10	no			to friend: Mr. B. K. Pedersen Matawan N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Aarhus
20	to My	friend	$10.	yes 1905 1906	Mont Pain	N.Y.	to friend: Mrs. Black 376 Upper Mountain Ave Montclair brother: Mr. Chr. Hansen	47.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Sönderup
21	to My	self	$35	no			444 Augusta St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Odense
22	yes	self	$10	no			to brother in law: Mr. Borch 17 Columbia Place 17 Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	black	brown	no	Denmark	Middelfart
23	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: Mrs. S. Andersen 200 - E 103 St. N.Y. city		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	yes	friend	$25	no			Sister: Miss Gertrude Andersen Excelsior Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Forsö
25	Arrived U. S.						to Son: Mr. J. Petersen 40 to Aunt Hansen 4555 State St. Chicago													
26	to My	self	$100	yes 1907	Oakland Calif.		to niece: Mrs. Edwards 13th Ave. Oakland Calif.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	white	blue	no	Denmark	Vallendbarg
27	yes	self	$30	no			cousin: Mrs. C. L. Andersen 21 Wendell St. Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	some	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Ämestad
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C J Larsen, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

C J Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of _____, 190

at Hoy

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A h Th S. S. **Oscar II** *sailing from* Copenhagen, 21 MAJ 1906, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bostrom	Martha	22		f	m wife	yes	yes	Husband U.S.C.			friend Mrs Amalie Ahlström Färnäs, Sätra Sweden		Wis	Madison
2	"	Marie	1		f	s dau			"						
3	Johnson	Anna C	31		f	Housework	yes	yes	Swedish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	relatives Mr August Johnson Hörbarer - Brunnsberg Sweden mother Maria Olsson Södra Promenaden 35. Malmö, Sweden		Mass	Boston
4	Olsson	Elisa	19		f	s Works	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
5	Johnson	Anna Emilie	38		f	m wife	yes	yes	"		Sweden	friend Erik P Persson Fellingsgatan 7 Falun Sweden		N.Y.	New York
6	"	Oscar Fredrik	11		m	s son	yes	yes	"		"			"	"
7	Ehlers	Gerfrid	35		f	m Nurse	yes	yes	Sweden Finland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden Finland	father Erik Ehlers Bastnäsvallen Sweden		Pa.	West Chester
8	Nelson	Maria Elaine	40		f	s Nurse	yes	yes	Sweden Finland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		Ill	Chicago
9	Forberg	Lydia	20		f	"	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	father Capt. A. P. Forberg Karlshamn Sweden		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	"	Hilma Linda	31		f	s	yes	no	"	"	"			N.J.	Montgomeryville
11	Persson	Lina	32		f	s	1	yes	yes	1	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Person Bygget, Vesterviken		N.Y.	New York
12															
13															Both
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/21/90

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Li... 2433 175

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite...

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

174

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	15 Whether having paid his own passage or not	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							to husband:													
2							Mr Paul Bostrom													
3	yes	self	28	yes	1897 1902	Boston	20 N Franklin St. Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kristianopel
4	yes	self	20	yes	1893 1908	N.Y.	to sister: Miss Gerda Johnson 78 Rutland Sq. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Skalmo
5	yes	self	$100	yes	1895 1906	N.Y.	to friend: Wm G. Carlson 1058 W Charles Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	blue		Sweden	Aby
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			health					Kalmar
7	do	self	$15	yes	1904 1907	Boston	Mrs Wm J Colbert married West Hunter Pa. Brother Co RED 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Hadsak
8	no	no	50	yes	1903	Ill	to friend: 13 Divorsey St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Husband
9	yes	self	0	no	1896		to friend Mrs Hanna Johnson 1117 - 30 St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Hjelby
10	yes	self	5	yes	1900 1899	Brooklyn	friend Swan L. Carlmark Bernardsville, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Hjelby
11	yes	self	150	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	blue	no		Norrtun
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hasler Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "touriats" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oslo, S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, May 22nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Hanna	30		f m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brendal	Brother-in-law Mr. Thomassen	N.Y.	New York
2	Pettersen	Engebrag	4		m	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pettersen	Esther	2		f	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thomassen	Endrum	26		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brendal	Father Carl Thomassen Christiania Norway	N.Y.	New York
5	Patzmann	Jacob	32		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Bros. J. & C. Patzmann Mr. Lorentzen Ashia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Jensen	Johan	25		m s	Steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	Brother Hans Jensen Telegraphist Ashia	N.J.	New York
7	Larsen	Ludvig	23		m s	Mail Driver	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Solaug Olsen Larsen, Mr. Conrad Larsen Jackson St.	Mass.	Boston
8	Pedersen	Eva	41		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Brother Mr. J. Klove Ogdensgd 14 Ashia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Olsen	Emma	44		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister Mrs. Emilie Brunn Thorshaugsgd 2 Ashia	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Ruin	August	25		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Cousin Mr. Frederik Larsen Ogdensgd 6 Ashia	Minn.	Hoffat Sea
11	Hansen	Inger	65		f wd	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. A. Kristiansen Ogdensgd 6 Ashia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Christiansen	Dagnhild	29		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. H. Evang Tonsberg	N.Y.	New York
13	Evang	Ingrid	17		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Mr. Thor Evang Tonsberg	N.Y.	New York
14	Evang	Sigrid	18		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Thor Evang Tonsberg	Ill.	Chicago
15	Larsbak	Helmer	21		m s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Larstad Sorenud Rd.	Georgia	Savannah
16	Hall Lindgorst	Thora	48		f s	no	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
17	Thorsen	Marie	67		f m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Daughter Mrs. Fredrik Skogen Skogen	N.Y.	New York
18	Andersen	Constance	19		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Johan Andersen Thomsonsgd 5 Ashia	N.Y.	New York
19	Reinholtsen	Helene	44		f m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skenes	Parents-in-law Mr. Ole Reinholtsen Langnes Skenes	Wash.	Tacoma
20	Reinholtsen	Ragnhild	13		f s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Reinholtsen	Inga	10		f s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Reinholtsen	Ole	8		m s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Reinholtsen	Sally L.	6		f s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Borge	Ingen	22		m s	no	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Uncle Mr. Caspersen Borge Tonsberg	N.Y.	New York
25	Borge	Ester M.	24		f s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Borge	Tove	4		m s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Knutsen	Helmer H.	23		m s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Tonsberg	Friend Mr. Yok Gulliksen Tonsberg	N.Y.	New York
28	Fjelde	Claudine	19		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	Mother Mrs. Fjelde Aalesund	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Hagen	Augusta	45		f m	no	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
30	Hagen	Hedda	16		f s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30306/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 2433 177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, *190* 176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	self	Yes	no visit			Husband Mr Gustaves Pedersen S/S, Tiber. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Arendal
2	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
4	Yes	self	Yes				Husband Mr Julius Pedersen. S/S Tiber. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Arendal
5	no	self	Yes	no			Brother Mr Engineer H. Salvesen 2326. 66 pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
6	Yes	self	Yes	yes 6 mos	N.Y.		Friend Mrs Bestelsen 172 Flatbush ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
7	Yes	friend	$16	no			Friend Mrs E. L. Jackson 29 Little road. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
8	no	self	Yes	yes			Parents Mr Peder Pedersen 2391 Rockwell st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredikstad
9	Yes	friend	$16	no			Brother-in-law Mr N. Solberg Olaus vei Hjorungsholm Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	brown	brown	no	Norway	Molde
10	no	self	Yes	ex sailor			Friend Mr Isaac Jacobsen Boyle 3. Albert pl. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	brown	brown	no	Norway	Bergen
11	Yes	self	Yes	no	10 days		Son Mr Hagen C. Haakonsen N.Y. Granite Yard Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	grey	blue	no	Norway	Eidskogen
12	Yes	self	$20	no			Friend Mrs Sagot Thorberg 55 Lapsley st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
13	Yes	self	$40	no			Friend Mrs Andrew A. Johnson 552-46 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Kongsberg
14	Yes	husband	$20	no			Cousin Mr Alfred Lorig 274 Kildare ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Kongsberg
15	Yes	self	Yes	no			Mrs Consul Woodall Savannah Georgia Home: 500 West 135 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	brown	brown	no	Norway	Solör
16																					
17	Yes	self	$25	yes	1905	N.Y.	Daughter Mrs Helene Eckrem 605 W. 123 str. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	gray	blue	no	Norway	Trafar
18	Yes	self	$80	no			Brother-in-law Mr Engstad 220 Spring place Brooklyn New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
19	Yes	husband	Yes	no			Husband Mr Johan Stenhuggen 1223 9. C. str. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	brown	blue	no	Norway	Hadsel
20	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Norway	Oksnes
21	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Norway	Oksnes
22	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Norway	Oksnes
23	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Norway	Oksnes
24	Yes	self	Yes	yes			Husband Mr Capt. Berge North S/S. Clothdale Course N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no		
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
27	Yes	self	$15	yes	1905-1908	N.Y.	Husband Mr Fridtjof Jorgensen S/S Idaho Runner. New York. 320 Sandusky ave. Minneapolis, Minn. Home Fiskeby N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dound	fair	gray	no	Norway	Brenda
28	Yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dound	black	blue	no	Norway	Balsend
29																				Sweden	Linköping
30																				U. S. A.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
178

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the "HOLGER II", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of _____, 190

at Ellis Island

Frederick Watt

Immigration Officer.

II–1416

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1415

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania May 22nd, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fraxum	Sigrda	22	4	m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skjennen	Father Mr Otto Larsen Drammen.	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Fagneus	Christian	5	7	m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Larsen	Borghild	21	4	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skjennen	Father Mr Otto Larsen Drammen.	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Larsen	Ludvig Ansten	6	4	m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mathiesen	Hemag	37	7	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	U. S. A.	U S citizen.					
6	Sverdsen	Peder	39		m	m	Lecturer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mrs Jessine Svendsen Nidarsgaten 80, Trondhjem	D C	Washington
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 2433 179

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 178

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907 4 years	Milwaukee, Wis.	Husband Mr. Ole Granum 460 Grove Str. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
2	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"	no	Norway	Christiania
3	no	self	$100	yes	1904 1907	Milwaukee, Wis.	Brother-in-law Mr. Ole Granum 460 Grove Str. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
4	"	"	"	no			Home. 730 North Fairfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Norway	Drammen
5																				Norway	Faade.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	on visit	International Supreme Lodge Meeting Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sound	fair	brown	none	Norway	Levanger
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] II, from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433-180

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto, (state whether master, owner, or sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of ....., 190

at 64

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. Duth S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, May 23rd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Olsen	Bertine	50		f.	m.	Mrs	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Uncle Carl Tomesen Mandal		N. York
2	—"—	Ronalg	23		f.	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N. York
3	—"—	Bella	11	9	f.		Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			N. York
4	Larsen	Ole	45		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	U S A	U S Citizen					
5	Olsen	Ida	20		f.	s.	None	yes	yes	—"—	born in U S A					
6	Drath	Gunhild	21		f.	s.	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand		Father Lars Drath Mariager Christiansand	N.H.	Bristol
7	Wiik	Sigfrid	25		f.	m.	Mrs	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Ernst Mikkelsen Nykirn, Solkemergen per Bergen	Wash	Seattle
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Book 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 2433 181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 190 180

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by or sent by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	100	no			Brother in law John Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	dark	blue	No	Norway	Mandal
2	yes	myself	10	yes	1902	N. Y.	314 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	dark	blue	No	—	—
3	yes	myself	10	no			Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			,	fair	blue	No	—	—
4							No 5 Borger Avenue W. New Brighton, S. I.													Norway	Pintal Arendal
5																				U. S. A.	N. York
6	yes	myself	10	no			Friend E. F. Lindsy Bristol N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	fair	blue	No	Norway	Stvand
7	yes	Husband	15	no			Husband Carl Wiik Centenial Mill Co, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	,	dark	blue	No	—	Bergen
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 2433 181

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , , 190 180

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	100	no				Brother in law John Nelson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy / dark	blue	no	Norway	Mandal
2	yes	myself	40	yes		1902	N. Y.	314 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	, / dark	blue	no	—	—
3	yes	myself	10	no				Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			, / fair	blue	no	—	—
4								No 5 Borger Avenue W. New Brighton, S. I.												Norway	Christal Arendal
5																				U. S. A.	N. York
6	yes	myself	10	no				Friend E. F. Lindoy Bristol N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	, / fair	blue	no	Norway	Christ and
7	yes	Husband	15	no				Husband Carl Wiik Centenial Mill Co, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	, / dark	blue	no	—	Bergen
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel Master of the "OSCAR II", from CHRISTIANSSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21908 day of ....., 190..,

at Ny
William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Oscar II

2433-182

0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 6/1908

181

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Add

As June 2/08

Member of Crew

11—1115

BAILEY
FIELD
DOPP
JN

1 alien

Date

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s "OSCAR II" sailing from COPENHAGEN. CHRISTIANIA CHRISTIANSSAND, MAY 21 1908, MAY 22 1908, MAY 23 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haugeland	Ole J.	21		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	fath. Engel Haugeland Os pr Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~Hoboken~~
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Add 1 ale

Examined by D. Kratish
John L. Tomm
Insp.
June 6th 08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433 - 183

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1908, *190* 182

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous custom, or took native, free cure and treatment for the habit, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	—	self	$10	Yes, as sailor			Sailors House #72 Carroll Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy brown blue	Banner & cross on tattooed right arm.	Norway	Bergen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Pape, first Officer of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Pape
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 190 ,

at ..

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433 - 184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, C a Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1908 day of , 190

at City

Wilhelm Berlt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, MAY 21 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lund	Andershaasen	26		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Thorø-hus	Peder Chr. Andersen Lund	N.Y.	Cohoes.
2	Raven	Marie	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		P. Raven.	"	"
3	"	Sigmor	16		f s		32-92955 yes	5/1/40 yes	"	"	Denmark	Thorsing	Herring.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	Hansen	Martin	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klimsö	Jörgen Hansen	Mass.	Northwood
5	Hemmingsen	Anna	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Klimsö pr. Klimsö Rasmus P. Rasmussen Gjundeby pr. Ring, Flakkebjerg	Mass.	Northwood
6	Jörgensen	Karen	54		f wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	L. P. Petersen Nakskov	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Nielsen	Nielsine	36		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Rasmus Christensen Vanløse Parkvej pr. Farum	N.Y.	New York.
8	~~Haugaard~~	~~Christine~~	21		~~m s~~ f s	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Ryegaard	Hans A. Haugaard wd. Jörgen Nyekjöbing pr.	Ill	Junction
9	Pedersen	Kristian	23		m s	coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjerteminde	Lars Peder Hede, Haslev	Mich.	Edmore
10	Andersen	Ingeborg	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korsör	N. Andersen Korsör	Calf.	Alameda.
11	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Anna~~	21		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	H. J. Larsen Vognmandsgaard pr. Ollerup	~~Neb.~~	~~Herman~~
12	Nikkelsen	Anna	24		f s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Peter Nikkelsen Fondsvagsvej 38, Aarhus	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13	Nielsen	Lars Christian	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jens Nielsen, Ubbymark pr. Jerslev	Calf.	Forbwelle
14	Johansen	Emanuel	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Rörby	Jens Johansen Rörby	Calf.	Forbwelle
15	Steen	Ejnar	29		m m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copen-hagen	H. Chr. Steen 19 de Jongerej Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Sophi	20		m wife		yes	yes	"	"	"				
17	Johansen	Johannes	19		m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorring	J. L. Johansen Overby pr. Horsley.	Pa.	Boiselle
18	Thadsen	Christian	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarby	Christen Thadsen, Bogo pr. Stubbekjöbing	Wash.	Winslow
19	~~Nielsen~~	~~Niels Christian~~	23		~~m s~~	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"		N. C. Christensen Vested pr.	~~Wash.~~	~~Winslow~~
20	Persson	Gunnar	18		m s		yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Viby	E. A. Persson Kärnbacka Viby, Sweden	Wash.	Godfrey
21	Sörensen	Augens	27		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Just Sörensen Ryslinge	Nebr.	Blair
22	Rasmussen	Jacob	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ryeling	Thomas Rasmussen Ryslinge	"	"
23	Jensen	Edmund	22		m s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	L. Jensen, Rosengaardsvej 8 pr. Copenhagen	Canada	Winnipeg
24	Hemmingsen	Carl Christian	16		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kristine Thuns Gl. Jongerej 162 I. C. Copenhagen	Canada	Winnipeg
25	Larsen	Marie Elise	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Oure	Hans Peter Larsen Oure pr. Stubbekjöbing	Ill	Chicago
26	Sörensen	Karl Ludvig	23		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Louis Kr. Sörensen	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Harald Ernst	21		m s	engine worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Frederik Anton	19		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerteminde	Kerteminde		
29	Larsson	Erik Oscar	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grebro	Lars Erik Larsson Hälsätter, Kumla	Ind.	Fowler
30	Jensen	Harald Georg	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Blandby	Jens Jensen Blandby.	N.D.	Oakes

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433-185

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 7*, 1905

184

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100.00 no				aunt Elizabeth Lubeleff Cohoes, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Thorshus
2	yes	self	18.00 yes	1904 1908	N.Y.		friend Mrs. C. Johnstone 356, Hamilton ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	pr. Aasens.
3		self	200 no				brother Peder Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Thorsing
4		self	15.00 no				No 5 Prospect St. Northwood, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
5		self	14.00 no				Rasmus Peder Hansen 193, Prospect st, Northwood, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Glimsö
6	yes	self	75.00 no				can: Hans Jorgensen 1613 S. 43rd st Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	"	Klong.
7	yes	self	50.00 no				questioned but answered in the negative.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	"	no	"	Vesterberg
8	yes	self	$20 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"		"	no	"	Thorsted
9	yes	self	$15 no				friend: Johanne Rasmussen Empire Mont. Co R.F.D. 2 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"		"	right hand n. fr. anchor.	left hand: anchor, crown	Bjergby
10	Finn.	self.	$15 no				friend L. C. Hansen 2100 Eagle ave, Alameda, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	brown	"	no	"	Vated Egede
11	yes	self	$10 no				intends to live with husband: C. F. Larsen Herman, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Grydenp
12	yes	self	$15.00 no				brother Oscar Christensen 125 N. 19 st, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vesterheim
13	no	self	30.00 yes	1903	Fresno	Calif.	to home: Fruitvale, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown	blue	93 no	"	Aarhus
14	yes	self	$40 no				friend: see above name and address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown		no	"	Libby mark
15	yes	self	$20 yes	1901 1907	Chicago	Ill.	father-in-law P. Hansen Level 67, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	black	grey	no	"	Skellerup
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	$30.00 no				uncle Soren Hanspaard 12131/6 st Boise City, Ida.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red	"	no	"	Vejle
18	yes	self	$50.00 no				friend J. A. Jensen Anacortes, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Skring
19	yes	self	$15 no				friend J. L. Jensen Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Bogo
20	yes	self	15.00 no				David L. Jensen Godfrey, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	V. Hassing
21	yes	self	20.00 yes	1904 1908	Blair	Nebr.	to home: Blair, Nebr.	no	no	no	not	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	nr. 2 finger on right hand		Sweden Akeron
22	yes	self	$40 no				friend: Jorgens Sorensen Blair, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	grey	no	Denmark	Soemer
23	yes	self	$50 no				questioned but answered in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blond	blue	no	"	Ryding
24	yes	self	$63 no				questioned but answered in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
25	yes	sister	$13 no				sister Anna Larsen, 1413 W. 70th place, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	brown	blue	no	"	Skeg
26	yes	self	$13 no				John Larsen questioned but answered in the negative.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Otre
27	yes	self	$20 no				893 Madison St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	none		Herlinge
28	yes	self	$13 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red	blue grey	none		"
29	yes	self	$20.00 yes	1905 1908	Fowler	Ind.	friend Johan Anderson Fowler, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	Kerleminde
30	yes	self	$30 no				brother: Alfr. Iverssen Lakes, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	red	grey	no	Sweden	Wiby
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	blue	no	Denmark	Blandby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.), of the S.S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
186

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Jansen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Jansen

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1908 day of , 190

at Ellis

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II". sailing from COPENHAGEN., MAY 21 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fladeland	Marie	21		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	danish scand.		Denmark	Skellerslev	Andr. Fladeland Skellerslev, Nykøbing J	Minn.	Monticello.
2	Gravesen	Anders	22		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gjeldstrup	Thomas Gravesen Gjeldstrup pr. Tisted	S. Dak.	Parker
3	"	Karoline	17		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skovsted.	"	Nebr.	Ord
4	Jensen	Dagmar	23		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mrs. Fred. Jensen Rudkøbing	Wash.	Port Ludlow
5	Kristensen	Peter	35		m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"					
6	"	Karen.	32		f.	wife	yes	yes	"	"					
7	"	Dagmar	6		f.	child	no	no	"	"	"	Farsø	Jørgen Kristensen Farsø pr. Farsø	Nebr.	Hardy
8	"	Jørgen	4		m.	"	no	no	"	"					
9	"	Gerlind	3		f.	"	no	no	"	"					
10	"	Reinholdt	1		m.	"	no	no	"	"					
11	Christensen	Niels Ludvig	22		m. s.	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostersellinge	Jens Christensen Ostersellinge, Flagelse	Ill.	Chicago.
12	Jeppesen	Caroline	20		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brandebler.	Father Hans Jeppesen Brandebler Egeland	Ia.	Avoca
13	Thadsen	Helga	17		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	Nicolai Andersen Ribe	Nebr.	Florence
14	~~Andersen~~	~~Peder Vendelbo~~	~~18~~		~~m. s.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Hvidberg	~~Peder Andersen Vendelbo~~ Hvidberg	~~Minn.~~	~~Bellbrook~~
15	Jørgensen	Hans August	22		m. s.	spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	C. Jørgensen Hørgensgade 29, Copenhagen.	N.D.	Essendale
16	Johansen	Elisabeth	32		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Petersen, Farmer Vibæk	Alabama	Birmingham
17	Nikkelsen	Carl Christian	20		m. s.	cycle smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing F.	P. Nikkelsen Linnesgade, N. Alslev.	Conn.	Coventry
18	~~Hansen~~	Christine	57		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	Jens Hansen Snedker Brigade 2, St. Vejle	~~N.Y.~~	Brooklyn.
19	Løvschiøle	Ellen	21		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dy.	N. Løvschiøle Nymølle Bytoftgaard	St. N.Y.	New Paltz.
20	Petersen	Frederik Hagbart	18		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vesterdal	Hans Pedersen Flensborg pr. Haderslev	N.D.	Burlington
21	Andersen	Dorthea	45		f. m.	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers.	Laren Jørgensen c/o Peder Pedersen Randers Rørmøllers Enke.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
22	Christensen	Mary	18		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferregrav	H. C. Bremsen, Algade 34, Aalborg	Col.	Nederland.
23	Svendsen	Ottilie	23		f. s.	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	V. Hassing	Chr. Svendsen Vester Hassing pr. Støvring	Wis.	Kenosha.
24	Laursen	Christiane	25		f. s.	sick sister	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalbæk	letter carrier R. Larsen Aalbæk	Nebr.	Omaha
25	Pedersen	Theodora	20		f. s.	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	father Peter Pedersen Foldbodgade 9 Thisted	Ill.	Chicago.
26	"	Sara	18		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"					
27	~~Forster~~	~~Hans~~	~~47~~		~~m. m.~~	~~engineer~~			~~danish~~	~~scand.~~	~~Denmark~~				
28	"	~~Anna~~	~~58~~		~~f. m.~~	~~wife~~									
29	Jensen	Ellen Viktoria	21		f. s.	clerk	yes	yes	danish scand.		Denmark	Odense	J. J. Jensen Asbjerg pr. Holmstrup	Ia.	Exira
30	Kregler	Karen Marie	36		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Dorthea Larsen Prinsessegade 75, Copenhagen	N.J.	Long City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2433
187

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 186

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, or ticket, or paid for by any corporation, society, or government, or by other person or persons?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No	brother Andrew Kadeland Sponticello Box 121, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	brown	crossed little finger right hand	Denmark	Sillerslev
2	Chicago	self	$25	yes 1905 1907 S. Dak.	friend Nels Johnson R.F.D. 7, Parker, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	grey	no	"	Kjeldstrup
3	Yes	self	$15	No	friend Knud Christensen R.F.D. 3 Ord, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	blue	no	"	"
4	Seattle Wash	self	$10	No	intended husband Chr. P. Petersen Fort Lawton, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Klaushavn Jönland
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	blue	bald-headed	"	Tandrup
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Laues
7	Yes	self	yes	No	friend Thomas S. Haldahl Hardy R. F. D. No 3. Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Faroe
8						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
9						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
10						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
11	no	self	$25	no	brother Chr. Christensen 3935 Lake ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	dark spot above left eye	"	Drosselgeo
12	Yes	friend	$25	no	friend Ch. J. Larsen R.F.D. No 1. Box 11 Avoca Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Grasthave
13	Yes	uncle	$15	No	uncle Hans J. Poulsen Box 65, Florence, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	fair	brown	no	"	Ribe
14	No	uncle	$10	no	~~uncle Michel Andersen~~ Balbriggan, Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	"	Hvidbjerg
15	No first son	uncle	$20	No	uncle Lars Pihlgaard Sessilon, S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Tjistrup
16	yes	brother	$13	no	brother Fred. Johansen 1072 - 1 ave. Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	brown	grey	no	"	Ribelg
17	Yes	friend	$25	no	friend C. V. Pedersen County Cavenby, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Simshage
18	yes	son	$13	no	daughter Mrs. Christensen 10 Hagaman st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Jesler
19	Yes	friend	$10	no	friend Ivar Spillers New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown		no	"	Thorsager
20	Minor	brother	$30	no	brother, Chr. Petersen R.F.D. 1, Burlington, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Stenderup
21	no	brother-in-law	$13	no	brother-in-law N. Jensen 155 Woodbridge Road Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	blue	cross cut little finger left hand	no	"	Floystrup
22	Yes	father	$7	no.	father Chr. Christensen Nepesta Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Aabenbo.
23	Yes	brother	$13	no.	brother Thorden Svendsen 577 Prairie ave, Kenosha, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	blue	no.	"	V. Hassing
24	Yes	uncle	$40	no.	uncle Hans J. Nielsen 4509, Lowell Pl., Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	"	fair	grey	no	"	Karlslo
25	Yes	uncle	$5	No	uncle Oscar Martins 651 N. Artesian ave Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	"	Thisted
26			$5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	blue	no	"	"
27	U. S. citizens.				to home 1332 Humboldt Boulevard Chicago Ill.														
28																			
29	Yes	brother	$15	No	brother Hans Jacob Jensen Ezra, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Hesbjerg
30	No	husband	$10	no	husband Peter Siegler Potter ave 196 Long City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN - 2 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592 - 188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, Sailing Wisconsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1908 day of _____, 190

at New York

William Nack
Immigration Officer.

187

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2592 - 188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the S. S. OSCAR II, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1908 day of ....., 190

at Ellis

William Nack

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

#3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from COPENHAGEN. , MAY 21 1908 , 190

11—3136

9 104

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kjölby	Simon	20		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Kjölby	Peter Kjölby Kolbjørnsgade 4	Neb.	Omaha
2	Christensen	Niels	22		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dejbjerg	Vorbjerg pr. Dejbjerg	Minnesota	
3	Danielson	Axel	25		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Hagbe Danielsen Kjøbenhavn Fo, Februar Fabrik 13 Lille Kongensgade	Ill.	Forest Park
4	Petersen	Ellen Ingrid	20		f	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skelgaadeborg	Hojer Petersen Skelgaadeborg	Ia	Cedar Falls
5	Jensen	Karen	63		f	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dybelse	Husband N. Jensen Asbjerg pr. Dybelse	Neb.	Brideport
6	Hansen	Axel	16		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	England	Jacob Hansen Horup	Neb.	Boelus
7	Nielsen	Thomas	49		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Niels Thomsen Sby. pr. Skive. Denmark	Tex	Lexington
8	Hansen	Jacob	22		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kolby.	Jacob Hansen Kolby, Samsø	Ia.	Cedar Falls
9	Petersen	Hans Peter	42		m											
10	Rosen	Ake Georg	22		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Kjölby	F. A. Rosen Kjölby,	Sweden	Ill. Chicago.
11	Olsen	Oline	18		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Hover	Jacob Andersen Prestrup pr. Ringkjöbing	Ohio	Cleveland.
12	"	Ole Albak	15		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"					
13	"	Laura	12		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"					
14	Rasmussen	Niels Jörgen	19		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Havendrup	Hans Chr. Rasmussen Havendrup Lillemark pr. Faarv	Calif.	Fresno
15	Schneller	Knud	18		m	s.	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	J. Hegelund, Chaudeurstr. 37 V. Copenhagen	Ia.	West Branch
16	Christensen	Johannes	19		m	s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"		U. S. A. Christensen Nyelandsvej 67 Copenhagen	Ill.	Elmira
17	Larsen	Anna Petra	17		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyngby	pr. Larsen grandm. Lyngby Lyngby	Minn.	Nelson
18	Haagensen	Anna Cathrine	20		f	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Lyngby	Kristine Haagensen Nörre Lyngby	Minn.	Brainerd
19	Pedersen	Carl Vilhelm	19		m	s.	clock maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Chr. Petersen Kastanievej Aalborg	N.Y.	Elmira
20	Tirlin	Agnes Marie	17		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	Ole Tirlin Ostergade 23 Ronne	Mo.	Reno
21	Andersen	Gustav	45		m	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ronne	Magnus Borg Fr. Grabbevej Ronne	Nev.	Reno
22	Larsen	Christian	20		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	P. Larsen Strandvejsvej. 48 Copenhagen.	Okla.	Dover
23	Højgaard	Anna	23		f	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skjöen	Anna Højgaard Nörregade, Skjöe	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Eriksen	Søren	19		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		O. Eriksen Vrold, Skanderborg.	Ia.	Bradgate
transferred to Mexico 25	Fischer	Karl	27		m	s.	laborer									
26	Nielsen	Carl	37		m	s.	sailor	yes	yes	danish	scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Roskilde	Johanne Jensen Adelg. 24 Roskilde.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	Schade Bang	Niels	22		m	s.	boy	yes	yes	"	"	Sealand the Shie		Fred. Bang Nyholing St.	Calif.	Fresno
transferred to Mexico 28	Christensen	Hans	73		m		farmer									
29	"	"	Soc.	71	f		wife									
30	Nissen	Christoffer	27		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Ole Oksbøl	mother: anna Hansen Ho - Aalborl St. Denmark	Minn	New Melford Hennepin

2/08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433-189

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 7, 190? 188

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	$20	no	friend Peter Jagaard 2859 Ohio st., Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healthy	brown blue	Denmark Holmager
2	no	brother	$3.	no	brother-in-law Christensen 188 main st. Arcona Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair "	no " Dybberg
3	Yes	sister	$15	no	sister Constance Holm 1006 S. Circle ave Forest Park, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown brown	two flags and a star on right arm " Aabolinge
4	Yes	brother in law	$5	no	brother-in-law Anton Jensen 710 State st, Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair blue	no " Kalundborg
5	Yes	son-in-law	$50	no	son-in-law: Jens P. Thusen Chc. Bride 4 Chich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black grey	no " Barelse
6	Yes	father	$35	no	sister Mrs. Hans Thomsen Boelus, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair brown cheek	scar on left " Ravnsø.
7	Yes	self	$20	yes yes 1908	brother-in-law Peter Andersen Lexington Tex. 1891 Lexington Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	"	" blue	no " Ry.
8	Yes	self	$2	no	brother Christian Hansen 109 S. 2nd st., Cedar Falls, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair blue	no " Holby.
9	U. S. citizen.				Home: Jackson. Nebr. Dec Court Jackson Co. Iowa											
10	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Ivar Danielsen 5400 Princeton ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown grey	no Sweden Hjölby
11		father				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair blue	no Denmark Hoved
12	Yes	father	$3.	no.	father Niels Hansen Olsen 3657 Detroit st. Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	no " "
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	no " "
14	Yes	self	$13	no.	cousin Rasmus Brusk c/o A. Johansen Fowler R. F. D. 3, Fresno.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no " Harenäs
15	Yes	self	$13	no.	Uncle Jens Alex Jensen R 2, West Branch, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	" "	no " Copenhagen
16	No	self	$15	no	friend: Carl Ylesen 125 Church St. Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	mole on the back " "
17	Yes	father	$10	no.	uncle Peter Hansen Frost Nelson, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark blue	none " Sundby
18	Yes	self	$20	no.	sister Mrs. Sine Busch c/o Sine st. 1305, Brainard, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5		"	fair blue	no Denmark Tylstrup.
19	Yes	self	$15	no.	brother N. Petersen, Elmira 415 Partridge st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	no " Aalborg.
20	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Hermandine Mortensen Lake st. 652, Reno, Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	no " Rhine
21	Yes	self	$25	no	daughter Marie Mortensen Reno, Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown grey	no Sweden Klarsax
22	No	self	$25	no	uncle Jens Larsen Dover R. F. D. No 4, Okla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair blue	no Denmark Vestved.
23	Yes	self	$15	no	brother-in-law Fr Petersen 3638 State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	no " Vibjerg.
24	No	self	$1	9 yrs. 1905 Brad. 1908 gate, Ia	uncle S. Eriksen Bradgate, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	"	brown grey	no " Vrold.
25	U. S. citizen.				~~friend Jensen Omaha Union Pacific Pacific R.R.~~											
26	Yes	self	$12.	Yes 1907 1908 diff places as a sailor	friend Chr. P. Petersen 1215 North Rockwell st., Chicago, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	fair brown	no " Rodemp
27	No	self	$15.	no	father Anders Bang Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" blue	mole on left cheek " Vallekro
28	U. S. citizens.				to home Westbrook, Maine.											
29																
30	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Hans C Petersen 2450 New Milford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	"	fair blue	no ne " Bjerre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433 190
191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, sailing thereunto do
(State whether "employed on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical
College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

189

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of _____, 190

at Ell

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N D M S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen 21st May, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Rudolf	26		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Mother Charlotte Carlsson Köpmangat, Ängelholm, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Göransson	Ester E.	19		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hellingborg	Mother Sofia Göransson Rotegrand, Ystad Sweden	Minn.	Lake Park
3	Nilsson	Ebba V.	20		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Hovena	Mother Augusta Andersson Tomteryd, Hovena Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
4	Nilsson	Ellen E.	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hovena	Mother Augusta Andersson Tomteryd, Hovena, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
5	Sjögren	Gerda E.	18		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Björkeko	Grandfather Anders Gustafsson Bolltorp, Björkeko, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
6	Malmgren	Anna B.	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Landskrona	Mother Amanda Malmgren Flora Norregatan, Landskrona	N.Y.	New York
7	Holm	Emma W.	17		F. S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	"	Ystad	Brother Hulda Holm Österbanken, Ystad,	Minn.	South Haven
8	Jacobsson	Anna	23		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Father Anders Kristiansson No 5 Baste Tåra Aby, Sweden	Pa.	Scranton
9	"	Thea B.	7		F.	Daughter	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	"
10	"	Klara A.	4		F.	Daughter	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hilding M.	3		M.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alfrida A.	3		F.	Daughter	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	"
13	Möller	Ragnar C.	17		S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Landskrona	Father A. Möller N.S. Långgatan Landskrona	Conn.	Middletown
transferred to Eriksen	Eriksen	Elsa	21		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Elsa Cederlund Kristianstad Hantverksgatan Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
15	Olsson	Edward	26		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Gladsax	Father Ole Jepsen Rasmusstad Sweden	N.Y.	New York
16	Petersson	Sara G. M.	23		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Father J. E. Petersson Fattighemsgatan 20 Klingsgatan, Karlskrona	Minn.	Minneapolis
SCRATCHED	Pettersson	Gyrsti	63		F. W.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vederslöv	Brother Jens P. Nilsson Bröderp, Vederslöv	Ill.	Chicago
18	Nielsen	Marius	26		M.	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	"	Odense	Father N. P. Nielsen Vesterbrogade 62 1st S. Odense	"	"
19	Hansen	Anna Sofie	21		F.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Herrings	Father Hansen Herrings pr Kalundborg	"	"
20	Haarhoe	Cornelius	19		M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roskjöbing	Brother Hansen Havnegade 43, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433
192

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 190 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read (print or write) in any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1901	New York N.Y.	Brother John Olsson 1911 Longfellow ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	round	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Runsten
2	Yes	sister	$5.	No			father Lars Svensson Lake Park, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Ystad
3	Yes	aunt	$5.	No			Aunt, Maria Magnusson 825 Hoodlawn ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	round	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Hvena
4	Yes	aunt	$5.	No			Aunt, Maria Magnusson 825 Hoodlawn ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	round	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Hvena
5	Yes	father	$10.	No.			father Johan G. Jonsson 15th & 99 sts. Roseland, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	round	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Kalmar
6	Yes	self	$10.	No			cousin Gustaf Svensson 114 Christopher st. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Lindeborna
U.S.A. 7	Yes	self	$20.	Yes	1890-1894	Minneapolis Minn.	father Gustaf E. F. Holm South Haven, Minn.													U.S.	America
8	Yes			Yes			husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Böste
9	Yes			Yes	1903	Pennsylvania	Mr. Anders Jacobson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Böste
10	Yes	self		Yes	1903	Pa.	309 - 21 st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Böste
11	Yes			Yes			Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	round	blond	blue	none	U.S.	America
12	Yes			No			sister, Mrs. Lilly Lundberg	No	No	No	No	Good	no	—	—	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Böste
13	Yes	self	$10.	No			73 Warwick st. Middletown, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	round	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Lindeborna
transferred to III cabin 14	Yes	self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mrs. C. E. Svensson 41 Hancock st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	round	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Ösmestad
15	Yes	self	$13.	Yes	as sailor		sister Signe Olsson 1353 Dean str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	round	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Hadsax
16	Yes	self	$60.	No			brother, Axel A. Jacobson 731 - 4 ave N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	round	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
17	Yes	daughter	$5.	No			daughter Anna Frycta 2810 North Hoyne Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	"	grey	No	"	Vorbjerrup
18	Yes	uncle	$15.	No			Uncle C. C. Hoglund 6720 Lipps Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Nyborg
19	Yes	self	$15.	No			friend Mr. C. Anglesh 6420 Loomis st Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Aarhuus
20	No	self	$7.	No			Questioned by Insp. and found to be negative. —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	brown	"	No	"	Aalborg
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the [illegible], from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1908 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C a Larsen, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190

at

Wilhelm Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A B M

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen May 21st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Emma F.	40		f m	servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	America	Boston			
2	Karlson	Jenny	20		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	Sweden	Kolmården	Gustaf Engberg Wessige Klevagård, Wessigebo Gustaf Lehnbygård	Mass	Sharon
3	Jöberg	Minnie E. P.	15		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kopparås	Kopparås	R.I.	Pawtucket
4	Salomonson	Gustaf E.	23		m s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ystad			
5	Pålson	Amanda	29		f s	maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago	Karl Pålson Fröslöf	Ills	Chicago
6	Persson	John	26		m s	joiner	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Marquette	Mich	Per Nilson Billesholms Grufva	Mich	Marquette
7	Persson	Vega E. B.	18		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Capt. P. Person villa Raphej Helsingborg	Mass	Everett
8	Johnsson	Charles	52		m	sailor	Yes	Yes	American	"	America	Boston	U. S. Citizen	Mass	Boston
9	Norrman	Rudolf	23		m s	R.R. Worker	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Hilda Norrman Hollandsgatan 26 Helsingborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Andreason	Ebba	15		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	W. Kemps	Niclas Rison Lloyd Forekow	N.J.	Bayonne
11	Jönsson	Anna	26		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago Ills	J. Jonsson 107 E. Kelly	Kirk	Ills Chicago
12	Johnson	Elmer	27		m m	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Bozeman Mont	Johanna Paulson	Mont	Great Falls
13	Johnson	Emma	27		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Båstad	Ramarps Mölla Törstorp	Mont	Great Falls
14	Johnson	Hugo	5		m s	son	No	No	"	"	"	Båstad		Mont	Great Falls
15	Jenson	Peter A.	43		m m	joiner	Yes	Yes	American	"	America	Sharon	U. S. Citizen	Mass	Sharon
16	Jenson	Emma	40		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mass		Mass	Sharon
17	Viktor	Selma A	19		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Swede	"	Sweden	Gjumby	F. Liljeqvist Kvarnaina, Gjumby	Ills	Aurora
18	Johnson	Nelly	19		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Båstad	Johannes Björnagård, S. Gjumja	Minn	Gibbon
19	Robelinsky	Sulka	36		f m	wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Moritz Jakkenitz Landemærket 23 Copenhagen	N.J.	Patterson
20	"	Gutja	6		f s	child	yes	no	"						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433
194

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2, 1908 192

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Edsunda
2	No	my self $50	No		in Company with aunt Mrs. Jensen to Sharon, Mass. 243 East Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Kolmården
3	Yes	my uncle $10	Yes	1892 1895 Worcester Mass	to my uncle J. M. Swenson 46 Rohdes St Pawtucket R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	brown	no	Sweden	Amerika Worchester
4																			
5	Yes	my self $30	Yes	1902 1907 Chicago Ills	to sister Mrs Anna Åkervall 445 Bradley Pl. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk auburn	blue	no	Sweden	Forsvik
6	Yes	my self $10	Yes	1905 1907 Marquette Mich	to cousin A. Besander Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	S. Vram
7	Yes	my self $10	No		to uncle O. Lindström 55 Tremont Str. Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Hedemora
8	~~U. S.~~	~~Citizen~~			8 North Bennet Str Boston Mass	U.	S.				Citizen							~~Sweden~~	~~Östad~~
9	Yes	my self $25	Yes	1905 1908 Brooklyn	to a friend Thomas Jennings 180 Union Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk brown	gray	no	Sweden	Hedemora
10	No	my self $25	No		cousin, Miss Ingr. Södeman 55 Jamison Str Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Sweden	W. Ramp
11	No	my self $50	Yes	1896 1907 Chicago Ills	to friend Mrs E. Melin 2017 Hummel Ste Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	gray	no	Sweden	S. Ullerby
12	Yes	my self	Yes	1903 1908 Douglas Arizona	questioned - Last	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Forsby
13	Yes	my husband $150	No		answered for friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	no	Sweden	Bästad
14	Yes	my father	No		negative report	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bright	blue	no.	Sweden	Bästad
15	U.	S.	Citizen		243, East Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	U.	S.	Citizen				Sweden	Calmstad
16					Sharon Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							Denmark	Vester
17	Yes	brother $15	No		brother Carl Johanson 175 Galina Ste Aurora Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Berga
18	Yes	a friend $10	No		to a friend Karin Jacobson Gibbon Minn. Route 1.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	S. Finnja
19	no	self $3	no		husband; Nachiman Rabelinsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	none	Russia	Shadech
20	"	"	"		to friend Patterson Mr. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	Lotzy
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S "OSCAR II" , from COPENHAGEN. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1908 day of , 190..,

at NY

W. Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

257-
1/5

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Larsen, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Steamship do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Larsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1908 day of , 190

at Ny

William Nall
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from COPENHAGEN, ..., 190

A—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FUEL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bergman	Ida	20		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Kvefiaka	Johan Bergman Kvefiaka Vesterbottnen	Wash	South Bend
2	Hedlund	Maria	26		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brita Hallback Kvefiaka, vesterbottnen	Wash	South Bend
3	Heinz	Hilda	18		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Johanne, Same Kvefiaka Pyrkoly	Colo.	Telluride
4	Hrooks	Edith	16		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasa.	Christine Hrooks Wasa Skolhusg. 4	Minn	Fairbault
5	Rex	Erik	27		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wirå	Henrik Rex Wirå Tjuckar.	Minn	Fort Bridle
6	Holmberg	Hanna	21		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyrlö	Brita Holmberg Tyrlö	N.Y.	New York
7	Korpilaa	Hannes a	27		f.	s.	14-59689-B-3 Hr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Porin	Hugo Roslin Porin Chaasenvakuu	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2592
195

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, sailing thereunto (from whether regularly employed by the line or not), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1908 day of ....., 190

at NY

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from COPENHAGEN, MAY 21 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Bergman	Ida	20		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Borgå	Johan Bergman Borgå Österbotten	Wash	Spokane
2	Hedlund	Maria	26		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brita Dahlbeck Borgå Österbotten	Wash	Spokane
3	Kurp	Hilda	18		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Johanne Kurp Borgå Österbotten	Colo	Telluride
4	Brooks	Edith	16		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wasa	Kristine Brooks Wasa Stolhusg. 46	Minn	Fairbault
5	Rex	Erik	27		m.	laborer		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiipuri	Henrik Rex Wiipuri Tuckhr.	Mont	Butte
6	Holmberg	Hanna	21		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turku	Brita Holmberg Turku	N.Y.	New York
7	Korpela	Alexandra	27		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Porin	Hugo Roslin Porin Haaservahtimest.	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433
196

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 7th*, 190 194

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no.			cousin Alfred Johnson South Bend, Wash. Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	Wally	brown	brown	no	Finland	Kvefiaka.
2	Yes	self	$10	no			friend Alfred Johnson South Bend, Wash. Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	"
3	Yes	self	$10	no.			aunt. Maria Carlsen Telluride, Colo. Box 232.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	"	"
4	Yes	self	$10	no			uncle Jacob Karlson Faribault, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	"	no	"	Wasa.
5	Yes	self	$10	yes	1898 1906	Brigham Utah.	friend John Benson Butte, Mont. 485 S. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Wora
6	Yes	self	$10	no			friend, Sofia Anderson 101. 6 st. Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	grey	no	"	Carlscrona
7	Yes	friend	$10	no			Mrs A Bell Box 113, Bayside L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	red	blue	no	"	Parisu
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of _____, 190_,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical 195
College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 11 11 4 — 11—1115

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen May 21st, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Otto G.	30		M. Sing.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stensele, NB.	Father: Abraham Berg Stensele.	Neb.	Oakland
2	Winberg	Georg	19		M. Sing.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sävsjö, Skrbg	Father: Gustaf Winberg Abbeck Winningad	Minn.	Atwater
3	Tapper	Anna	17		Fem. Sing.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjelby, Östgötl.	Father: J A Tapper Hjelby	Wash.	Seattle
4	Åström	Kristina	43		Fem. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Hås fämt.	Father: Olof Johnsson Bostadsint. Undersåker	Iowa	Cleghorn
5	"	Johannes	10		M. S.	Child	yes	yes		"	"	/			
6	"	Adolf	4	6	M. S.	Child	No	No		"	"	/			
7	Norlén	Teresia	23		Fem. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	"		Kopparmora	Father: Axel E Westerberg Wikmanshyttan	Mont.	Anaconda
8	"	Ester	4	6	Fem. S.	Child	No	No		"	"	/			
9	"	Edith	1	1	Fem. S.	Child	No	No		"	"	/			
10	Thorin Johson	Alma	23		Fem. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Borås	Father: Johan A. Thorin Kärret Roasjö.	Conn.	Greenwich
11	Larson	Anna	26		Fem. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Fjelstad, Skrbg	Father: Lars Anderson Gässäter	Conn.	Greenwich
12	Falley	John Aug.	67		M. W.	Farmer	1-29261	1(505)	5/18/40	Amer.			~~Citizen of United States.~~		
13	Svenson	Jenny	19		Fem. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father: August Svenson Långgat. 69 Karlskrona	Conn.	Hartford
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Changed to Nebraska

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2592
198

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 2, 190 8 196

No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$12	No	-	-	Friend: Aron Johanson Oakland Neb.	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	reasonable	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Norsjö
2	yes	brother in law	$30	No	-	-	Brother in law: Fr. P. Danielson R.F.D. 8 Box 5 Atwater, Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	reasonable	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Hjulsjö
3	yes	sister	$15	No	-	-	Sister: Maria Tapper Seattle 740 Blyert St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	reasonable	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kjellby
4	[illegible]	Myself	$30	No	-	-	Husband: Olof Astrom R.1. Cleghorn, Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kackäs
5								No	No	Good	No			light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Näs
6								No	No	Good	No			reasonable	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Näs
7	yes	husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband: Chas Norlen 422-3rd Str. Anaconda, Mont	No	No	Good	No	5	3	reasonable	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hedemora
8								No	No	Good	No			light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hedemora
9								No	No	Good	No			light	red	blue	none	Sweden	Hedemora
10	N York	brother	$25	No	-	-	brother: Albin Thoren 271 East Putman Ave. Greenwich, Conn	No	No	Good	No	5	8	reasonable	light	blue	none	Sweden	Roasjö
11	N York	Myself	$25	No	-	-	Friend: Albin Thorin 271 East Putman Ave. Greenwich, Conn	No	No	Good	No	5	4	reasonable	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Eggby
12																		Sweden	Hofva
13	yes	brother	$10	No	-	-	Hasty, Minn Uncle: Sven Peterson 34 New Park Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	No	Good	No	5	½	reasonable	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Sillhöfda
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] CLIP II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
199

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Larsen, Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II", sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1906 day of _____, 190

at Ny

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1116

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from COPENHAGEN, MAY 21 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Egnar	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Vejrum	Mr. P. L. Lauritsen	N.Y.	New York
2	Nörregaard	Thelma	30		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Theresa Nörregaard	N.Y.	New York
3	Karlsson	Per Alfred	24		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Swedish	"	Sweden	Skjellenged	Sprättakeriet "Tristanopelen"	N.Y.	New York
4	Persson	Ägidestin	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Andersson	N.Y.	New York
5	Hansen	Asmer	17		M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Danish	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Mr. P. L. Lauritsen	N.Y.	New York
6	Petersen	Smith Paul	25		M	S	Cook	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	Kopenhagen, Vesterbrogade 77, Axeltorv	N.Y.	New York
7	Svensson	Karl	20		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Swedish	"	Sweden	Torekow	Peter Petersen, Gränby, Torekow	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Christensen	Søren	23		M	S	Barber	Y	Y	Danish	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Otto Pedersen, Torekow	N.Y.	New York
9	Lindquist	Otto	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	Mrs. Bruusky, Gothersgade 6, Kopenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
10	Edwards	Tom	21		M	S	Fireman							A.P. Lindquist, Nyboes 13, Kopenhagen	Wis.	Portage
11	Rehm	Anna	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kopenhagen	Sister Anna Jacobsen, 27 Nörre Alle, Kopenhagen	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Land S. for U. S. a.

11/11/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2438
200

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 198

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no	brother Alex Knudsen 410 East 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	no	Denmark Viemose
2	Yes	self	$25	no 1907	brother Alfred Hegaard 109 Crosby Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	✓	fair	gray	no	Norway Stokto
3	Yes	self	$6	no	Questioned but answered in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	✓	✓	blue	tattooed on right hand & arm	Sweden Konstantinopel
4	Yes	self	$16	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	no	✓ ✓
5	Yes	self	$12	no	brother Armandus Knudsen 906 Lawrence 282 & 232 St. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	no	Denmark Kopenhagen
6	Yes	self	$25	no	Peter Nina Georgen Smith 840 Hancock St. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	✓	black	brown	no	✓ Fjellerup
7	Yes	self	$10	no	questioned but answered in the negative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	✓	fair	blue	tattooed on arm	Sweden Forkjor
8	Yes	father	$25	no 1905 1907	friend Christiansen 790 A Fairfield Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	✓	✓	✓	scar on right side of the nose	Denmark Holbæk
9	Yes	self	$28	no	friend Edvard Berg 40 St Everett St Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	no	✓ Kopenhagen
10					questioned but answer in the negative.													U.S.A.
11	Yes	self	$13	no.	Husband: Charles Rehm Fort Crook Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dusty	dark brown		none	Denmark Hagenstrup
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel Master, of the S.S. GEIR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th 1908 day of , 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical
College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

199

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of _____, 190

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A M N — S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, May 22nd, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slaug	Adolf	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Mrs Helga Slaug Norsgd 4 Christa	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Johnsen,	John.	37		m	m		yes	yes	U. S.				U. S Citizen		
3	Sodyelund,	Johan.	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Smia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Anna Sodyelund Smia Sweden	Mich	Manistee
4	Larsen,	Laura.	21		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Anton Larsen Christa	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Thomsen,	Mathilde.	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Husb Mr Emil Thomsen Oldsbrogd 35 Christa	Wis	Houghton
6	Thomsen,	Eli.	7		f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Thomsen,	Helga.	4	6	f	s	no	yes	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Thomsen,	Olaug.	3	6	f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Emilie Johannesen Christiansandsgd 6 Christa	N.Y.	New York
9	Johannesen,	Emma	19		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Mathilde Olsen Nedre Slottsgd 5. Christa	Wash	Clayton
10	Pedersen,	Hilda	27	5	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
11	Pedersen,	Karen	6	8	f	s		yes	no	no	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Pedersen,	Hildur	4	5	f	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Marie C. Eriksen Danmarksgd 12. Christa	Wash	Clayton
13	Pedersen,	Inga, B.	33	9	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
14	Pedersen,	Margit, E. C.	7	4	f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Pedersen,	Hans.	4	6	m	s		no	no	no	"	"	"	Father Mr Chas Erp	Ill	Chicago
16	Torp,	Anne	39		f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle Mr Torkel Knudsen Fredensgd 15 Christa	Mich	Muskegon
17	Olsen	Gudrun	18	3	f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle Mr Hans Jensen Fabersgd 13 Christa	Mich	Muskegon
18	Olsen	Inga, C.	16	8	f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother-in-law Mr C. Hagen Christa	Wis	Hurley
19	Hagen,	Susanne.	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
20	Hagen,	Ingeborg.	11	8	f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	Hagen,	Elna.	9	5	f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	Hagen,	Regina.	4	9	m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	Hagen,	Severe.	3	5	m	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Johannes Vestli Christiansandsgd 6 Christa	Conn	New Haven
24	Vestli,	Inga	20	8	f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr C. Tollefsen Tollefsen	Ill	Chicago
25	Tollefsen	Therese.	29		f	s	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ole Andreas Hagen Elvedalsaasen	Wash	Seattle
26	Andersson	Anders, J.	24		m	s	Farmer & Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalarne			
27	Andersson	Victor	23		m	s	Farmer & Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Christian Pedersen	"	"
28	Teichagen,	Johannes.	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Telfdre	Father Mr Johan Teldre	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Jazgen,	H.	17		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Torkel Jazgen Engrsen 23 Christa	Wis	Chippewa Falls
30	Knappe,	Mathea.	38		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jessheim	Daughter Mrs Gudrun Olsen Wardelsen 4 Christa	Minn	Mary.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433
202 Line 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 2 1908*, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind, or maimed, or lame, or otherwise crippled, or bodily deformity, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$50	no	Uncle Mr. L. Gunderssen James E. Fort New Brighton Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
2		~~U. S. Citizen~~			Boston, Mass													Norway	Brunstad
3	yes	Uncle	$60	yes 1893 2 yrs Manistee	Uncle Mr. Nels Olson 23 Cross str Manistee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dound	black	blue	no	Sweden	Umea
4	yes	friend	$3	no	friend Mr Charles Lambik Hillsville, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dound	brown	blue	no	Norway	Romericke
5	yes	husband	$60	no	husband Mr Ethan Thompson 13 Forrest str Houghton Mes.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
6	"	father	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
7	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	$60	no	Uncle Mr John Olsen 28 Jefferson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikstad
10	yes	husband	$100	no	husband Mr James Olsen Stevens Co Clayton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
11	"	father	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
12	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	husband	$36	no	Husband Mr Ole Pederson Stevens Co Clayton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
14	"	father	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
15	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	self	$30	no	Sister Mrs Hilda Johnson 3938 Rosa str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Holand
17	yes	uncle	$100	no	Uncle Mr Anton Aneson Muskegon Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
18	yes	uncle	$100	no	Uncle Mr Anton Aneson Muskegon Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	dark	black	no	Norway	Christiania
19	yes	husband	$60	no	Husband Mr S. Mc Hagney 447 50th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
20	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	blond	blue	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	none	"	"
24	yes	sister	$60	no	Sister Mrs Maria Fosdik 5 Jeu ave S. Norwalk Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Stmacken
25	yes	self	$100	no	Sister Mrs Hilda Olsen 857 Sacramento ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Helgren
26	yes	self	$60	no	Friend Mr Louis Stevenson 2 V. Carlton 1221 Jove Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dound	heavy	blue	no	Sweden	Alarne
27	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	none	"	"
28	yes	friend	$100	no	Friend Mr Peter Gunse 2116 E 22nd ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Odsse
29	yes	father	$100	no	Aunt Mrs Selma Larsen Carlstrom Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
30	yes	self	$100	no	Husband Mr Karl Olsen Snekke Schoolhouse Navy Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dound	heavy	blue	no	Norway	Tonnested

Alexander J. Pedersen
(Signature)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hamrel Master, of the S.S. OSCAR II, from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190 ,

at Ally

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the STAR II, sailing thereunder, (State whether employed by owners or charterers, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 201 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190

at

William Hoch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 11 11 S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania May 22nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fredriksen,	Dagot.	18		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Fred. Thomansen.	Minn.	Avoca.
2	Risbredt,	Carl.	32		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Telekelag	Brother, Mr. Peder Risbredt, Telekelagt.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Risbredt,	Amund.	40		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Mrs. Anna Risbredt.	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Sandvik,	Sagmund.	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Foden	Father, Mr. Martenus Sandvik.	N. Dak.	Cando
5	Andresen,	Charlotte.	30	6	f m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband, Mr. P. Nelsen. Skjeggerstad pr. Lyngdal.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Nilsen,	Eli.	23	3	f m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother-in-law, Mr. O. Andresen Christiania.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lundblad,	Helga.	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bjorko	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father, Mrs. Hanna Berggvist Bjorko.	Minn.	Stillwater
8	Lundblad,	Roy.	2		m s	no	no	no							
9	Carlson,	Hedvig.	16		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Landsjo	Father, Mr. J. Johansson Landsjo.	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Gustavson,	Anna.	19		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrsjo	Father, Mr. Gustav Nilsson Norrsjo.	Minn.	Stillwater
Manifested to Mar 17 11	Nilsen,	Victoria.	19		f s	~~Maid-servant~~	yes	yes	~~Norway~~ U. S. A.	Scand	Norway	Fone	~~Father, A. Nilsen~~ American Fone.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Andersen,	Karoline.	33		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	During, Andersen Maglebrevg.	Nordland.	Folsø Rostands
13	Olsen,	Ingrid.	20		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stangnesby	Father, Mr. Ole Olsen Stangnesby.	S. Dak.	Portland
14	Larsen,	Marie.	20		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Mr. Anders Larsen Skien.	Minn.	Hazel Run
15	Larsen,	Inga.	19		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes							
16	~~Hoe,~~	Oswald.	38		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	N. S. A.		U. S. Citizen				
17	~~Hoe,~~	Marie.	34	6	f s	no	yes	yes	N. S. A.		U. S. Citizen				
18	~~Hoe~~	Eugene.	9		m s	no	yes	yes	U. S. A.		U. S. Citizen			Ill.	Chicago.
19	~~Hoe,~~	Ingerald.	6	4	m s	no	no	no	U. S. A.		U. S. Citizen				
20	~~Hoe,~~	Marie.	2	6	f s	no	no	no	U. S. A.						
21	Haraldsen,	Margrete.	29		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerø	Father, Mr. H. Haraldsen Skyl pr. Kragerø.	Minn.	Becker
22	Thorsen,	Thora.	20		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lofir	Father, Mr. Olaf Thorsen Foster Lofir.	Ind.	South Bend
23	Varumhagen,	Torsten.	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eigdal	Father, Mr. Andres Torstensen Varumhagen Eigdal.	Minn.	Montevideo
24	Hansen,	Anna.	23		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risör	Father, Mr. Jens Olsen Risör.	Mass.	Boston
25	Magnusson,	Maria.	19		f s	no	22-8476-9/26829 (705) yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vermland	Father, Mr. Magnus Andersen Vermland.	Minn.	Duluth
26	Wilhelmsen,	Edvard.	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Klonefos	Father, Mr. Wilhelm Edvardsen Klonefos.	Ind.	Roseville
27	Larsen,	Ingeborg.	32		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerø	Father, Mr. Lars Larsen Kragerø.	N. Y.	New York
28	Jacobsen,	Anne.	21		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerø	Father, Mr. Ole Jakobsen Kragerø.	Neb.	Oldsege
29	Holmgren,	Abraham.	25	4	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerø	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother, Mr. C. Holmgren Kragerø.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Olsen,	Mathilde.	27		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs. Thea Olsen Brug Tolbe.	Wis.	Taylor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2435
204 List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April* 11, 190 202

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	$10	no			friend Mr Oscar Rud. 3824 Agnes Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	heavy	blue	no	Norway	Odalen
2	Yes	self	$25	yes	1902	N. Dak	friend Mr O Klovstad. 2 st Park Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sandsvær
3	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Mr O Klovstad. 2 st Park Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sandsvær
4	Yes	friend	$10	no			friend Mrs Inga Wold. Englevale N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Solum
5	Yes	husband	$25	Yes	1905 1907	Minn Minn	Aunt Mrs Andrine Strand. 816 Lexington Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
6	Yes	self	$25	yes	1901 1907	Chicago	Ill Mr Hans Andersen Strand 127 N. Sturgis st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	gray	blue	no	Norway	Solør
7	Yes	husband	$25	no	yes 3 years	Minneapolis	Husband Mr John Sundblad. Fleldevalen Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dound	fair	blue	fingers 4-5 removed right hand	Sweden	Ljusdal
8	.	.	.	born in U. S.				no	no	no	no	good	no						no	U. S.	Minneapolis
9	Yes	self	$25	yes	no		Aunt Mrs Anna Ryden. 4 Fifth Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Landsjö
10	Yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mr Ole Sundblad. 643 - 1st Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Nässjö
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Friend Mrs Magdalena Wilson. 28 Below gold Estonia Island~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dound~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~U S A~~	~~Chicago~~
12	Yes	self	$10	no			Friend Mrs Magdalena Wilson. 28 Below gold Estonia Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Nordland
13	Yes	brother	$12	no			Brother Mr Olaager Olsen. Sharpsburg N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Rendalen
14	Yes	sister	$25	no			Friend Mr Hans Johnson Hazel Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skien
15	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skien
16							Brother-in-law Mr Hans Nyberg 26-1/2 West Kinzy St. Chicago, Ill.													Norway	Bragerø
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	no			Brother-in-law Mr B Ringsby Route 1 Becker Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Eid
22	Yes	uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr O Nordsaeter 4 Bend St Joe county Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Solør
23	Yes	uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr Ole E. Hagen Route 6 Montevideo Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sogdal
24	Yes	uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr C. Andersen 90 Elmwood Road. Roxbury. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	
25	Yes	friend	$10	no			Friend Mrs Olga Fredriksen 1601 E 38th St. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Vemland
26	Yes	uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr Hans Evensen Roseville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	heavy	blue	no	Norway	Skogestos
27	Yes	self	$10	no			Sister Mrs Jennie Wolff 1 Sugar Flats Sheepshead Bay Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bragerø
28	Yes	father	$10	no			Brother Mr Jakob Olsen 516 Hancock St. Hoboken, Nat.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bragerø
29	Yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1908	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law Mr Hans Hansen 728 N. Robbins ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bragerø
30	Yes	self	$10	no			Brother-in-law Mr John Grasberg Taylor Jackson Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Solør

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] II, from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of _____, 190_,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C a Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the said steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUN 1908, 190

at Ny York

William Hoel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

181 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1111 S. S., Oscar II sailing from Christiania May 22nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thomsen,	Christen.	43		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Wife, Mrs Amalie Thomsen, Telegraven Farup	N.Y.	New York
2	Bremer,	Inga.	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Askim	Father, Mr Jörgen Bremer, Askim	N.Y.	Hamilton
3	Strom,	Ida.	27		f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksstad	Father, Mr Johannes Strom, Fredrikstad	Mass	Boston
4	Kleiberg,	Lorentze	17		f	s	Passenger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr M. C. Kleiberg, Kleiberg	N.Y.	New York
5	Thoresen und Dahl,	Anna	21		f	s	Passenger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Mr T. Dahl, Skien	Wis	Waupaca
6	Pyske,	Inga, Fr.	26		f	s	Passenger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr K. Pyske, Ringsberg	N.H.	Bristol
7	Johannesen,	Johan.	38		m	m	Railway Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Wife, Mrs Inga Johannesen, Drammen	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Liebell~~	~~Josephsberg~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Passenger~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	~~Mrs Josephsberg~~ Josephsberg 48 Stockholm	Oreg.	Portland
9	Bakke,	Alf L.	17		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Mother, Mrs Josefine Bakke, Drammen	N.Y.	New York
10	Bjorke,	Helga	20		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Brother, Mr Ingvald Bjorke, Ramnæs, Norway	N.Y.	New York
11	Nyberg,	Amas.	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Ängermanland	Father, Mr Erik Nyberg, Ängermanland	Oreg.	Portland
12	Pedersen,	Johan	39		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Friends, Engineer Kristiansen, Redwood park	S. Dak	Volga
13	Pedersen,	Anna.	wife	31	f	m	wife	yes	yes							
14	Pedersen,	Peter.	child	4	m	s	child	yes	yes							
15	Amundsen,	Ingeborg	21		f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Telemarken	Father, Mr A. Amundsen, Elmegaten	Iowa	Grove
16	Pedersen,	Ole M.	25	3	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elverum	Father, Mr Peder Pedersen, Elverum	Minn	Rose Lake
17	Rusk,	Emerentia	23		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norreland	Father, Mr Mons Rusk, Norreland	Minn	Twin Falls
18	Hansen,	Albert.	29		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Selma Hansen, Erikegt 8. Christiania	Wash	Quincy
19	Evensen,	Ove	33		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Scand	Norway	Mysterby	Brother, Mr Lars Evensen, Farsberg	Ill	Chicago
20	Sederland,	Marie,	18	3	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Anders Andersen, Christiania	Ill	Chicago
21	Markussen,	Valborg	16		f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Parents, Mr Anton Markussen, No 3 Tokerudgadt. Larvik.	N.Y.	New York
22	Antonsen,	Karl	24		m	s	Voyage	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jarlsberg	Father, Mr Anton Brekke, Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
23	Andersen,	Mikael	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lokke	Mr Anton Andersen, Lokke	N.Y.	New York
24	Jensen,	Jens.	26		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Mrs Marie Jensen, Jarlsberg, Norge	N.Y.	New York
25	Clausen,	Nils.	26		m	m	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Smerike	Wife, Mrs Hanna Clausen, Nes. Romerike	N. Dak	Cooley
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 17 V

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433
206

List No. 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 8/05* , 190 204

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10.00	no		Friend Mrs Andy Andersen Barge Lynn Gulf Rue 37 N.R. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk'd fair blue	no	Denmark	Noresundsby
2	yes	self	$10.00	no		Aunt Mrs Sunday Cole 20 So Grand Hempstead N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk'd hair blue	no	Norway	Askim
3	yes	self	$15.00	no		Brother Mr Carl C. Bloom 36 Prospect st. E. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Flemmengen
4	yes	self	$10.00	no		Uncle Mr Edmund Selmas 579 Virginia ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Drammen
5	yes	self	$10.00	no		Uncle Mr Eleland Lake Agnes P.O. Box 70 Hurley, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Lierefjeld
6	yes	self	$10.00	no		Friend Mr C.P. Lindsay Bristol, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale brown blue	no 2 finger on right hand	Norway	Kongsberg
7	yes	sister-in-law	$10.00	no		Mrs Julie Olsen 446 Sterling place Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Spydeberg
8	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1897 Portland	~~Portland Oreg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dk'd black~~	~~no~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~
9	yes	self	$10.00	no		Friend Mr Frank Nygaard 10 E. 26th st. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Drammen
10	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Capt. Jacob 515 Cedar Hills Cemetery Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Fredsberg
11	yes	brother	$10.00	no		Brother Mr John Myberg 52 Michigan ave. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk'd fair blue	no	Sweden	Vibyggerå
12	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no		Brother-in-law Mr Olezynde Volga S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Fryseit
13	"	"	"	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	no	Norway	Odalen
14	"	Uncle		no		Uncle Mr Even Bilstad Joyce Kosh Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" " "	no	Norway	Eidsvold
15	yes	uncle	$10.00	no		Brother Mr Haagrat Pedersen Moreland Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Telemarken
16	yes	brother	$25.00	no	as Sailor	Sister Mrs Karen Buske Canon Falls, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Borre
17	yes	self	$10.00	no		S/S "Hamond" Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk'd fair blue	no	Sweden	Vegeland
X 18	yes	self	yes	yes	1897 Chicago, Ill.	Mother Mrs Josefine Paulsen 333 N. Clinton st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Christiania
X 19	yes	mother	$10.00	yes	1897 Chicago, Ill.	Friend Mr B. Hansen 230 E. Kinzie ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Drammen
20	no	friend	yes	no		Wife Mrs Nils Johnsen 93 Eagle st. Greenpoint New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk'd fair gray	no	Norway	Christiania
21	yes	self	$10.00	no		10 Beach pl. friend Charley Andersen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk'd hair blue	no	Norway	Lærdal
22	yes	self	$18.00	yes	1904 N.Y. 1906 N.Y.	Brother Mr A. Andersen 10 Beach pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk'd hair blue	no	Norway	Sandhorred
23	yes	self	$15.00	no		Friend Mr Charles Andersen 128 Dick st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Stokke
X 24	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1903 Portland Oreg.	Friend Mr Gabriel Hill Covely N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk'd fair blue	no	Norway	Voss
June 25	yes	self	$15.00	yes	1903 Covely N. Dak.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk'd red blue	no	Norway	Bergen
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Received June 8 1905
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel Master, of the S. "OSCAR II", from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. V. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2433
207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 1908 day of ....., 190

at Ellis Island

Wellesley Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 111 114 S. S. Oscar II sailing from Kristiania, May 22nd, 1908.

11—115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
transferred to Manv. 17	Lee	Hans	25		M.	S.	farmer			American						
2	Tvaag	Jorgen	16		M.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Kjerpnes	Mr. P. Hazeyng Bud pr. Ulvilla	S. Dak.	Turley / Viborg
3	Grovem	Johan	20		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Bud.	Mr. Andreas Grovem Tonnes. Romsdalen	S. D.	Turley
ADMITTED 4	Olsen	Mathea	47		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Tefsen		Minn.	Virginia
ADMITTED 5	-.-	Albertine	24		F.	S.	girl	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		-.-	-.-
ADMITTED 6	-.-	Christine	17		F.	S.	-.-	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Mr. P. Nilsen	-.-	-.-
ADMITTED 7	-.-	Emma	15		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Bergen. Norwegian.	-.-	-.-
ADMITTED 8	-.-	Adolf	13		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL child	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		-.-	-.-
ADMITTED 9	-.-	Mathilde	11		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		-.-	-.-
ADMITTED 10	-.-	Petra	10		F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		-.-	-.-
11	Olsen	Peter	18		M.	S.	seamen	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Tefsen	Mr. C. Akselsen Twitvig Harwik.	N. J.	New York
12	Olsen	Arne	19		M.	S.	shipman	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Trondhjem	Mrs. C. Skogseth Lungsm. gt. 28 Trondhjem	Texas	Hunville
13	Olaesen	Olaf	28		M.	M.	fireman	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Mrs. Olaus Olsen Hemstad Tydalen	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Stasbi	Steven	26		M.	S.	sawmill labor	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Stangvik	Mr. Ole Stasbi. Kvernkjonden pr. Christiansund N.	Col.	Denver
15	Jedersen	Betsy	24		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Bodö	Mr. L. Larsen Bodö	Wisc.	Hixton
transferred to Manv. 17	Horsager	John	56		M.	M.	farmer	-	-	American						
17	-.-	Gunhild	28		F.	M.	wife	-	-	-.-						
18	-.-	Simon	2		F.	S.	child	-	-	-.-						
19	-.-	John	9	m.	S.			-	-	-.-						
20	Tikan	Marie	21		F.	S.	girl	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stadsbygden	Mrs. Bent Mr. Skogen Farata.	N. Dak.	Grinored Litchville
21	Rinningen	Ragna	22		F.	S.	-.-	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Leinstranden	Mr. H. Hekstadrinningen Leinstranden.	-.-	-.-
22	Vaarum	Ole	51		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		N. D.	Grinored
23	-.-	Ane	47		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Mrs. Inelle Foss Leinstranden	-.-	-.-
24	-.-	Johanne	24		F.	S.	girl	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		-.-	-.-
25	-.-	Daniel	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		-.-	-.-
26	-.-	Ole	2		M.	S.	-.-	no	no	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		-.-	-.-
27	Kinben	Emma	25		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Tefsen	Mrs. Jacob S. Bjornen Norgjem	Minn.	Duluth
28	-.-	Brynhild	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-		-.-	-.-
29	Stegnes	Margithild	26		F.	S.	nurse	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	Mrs. Asthil Langjoe Norgjem.	-.-	-.-
30	Horsager	Sofie	18		F.	S.	girl	yes	yes	-.-	-.-	-.-	Stadsbygden	Mrs. Karneliens Horsager Stadsbygden	N. Dak.	Litchville

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433
20[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 2nd*, 190 206

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							239 Studebaker Str. South Bend Indiana.													
1							sister Miss Anna Veranz					U. S. A. Citizens							Norway	Bottenfjord
2	yes	A. Veranz 10.-	no	-	-		husb. gr. Day Co. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 9	sound	fair	blue	—	--	Kvernes
3	yes	S. Grover 20.-	no	-	-		brother Mr. Peter Grover	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8	sound	brown	blue	scar on the forehead	--	Fremen
4	yes	S. Olsen 42	yes	no	-	-	Hadley gr. Day Co. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	sound	brown	blue	—	--	Romen
5		S.	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	sound	brown	blue	—	--	Tefsen
6		S.	-	-	-	-	husband Mr. Andreas Olsen Nyland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
7		S.	-	-	-	-	Box 127 Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
8			-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
9		S.	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
10		S.	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
11	yes	T. Vorland 5.-	no	-	-		brother Mr. Olaf Vorland 2102 27 st. Brooklyn. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8	ruddy	brown	brown	—	--	Ofoten
12	no	self 18.-	no	-	-		Friend Mr. J. Olsen Hannetta. Clay Co. Texas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 10	pale	brown	blue	scar on the forehead	--	Trondhjem
13	yes	self 15.-	no	-	-		brother Mr. Sigurd Hestvold 2125 Grand ave N. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6. 1	sound	brown	blue	—	--	Vagdalen
14	yes	self 25.-	no	-	-		brother in law Mr. Ole Hove Box 376. Eureka. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	ruddy	brown	blue	—	--	Stangvik
15	yes	self 15.-	no	-	-		Mr. Hannes Skeid Hecklerville Jackson Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	sound	fair	blue	—	--	Vagan
16																			--	Statsbygden
17							Litchville. N. Dak.												--	--
18																			N. Dakota	Litchville
19																			Norway	Lensbranden
20	no	J. Reign 10.-	no	-	-		uncle Mr. Isak Rein Briswold Co. N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3½	sound	brown	blue	—	--	Lekanken
21	yes	O. Vorum 10.-	no	-	-		Friend Mr. Ole Vorum Litchville. N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6½	sound	black	brown	—	--	Gulandet
22	no	self	yes	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	6. -	sound	brown	blue	—	--	Statsbygden
23	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	brother in law Mr. Elias Haarsager	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
24	no	[illegible]	—	no	-	-	Briswold N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
25	no	[illegible]	—	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
26	no	[illegible]	—	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	brown	blue	—	--	--
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband Mr. Hans Ember 927 Minnesota ave. Duluth. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	sound	brown	blue	—	--	Tefsen
28		[illegible]	-	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	sound	fair	blue	—	--	Tefsen
29	yes	self	25.-	no	-	-	uncle Mr. Ole Langford 927 Minnesota ave. Duluth. Minn. in company with Mr. J. Knutzen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	pale	brown	blue	—	--	--
30	yes	self	15.-	no	-	-	Litchville. N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	pale	black	brown	—	--	Skodsbygden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel Master, of the "OSCAR II", from CHRISTIANIA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
269

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. a Larsen, Surgeon of the [illegible] OSCAR II, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

C. a Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of _____, 190

at NY

William Weed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, May 22nd, 1908

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Lawson	Lilly Emilia	25	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	America	Scandinavian	America	Pittsburg	Father Mr Erik W. Ahlgren Sibyllegatan 50 Stockholm	La	New Orleans
2	Andersson	Johanna	42		F	Wid	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Mrs Catharina Andersson Barnängsgatan 2 B Stockholm	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Lundström	Hilda Christina	22	5	F	S	Lithographer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr F.A. Lundström Tallvägen, Skytttorp	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Broden	Edith Maria	27	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr J. A. Malmquist Sunnansund, Namnö	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Rolf Oscar Emanuel	5	4	M	S	child	no	no							
6	"	Olof Folke	1	10	M	S	child	no	no							
7	Malmgren-Antonsen	Emelie Laura	Mal-tilda	15	4	F	S	General	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hoyeyo	Grandmother Mrs Johanna Malmgren Spelanejo, Hoyeyo	R.I.	Providence
8	~~Edvardsen~~	~~Olga Johanna Catharina~~	21	11	F	M	Wife			America		Husband U.S. citizen				
9	"	~~Andrew Charles~~	1	8	M	S	child			born in U.S.A.						
10	Bravo	Wilhelmina	30	6	F	M	wife	yes	yes	America	Scandinavian	America	Newyork	Father Mr. Peter Lustig Landbacka Sunnersvall	N.Y.	Newyork
11	"	Mary Catherine	11	7	F	S	child	no	no	born in U.S.A.						
12	~~Dobbelsteen~~	~~Anna Edvardine~~	37	6	F	M	wife	yes	yes	America	Scandinavian	America	Norrtelje	Mother Mrs Mathilda Ahstrand Uppsalagatan 43 Stockholm	Conn	Norwich
13	"	~~Ivar Gerald~~	7	9	M	S	child	no	no							
14	"	Anna Lea	4	7	F	S	child	no	no							
15	Tranghagen	Olise	18	1	F	S	girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stadsbygden	Mrs Andreas Tranghagen Stadsbygden	N. Dak.	Fairfield
16	Hansen	Hans	17		M	S	Farm hand	yes	yes				Orskog	Mrs Johanne Brudvold Vellesdalen, Söhelven	Wash.	Loginan
17	~~Svendsen~~	Peder	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Trondhjem	~~Mrs Jensine Svendsen~~ ~~Nidargaten 40~~ Trondhjem	D.C.	Washington
18	Holm	Nils	29		M	S	clerk	yes	yes					Mrs N. Holm Skansegaten 4, Trondhjem	N.Y.	New York
19	Knudsen	Halvor	47		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Aure	Mr. Christoffer Knudsen Semmundseth Aure	Minn.	Sacred Heart

~~Omitted~~ HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Manifest No. 157

Changed to Cabin

Changed to Main

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433
210

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1908 JUN 2 - 1908 , 190 208

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
X 1	yes	My husband $10	yes	4 yrs	Petersburg		Husband Mr Louis Lars 1722 N. Dupree st New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	myself	yes	no			Brother Mr Oscar Andersson 24 Richmond Ave, Port Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Vasteta
3	yes	myself	$20	no			Friend Miss Fanny Nilsson 1814 Palisade Ave Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Borkeling
4							Husband Mr Oscar W Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Namnds
5	yes	my husband	$10	no			Dear 794 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	my mother	$10	yes	1902 1/2 yrs	Providence R.I.	Mother Mathilda Wahlanger Holly Wood Terrace Pelham R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	light	blue	no	America	Providence R.I.
8							~~2685 N Winchester Ave Chicago Ill~~ Husband at the address													Sweden	Stockholm
9																				America	Chicago Ill
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902 1908 Sept	Newyork	1246 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Lekesand
11				yes	Sept 1908	Newyork	Newyork N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	brown	blue	no	America	Aspenwall
12							Husband Mr John Dzenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
13	no	myself	$20	yes	7 yrs	Norwich Conn	1111 Elizabeth st Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	light	blue	no	America	Norwich Conn
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	light	blue	no	America	Hartford Conn
15	yes	A Halseth	$10	no			sister: Mrs Anna Helseth Grevold N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Skaldebygden
16	yes	S Hansen	$10	no			brother: Peter Hansen Olson Nampa, Hogman Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Orskog
17	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1899 1 month~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~sound~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Norway~~	~~Levanger~~
18	yes	self	yes	no			brother L Holen Capt C Belmos 679 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	black	brown	none	Norway	Hitteren
19	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Mr Martha Winnie Sacred Heart, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Aure
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hemrol (State whether Master, Clerk, or Second officer.) Master of the S.S. OSCAR II, from CHRISTIANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190 ,

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
2 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C a Larsen, Surgeon of the "S. OSCAR II", sailing thereunto, (State whether the surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by transportation line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 21908 day of ....., 190

at NY

William Stott

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

A m 14 S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, May 22nd, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindblom	Per G	40		M.	S.	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Minneapolis	none	Mass.	Boston
2	Traff	Mauritz	28		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	New York	Father: J. P. Traff	N.Y.	New York
3	Gullberg	Gunhild	17	6	Fem.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Karlskoga Mot.	Father: C. J. Gullberg Karlskoga	Mich.	Calumet
4	Gustafson	Lina	52		Fem.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	brother: August Gustafson Sällstorp, Jerome	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Anna	50		Fem.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	brother: August Gustafson Sällstorp, Jerome	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Gustafson	Johan	19	4	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Sällstorp, Hall	Father: August Gustafson Sällstorp, Jerome	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Bäckström	Sigrid	21		Fem.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: C. F. E. Bäckström Gårda, Gothenburg	N.J.	Montclair
8	"	Lilly	19		Fem.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: C. F. E. Bäckström Gårda, Gothenburg	N.J.	Montclair
9	Nilsen	Oscar	37		M.	M.	Brickdayer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Aasgaardstrand	wife: Mrs. Maria Nilsen Aasgaardstrand	N.Y.	New York
10	Halvorsen	Adolf B.	17		M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Mrs. Halvorsen Helgesensgade 20, Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2433
212

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 7, 1908. 210

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (polygamists, or individuals coming for any immoral purpose) supported by himself or by others, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$37	yes	1902		Mrs Lina Gustafson 249 Webster Ave Boston Mass uncle: Emil Erickson 32 Emery St Newark N.J.					Good		5	8				Sweden	Hanebo
2	yes	myself	$16	yes	1902		Uncle H. L. Gullberg Calumet Mich.					Good		5	5	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Ranea
3	yes	myself	$12	no		-	Sister Mrs Peter Anderson 1475 Fulton St Chicago Ill.					Good		5	4	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Karlskoga
4	yes	myself	$25	yes		New York	Sister Mrs Peter Anderson 1475 Fulton St Chicago Ill.					Good		5	2				Sweden	Sallatorp
5	yes	myself	$20	yes		New York	Aunt Mrs Peter Anderson 1475 Fulton St Chicago Ill.					Good		5	-	light	dark blue		Sweden	Sallatorp
6	yes	myself	$16	no		-	Aunt Albertina Svensson Woodcliff N.J.					Good		5	2				Sweden	Sallatorp
7	yes	myself	$16	no		-	Aunt Albertina Svensson Woodcliff N.J.					Good		5	1	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Gothenburg
8	yes	myself	$16	no		-	Aunt Albertina Svensson Woodcliff N.J.					Good		5	1	light	dark blue	-	Sweden	Gothenburg
9	yes	self	$10	yes	1899 to 1907	N.Y.	friend Mr Nerren 93 Bay Front St, Green Point, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound, fair	blue	none	Norway	Horten
10	yes	father	$10	no			sister Miss Daisy Rosso 486 Central Av, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592

213

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A Larsen, Surgeon of the "S/S OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Larsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUN 1908, 190

at Ny York

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiansand S* , *May 23rd* , 1908.

A m M

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jensen	Gerda	21	3	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risör	Father Lars Johnsen Skiodolden	N. Dak	Rolla
2	—"—	Jörgen	1/2	mos	m		Child	m	m	"	"	"	"	Sondeled Risör	—"	Rolla
3	Olsen	Anna	16	5	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Grandfather Markus Markussen Normannvik Dybvaag		N. York
4	Evensen	Kasandra	20	9	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risör	Mother Marie Evensen Risör		N. York
5	Jörgensen	Jens	22	1	m.	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gjarestad	Father Jörge Jensen Lörte, Gjarestad	N. Dak	Rolla
6	Rasmussen	Gunebius	52	m	s		Building master	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
7	Oskildsen	Jenny M.	36	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Harstad	Aunt Mathilde Pedersen Harstad pr Arendal		N. York
8	Hansen	Alvilde	20	7	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Herred Farsund	Father Hans Kristensen Herred, Farsund		N. York
9	—"—	Charley	8	7	m	Child		m	m	U. S. A.	Born in U. S. A.					
ADMITTED 10	Hartvigsen	Karen M.	55	8	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scan.	"	Risör Arendal	Sista in law Bertle Hartvigsen	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 11	—"—	Sigrid	16	7	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Risör, Arendal	"	—"—
ADMITTED 12	—"—	Trygve	13	7	m	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Paus	Halvor A.	17	m.	s		Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risör	Father Ole Halvorsen Risör		N. York
14	Salvesen	Olinda	24	5	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Salvesen Risör	N.J.	Orange
15	Jacobsen	Hereevie	30	7	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Olaf Olsen	N.J.	Perth Amboy
16	—"—	Trine	2	6	f	d	Child	m	m	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Risör		N. York
17	Eikertsen	Borghild	21	3	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Farsund		Aunt Mrs Mertine Ommundsen Farsund	Mich	N. York
18	Sörensen	Severin M.	31	6	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Herred Farsund	Father Sörn Rossen Drange Herred Farsund		N. York
19	Larsen	Johan	32	8	m	m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Dagny Larsen Herred Farsund		Richmond
20	Larsen	Peder	26	5	m	m.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vanvikelved Stokke	Wife Karen M. Larsen Normannvik Dybvaag	Ill.	Chicago
21	Halvorsen	Ellen M.	25	6	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	pr Arendal	Father Halvor Olsen Stokke pr Arendal	Me	N. York
22	Kristiansen	Kristian M.	45	m.	s		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Farsund	Father Shoemaker Kristiansen Farsund		N. York
23	Voxenys	Andrea	16	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredestrand	Mother Inga E. Voxenys Fredestrand		N. York
24	Nielsen	Sören	21	m.	s		Gold Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barbu pr Arendal	Father Olaves Nielsen Barbu, Arendal	Neg	Orange Bridge N. York
25	Nielsen	Petter	37	m.	m		Seamen			U. S. A.	U. S. Citizen					
26	Pedersen	Tobias	20	6	m.	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lillesand	Thomas Pedersen Sandsmyr, Lillesand	Wis	N. York
27	Thoresen	Jens	48	1	m.		Butcher	U. S. a.			U. S. Citizen					
28	Raarig Jensen	Jens Christian	25	m.	s		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn	Father Christian Raarig Bang bostrand pr Fr. Kavn	Minn	Alden
29	Jensen	Semins	23	6	m.	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fr. Kavn	Parents Chr. Jensen, E. Hade	N. J.	Perth Amboy
30	—"—	Lavinie Babette	22	2	f	m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"— M. L. Petersen, Vennebjerg	"	—"—

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2592
214

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit... ...te...

Arriving at Port of. NEW YORK *June 2,* 1908

212

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$15	yes 1904	Husband Haavard Jensen, W. O. Fields, Rolla, Rolette Co. N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Sandy brown	brown	No	Norway Sondeled
2					Uncle John Markussen, 576 Clinton St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blue	No	— —
3	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Mrs Anna Anderson, 113 Huron St. Greenpoint, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blue	No	— Risör
4	yes	myself	10	no	Cousin Haavard Jensen, Rolla, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	No	— —
5	yes	myself	15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	No	— Gjærestad
6					~~Peterson Edvard~~ Sister Nora Johnson, 149 a 31 St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blue	No	— Risör
7	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Charley Canton, ~~72 — 5 St. Brooklyn~~ ~~204 Columbia St. Elizabeth N. J.~~ Father — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	blue	No	— Hærstad
8	yes	myself	10	no													— Arendal
9																	— Gjærestad
10	yes	myself	5	no	Brother in law, William Hüber, Bank St. 132, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	No	U.S.A. N. York
11	yes	My Mother	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	No	Norway Fjelstad
12	yes	My Mother	5	no													— Arendal
13	yes	myself	10	no	Uncle H. Halvorsen, 950 — 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	blue	No	— Barbu
14	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Harry Jacobsen, 268 Sea View Ave Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	No	— fjr Arendal
15	yes	myself	10	yes 1906 1907 N. J.	Husband Harry Jacobsen, 268 Sea View Ave, Jersey City N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue	No	— Levang
16				yes 1906 1907 N. J.	Cousin Mrs Rasmus Larsen, 214, 36 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	No	— Skaato Sogn
17	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Alfred Andersen, 426 37 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	blue	No	— —
18	yes	myself	20	yes 1903 1907 N. J.	Friend John Frolin, Avenue B. Fort Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	blue	No	— Risör
19	yes	myself	12	yes 1903 1907 N. J.	Friend Martin Olsen, 9011 Love Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	No	— —
20	yes	myself	15	yes 1905 1907 Chicago	Brother Johan Halvorsen, 857 — Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	No	— Gjærestad
21	yes	myself	10	yes 1897 1907	Mrs Malene Olsen, 60 Coles St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	blue	No	— Sondeled
22	yes	myself	10	yes 1905 1907 N. J.	Uncle Jens Halvorsen, 128, 78 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	No	— Stokke
23	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Martin Nielsen, Clover Bridge Ulster Co. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	No	— fjr Arendal
24	yes	myself	10	no	Mrs Henriksen, 559 Clinton St. S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue	No	— —
25																	— Gjærestad
26	yes	myself	10	yes 1902 1907 N. Y.	Mrs Johnsen, Carroll St. 155, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	No	— fjr Ehrsand
27																	U.S.A. Staten Island
28	yes	myself	20	no	Dwight Ill. Uncle A. C. Jensen, Alden, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	No	County Court Livingston Co. Ill. Denmark 18 Sondal Hjerring
29	N. J.	myself	50	1906 1907 Denver, Col	Friend Lars Christensen, Woodbridge, Perth Amboy, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	No	" Gjerum Sogn
30	N. J.			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	No	" Horte Hjerring

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. OSCAR II, from CHRISTIANSSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2592
215

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Larsen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Larsen

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of ....., 190

at Ny

William Ault

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christianssand, May 23, 1908

A 1511

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bråland	Nelly	19		F	S	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	My father Nils Bråland Torvgade 25, Bergen	Oregon	Silverton
2	Knudsen	Lina	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	My father Knut Knudsen Strandgaten 170, Bergen	Ill	Chicago
3	Bergesen	Oline	22		F	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	My father Berge Axelsen Laksevaag pr. Bergen	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Stolle	Olsen Ole	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My father Ole Paulsen Stolle Tysnes	N Dak	Devils Lake
5	Vermedal	Erik	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	My father Nimund Eriksen Vermedal Tysnes	Iowa	Lake Mills
6	Singelstad	Hansen Edvard	18		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My father Hans Nilsen Singelstad Tysnes	Minn	Emmons
7	Vermedal	Amund	18		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	My father Amund Vermedal Tysnes	Iowa	Seaville
8	Hakheim	Johannes Johannesen	19		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	My father Johannes Hakheim Tysnes	Iowa	Lake Mills
9	Lande	Johannes Johannesen	26		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My father Johannes Lande Fetsjar	N Dak	Devils Lake
10	Aarø	Knudsen Rasmus	30		M	S	—			American	U. S. citizen	—	—			
11	Lunde	Lorentz Larsen	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	My father Lars Larsen Lunde Tysnes	Mo	Baldwin
12	Hansen	Hans G.	51		m	m	Farmer			American	U. S. citizens					
13	"	Alida	43		f	m	wife			"	"					
14	"	Howard	3		m	s	child			"	"					
15	Hobberstad	Anna	30		f	s	Servant			Norway	Scand	Norway	Haa	John Hobberstads Sandnes	Minn	Middle River
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2592
216

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 22*, 190 8

214

11—1115

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported (or has been supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUI... 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket to Portland	My self	$10	no			To my brother Johan Gill Silverton, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no.	Norway Bergen
2	yes	My self	$10	yes	1902 1907	5 years	in Chicago To a friend Lars Eriksen 5208 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	no	—" —"
3	yes	My self	$10	no			To my uncle Lars Monsen 654 Grove St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	Loss finger on N. 2 on left hand	—" —"
4	yes	My self	$10	yes	1899 1907	8 years	Home: Tioga Williams Co. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	no.	—" Tysnes
5	yes	My self	$10	yes	1902 1907	5 years	Iowa Friend Sivert Vermedal Lake Mills Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	no	—" —"
6	Ticket to Portland	My self	$10	no			To my brother Ole Engelstad Emmons, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no.	—" —"
7	yes	My brother	$10	no			To my brother Jacob Vermidel Roseville, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	—" —"
8	yes	My self	$10	no			To my brother Knutoffer Hacheim Lake Mills, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	—" —"
9	yes	My self	yes	yes	1899 1907	8 years	N.D. Home: Tioga Williams Co. N.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	—" Kisjar
10							Donelly, Minn													
11	yes	My self	$10	no			To my brother John Linde, Antorge, South Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	—" Nordfjordeid
12							Hennepford													Norway Tysnes
13																				Norway Drammen
14							N. Dakota													" Stavanger
15	no	myself	$20	no			friend: Ole Johan Nyaas Carpenter Racine St., Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sound	black	brown	none	Norway Lobberdab
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel Master, of the S/S „OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from CHRISTIANSSAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1908 day of ....., 190..,

at Ny

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2433

June 1-2-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

